

Site/Project Name: **Mersham, Bridge House**

Site Code: **ARCBRH 00**

Site/Project Type: **Excavation & Watching Brief**

Year(s): **2000**

Accession Number:

Record Group	Contents	Comments	Box/File Number
A	<b>REPORT</b>  Archaeological record report in advance of and during dismantling	1 bound copy	Box 1 file 1
B	<b>GENERAL SUMMARIES</b>  Site summary notes for specialists	6 sheets	Box 1 file 2
B	<b>SITE DIARY / FIELDNOTES</b>  Daily journals	12 sheets	Box 1 file 3
B	<b>PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS</b>  Levels registers Context checklists Context record sheets 1-3 Test pit 1, context record sheets 10-16 Test pit 2, context record sheets 20-26 Test pit 3, context record sheets 30-36 Test pit 4, context record sheets 40-44 Test pit 6, context record sheets 60-63 Test pit 7, context record sheets 70-78 Test pit 8, context record sheets 80-87 Context record sheets 90-234 Context record sheets 500-513	4 sheets 9 sheets 3 sheets 2 sheets 2 sheets 2 sheets 2 sheets 2 sheets 2 sheets 2 sheets 2 sheets as numbered as numbered	Box 1 file 4
B	<b>SYNTHESISED CONTEXT RECORDS</b>  Matrices	13 sheets	Box 1 file 5
B	<b>CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS</b>  Plan record sheets Section record sheets	2 sheets 2 sheets	Box 1 file 6
B	<b>PRIMARY DRAWINGS</b>  Developers plan Plans Sections	1 A3+ sheet 15 A4, 1 A3 & 1 A1 sheets 27 A4 & 1 A1 sheet	Box 1 file 7 & roll 1 of 1
B	<b>SYNTHESISED DRAWINGS</b>  Phased plans	6 A3 sheets	Box 1 file 8

C	<b>PRIMARY FINDS DATA</b> Finds context checklists Small finds record sheet	3 sheets 1 sheet	Box 1 file 9
C	<b>SYNTHESISED FINDS DATA</b> Pottery spot dates Ceramic Building Material recording table Clay pipe recording notes	1 sheet 2 sheets 1 sheet	Box 1 file 10
C	<b>FINDS SPECIALIST REPORTS</b> Pottery report Assessment of the Ceramic Building Material & fired clay	5 sheets 5 sheets	Box 1 file 11
C	<b>FINDS BOX/ BAG LISTS</b> Box contents sheets	12 sheets	Box 1 file 12
D	<b>CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS</b> Black and white photographic record sheets Colour photographic record sheets	11 sheets 10 sheets	Box 1 file 13
E	<b>PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS</b> Sample collecting sheet	1 sheet	Box 1 file 14
E	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST REPORTS</b> Assessment of oysters and other marine molluscs	1 bound copy	Box 1 file 15

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Introduction	<input type="checkbox"/>
A: Final Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
A: Publication Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	<input type="checkbox"/>
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Documentary	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Press and Publicity	<input type="checkbox"/>
G: Correspondence	<input type="checkbox"/>
H: Miscellaneous	<input type="checkbox"/>

Mersham, Bridge House  
ARC BRH 00

Book | File |

## A. Report



PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Channel Tunnel Rail Link  
**Union Railways (South) Ltd.**

**BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM, KENT**  
*Archaeological record in advance of and during dismantling*

NGR: TR 0506 3932

Environmental Statement Route Window 33



**Oxford Archaeological Unit**

© **Union Railways (South) Limited**  
Channel Tunnel Rail Link  
Union Railways (South) Ltd.

# BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM, KENT

*Archaeological record in advance of and during removal*

Prepared by: Suzie Reeve, Valerie Diez	
Position:	
Date:	Signed:
Checked by:	
Position:	
Date:	Signed:
Approved by:	
Position:	
Date:	Signed:



**Oxford Archaeological Unit**

**© Union Railways (South) Limited**

All rights including translation, reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of Union Railways (South) Limited.

**BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM, KENT**  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECORD IN ADVANCE OF AND DURING REMOVAL

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1	Background to the Project .....	1
1.2	Reasons for Work .....	1
1.3	Presentation of this Report .....	2
2.	SITE LOCATION AND TOPOGRAPHY .....	2
3.	ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND .....	3
4.	ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION OF BRIDGE HOUSE .....	4
4.1	Introduction .....	4
4.2	General Description .....	4
5.	ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS .....	5
5.1	Scope of fieldwork .....	5
5.2	Fieldwork Methodology .....	5
5.3	Test pits .....	5
5.4	Watching brief .....	8
6.	DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS .....	10
7.	BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	10
	APPENDIX 1 COPY OF DCMS LIST ENTRY .....	11
	APPENDIX 2 FINDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL .....	12
2.1	Pottery assessment .....	12
2.2	Assessment of the Ceramic Building Materials and Fired Clay .....	16
2.3	Assessment of metalwork .....	19
2.4	Miscellaneous finds .....	21
2.5	Animal bones assessment .....	23



**BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM, KENT**  
**ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECORD IN ADVANCE OF AND DURING REMOVAL**

***Summary***

*The Oxford Archaeological Unit (OAU) was commissioned by Balfour Beatty Major Project (BBMP) to carry out an archaeological investigation of the ground beneath the Grade II Listed building at Bridge House, Mersham, Kent (NGR: TR 0506 3932 ).The work was undertaken on behalf of Union Railways (South) Limited, as part of the recording of listed buildings in North East Kent, due to be demolished in advance of CTRL construction.*

*The investigation took place during the preparations for the removal of the house to an adjacent site 80m to the north-west. Due to the listed status of the building, it was decided to move the house, using a slide technique, rather than demolish it. OAU excavated several test pits within the house to determine the existence of early floor levels, and also carried out a watching brief on the trenches dug by hand by the engineers (Abbey Pynford) along the slide route and on the ring beam trenches under wall foundations.*

*Overall, the results of the below-ground archaeological investigations were disappointing and have added little to the understanding gleaned from the survey of the structure itself. The seven test pits excavated within the building aimed at establishing potential historical floor levels, revealed evidence of two former floor levels. In Test Pit 70 a possible clay floor was identified, and in Test Pit 80 a brick floor was revealed although neither produced dating evidence.*

*The archaeological watching brief revealed archaeological evidence suggesting a possible late 14th century occupation including post holes, pits and a gully (Phase I). In particular rooms 2 and 3 contained pottery from the 14th and 12th century, however the few sherds from the latter period are likely to be redeposited and there is no substantial evidence for activity prior to the late 12th century. Archaeological evidence from the late 17th century (Phase II) suggests Bridge House was built towards the end of the 17th Century. Phase 3 was a period of major change to the building, the main one was represented by a repair to the facade of the building with squared ragstone overlain by red brick, a south-west facing chimney and fireplace were also inserted. During the early 20th Century an extension was added to the house (Phase IV), a porch added in the later half of the 20th Century (Phase V) and in the late 20th Century a lean-to out building was constructed to the rear of the house.*

## **BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM, KENT**

### **ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECORD IN ADVANCE OF AND DURING DISMANTLING**

#### **1. INTRODUCTION**

##### **1.1 Background to the Project**

- 1.1.1 Oxford Archaeological Unit (OAU) were commissioned by Balfour Beatty Major Projects on behalf of Union Railways (South) Limited to undertake a programme of archaeological investigation and record at Bridge House, Mersham (NGR TR 0506 3932). This work formed part of the work on listed buildings in North East Kent, due to be demolished in advance of the construction of the Channel Tunnel Rail Link. This Grade II listed building was a partly framed house of the 17th century or earlier with an 18th-century brick front. It was located close to the route of the Channel Tunnel Rail Link on the north side of the railway next to the village of Mersham. It had been expected that the house could be saved by a retaining wall, but it was then found preferable to relocate the building, and rather than demolition and rebuild it was decided to remove the building in its entirety and relocate it (from URL grid location 86040 19350) to an adjacent site (URL grid location 86020 19400), some 80 m to the north-west, using a lift and slide technique. All walls and structures not affixed to the house, but within its curtilage were demolished.

##### **1.2 Reasons for Work**

###### *Planning Background*

- 1.2.1 During the passage of the CTRL bill through Parliament, undertaking No. 0340 was given to Ashford Borough Council (ABC) in respect of a number of Listed Buildings. The undertaking allowed for the relocation of Bridge House and required the nominated undertaker to ensure that the house was moved for an appropriate re-use at a suitable location with the co-operation of ABC and Kent County Council (KCC).
- 1.2.2 The CTRL Act 1996 disappplies the requirement for obtaining Listed Building Consent for the demolition of these buildings, however the nominated undertaker was required to obtain agreement under the Deed of Heritage (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) from ABC for the necessary works to the structures.
- 1.2.3 The controlled excavation of test pits under the wall foundations and of beam trenches for the slide track, prior to the removal of the house, was undertaken by Abbey Pynford, engineering contractor, under the supervision of OAU. A rapid assessment of the building prior to its removal was carried out with the aim of identifying as far as possible the plan form of the original house and its subsequent phase of development, but no detailed investigation and record was undertaken. Archaeological monitoring was maintained throughout the relocation process.
- 1.2.4 For the archaeological evaluation of the site a two-stage approach was adopted; firstly, in advance of excavation works for the lifting of the house, a series of trial trenches were dug inside the building; secondly, during the excavation of hand-dug test pits under the house foundation to facilitate its lifting, the footprint of the building was the subject of further recording.
- 1.2.5 The recording work forms part of a wide ranging programme of archaeological recording and excavation work undertaken along the route of the proposed CTRL. The pre-removal survey was undertaken in accordance with a detailed 'Specification

for Building Investigation and Recording' prepared by OAU (December 1998) and approved by Rail Link Engineering (RLE).

### **1.3 Presentation of this Report**

- 1.3.1 The report covers both the building archaeology and the below-ground evaluation elements of the archaeological investigation of the farm. Following a summary of the site location and topography (§2), section §3 provides a brief historical background of the farm. Section §4 presents a review of the recording methodology employed during the project. The description and interpretation of the farm buildings themselves are presented in sections §5 and 6. Section §5 presents an interpretative summary of the phased development of the farmhouse and a detailed architectural description of the farmhouse and subsidiary buildings as recorded. Section §.6 presents a more detailed interpretation of the phased development of the structure based upon the recorded evidence and other sources. Section §7 details the observations of the archaeological trial trenching undertaken before dismantling and the watching brief which took place following the removal of the standing buildings. Finally section §8 provides a summary of the conclusions drawn as a result of the investigations.

## **2. SITE LOCATION AND TOPOGRAPHY**

- 2.1.1 Bridge House is situated adjacent to Mersham, to the south-west of the village centre, on the road to the Forstal.
- 2.1.2 The site is located on a junction between the Hythe Beds (British Geological Survey Sheet 305/6), a formation of lower cretaceous lime and sandstone, and Artherfield and Wealdon Clays. The site lies between 55m and 56m OD.



### 3. ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

- 3.1.1 The actual village of Mersham comprises three foci of historic interest. The northernmost of these is located some 700m north-east of Bridge House and is defined as a Conservation Area. Around 300m north-east from the site lies a second area which consists of a group of listed building; the parish church (Grade I), with its surviving medieval west window and graveyard (Grade II) and, to the west of the church, Court Lodge, an important hall house (Grade I) and its associated barn (Grade II). The earliest known reference to the church dates to 1040 and it was rebuilt in the twelfth century. Court Lodge dates to the early to mid fourteenth century, when it came under the control of Christ Church Priory, Canterbury. The third area is situated south of the site, separated from it by the London to Folkestone railway track. It consists of a widely spread group of eleven buildings of historic interest, seven of which are listed (Grade II).
- 3.1.2 Several archaeological discoveries have been made in and around Mersham village, the earliest recorded was found in 1828 during maintenance works on the road by Bower Farm. A group of at least three Anglo-Saxon burials were recovered, complete with an assortment of grave goods including brooches, buckles, a sword, a spearhead and a knife, datable to the sixth or seventh centuries. These artefacts were deposited with Canterbury Museum. Also datable to a similar period are two buckles, an oblong ornament (described as being gilt set with garnets), and a globular cinerary urn. These were all found in the area prior to 1853.
- 3.1.3 To the east of the parish church in the field to the west of Bower Lane (TR05483928), evidence for medieval settlement activity was discovered in 1967 following ragstone quarrying works. Hearths, wells and pits were found, along with some iron objects and a substantial amount of pottery, believed to date to the thirteenth and fourteenth century. In close proximity of this site is the Grade II\* listed Bower Farmhouse dating to c. 1500AD.
- 3.1.4 The CTRL Environmental Statement (URL 1994) and subsequent geophysical investigation identified an area of archaeological potential, to the south of the church of St John the Baptist. The Museum of London Archaeological Service (MOLAS) carried out a programme of trial trenching in 1997, as a result of which Canterbury Archaeological Trust (CAT) undertook a detailed archaeological investigation on the site in 1998. Full details of these works can be found in reports issued by MOLAS and by CAT (contract S/400/SP/0009/P484A\*). Due to the proximity of the site to Bridge House, the results of the excavations have been summarised below. The principal discovery made during the excavation was an early medieval metalworking site. Pits backfilled with iron slag, ditches cut to bring water to the site and a southern boundary ditch, all dating to the period AD 1050-1200 (most probably AD 1050-1125), were excavated. The western boundary ditch probably also dates to this time. Following the abandonment of the site the southern boundary ditch was retained, while a smaller, parallel, ditch was added in the north. A low-level renewal of activity appears to have taken place during the period 1475-1500, but this ended by AD 1775. Horticultural features excavated at the eastern end of the site are probably contemporary with this later activity.

#### **4. ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION OF BRIDGE HOUSE**

##### **4.1 Introduction**

- 4.1.1 As stated above, the building was not intended to be moved (or demolished), and accordingly no detailed investigation or record was produced, since the significance of the listed building was well established by inspection during the preparation of the Environmental Statement.
- 4.1.2 The list entry (see Appendix 1) states that the building is 17th century in origin, and this date was confirmed by the archaeological investigations.

##### **4.2 General Description**

- 4.2.1 Bridge House is a two-storey house with a central brick stack and a brick front wall with plat band, and a partly timber-framed interior. It is a lobby-entrance plan, with the front door facing the chimney stack, and an added outshot at the rear. The roof is tiled, and half-hipped at each end. The brick porch has a sloping roof with a small dormer window set into it. There are wooden casement windows, those on the ground floor having segmental heads.
- 4.2.2 Internally there were no special features of note, with large brick fireplaces on either side of the stack, some visible ceiling beams and a brick paved area at the rear with a water pump in it.
- 4.2.3 On the basis of the visible evidence, it was considered that the building was probably a timber-framed building of 17th-century date, to which a brick front had been added in the early 18th century.

## 5. ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS

### 5.1 Scope of fieldwork

5.1.1 In January 1999, a series of seven archaeological test pits were excavated within the building, in advance of the removal of the house, in order to establish the potential for historical floor layers. Specific aims and stratigraphic sequences are given in section 7.2 and 7.3.

5.1.2 Consecutively to the test pits, in February and March 1999, an archaeological watching brief was carried out during all works associated with the removal of the house. These included a series of hand-dug trenches to form a ring beam under the building foundations in order to underpin the structure and facilitate its moving and the excavation of the slide track. The excavation of the slide track and ring beam trenches was carried out by Abbey Pynford, and monitored by OAU staff.

### 5.2 Fieldwork Methodology

5.2.1 The test-pits within the house were excavated by hand by OAU field staff whilst the foundation trenches for the ring beam underpinning the building and the slide track were dug by hand by Abbey Pynford staff under archaeological monitoring. The main part of the slide route was stripped by mechanical excavator under archaeological supervision using a toothless ditching bucket.

5.2.2 All trenches were cleaned by hand and exposed features were investigated to determine their extent and nature, and to retrieve finds and environmental samples. All trenches were planned at an appropriate scale (1:50) and individual excavated sections were drawn at a scale of 1:20. All features were photographed using colour slide and black and white negative film. Recording was in accordance with standard OAU procedures as set out in the OAU Field Manual (ed. Wilkinson D, 1992).

5.2.3 Fieldwork was undertaken in accordance with requirements set out in the CTRL *Archaeology Programme Written Scheme of Investigation* and the agreed methodology in the existing Project Method Statement (ref. S/400/SP/0008 p.481 & 483, part 5).

### 5.3 Test pits

#### *Test Pit 10*

5.3.1 A small exploratory test pit was dug through the concrete floor within room 5, to a total depth of 0.4m. The concrete was removed from an area measuring approximately 0.6m x 0.6m before a secondary pit, measuring approximately 0.3m x 0.3m, was dug through the subsidiary levels. Six layers were recorded.

5.3.2 No significant archaeological deposit was recorded.

Test Pit 10: Table of Contexts	
16	Natural clay.
15	Overlying 16 - a make up layer of dark greenish yellow silty clay with some stone fragments.
14	Overlying 15 - a make up layer of grey brown silty clay with occasional fragments of C.B.M. and stone.
13	Overlying 14 - a make up layer of greenish yellow sandy clay, containing fragments of C.B.M and lime mortar. Approximately 0.1m deep.

<b>Test Pit 10: Table of Contexts</b>	
12	Overlying 13 - a mixed layer of crushed stone and C.B.M. forming a base for the modern floor. Approximately 0.05m deep.
11	Overlying 12 - a layer of strong cement concrete for the modern floor. Approximately 0.05m deep.

### ***Test Pit 20***

- 5.3.3 An exploratory test pit was dug through the floor of room 6. A hole approximately 0.6m x 0.5m was broken out of the floor and a vertically sided pit approximately 0.3m x 0.3m sunk through the subsidiary levels. Six contexts were recorded.
- 5.3.4 No significant archaeological deposit was recorded.

<b>Test Pit 20: Table of Contexts</b>	
26	Natural clay.
25	Overlying 26 - a make up layer of dark greenish yellow silty clay with some stone fragments. Approximately 0.08m deep
24	Overlying 25 - a make up layer of grey brown silty clay with occasional fragments of C.B.M. Approximately 0.08m deep.
23	Overlying 24 - a dull greenish yellow tenacious silty clay with inclusions of C.B.M. and lime mortar. Approximately 0.04m deep
22	Overlying 23 - a layer of mixed crush stone and C.B.M. forming the foundation for the modern floor. Approximately 0.08m deep.
21	Overlying 22 - a 0.03 m thick skim of a cement concrete forming the modern floor.

### ***Test Pit 30***

- 5.3.5 A small test pit was dug partially under the interior wall separating room 7 and a small store room. The pit was dug to an approximate depth of 0.35m and had dimensions of 0.5m x 0.3m. Six contexts were exposed.
- 5.3.6 No significant archaeological deposit was exposed.

<b>Test Pit 30: Table of Contexts</b>	
36	Course of ragstone blocks, suggested to be an earlier foundation plinth although there was no evidence of a foundation cut.
35	Sealing 36 - a layer of pale greenish yellow clay, probably part of the house platform. Full depth was not exposed.
34	Overlying 35 - a make up layer of grey brown silty clay with occasional inclusions of stone fragments. Approximately 0.06m deep.
33	Overlying 34 - a make up layer of dark greenish yellow silty clay, with some fragments of stone and C.B.M. Approximately 0.08m deep.
32	Overlying 33 - a compacted layer comprising grey brown silty clay, crushed C.B.M. and fragments of lime mortar. Approximately 0.06m deep.
31	Overlying 32 - a lime mortared foundation plinth supporting a wooden sill beam (approximately 0.1m x 0.05m). The foundation plinth consisted of a course of ragstone blocks with a thin levelling course of tile between the ragstone and the sill beam.

### ***Test Pit 40***

- 5.3.7 An exploratory test pit was dug in the interior of room 7, abutting the eastern external wall. The pit was dug to a depth of 0.35m and exposed four contexts.

- 5.3.8 This test-pit exposed the base of the exterior wall, the foundation plinth, foundation cut and the building platform.

<b>Test Pit 40: Table of Contexts</b>	
44	A light greenish yellow clay, perhaps the original building platform
43	Cut into 44 - a vertically sided foundation trench for the external wall. Approximately 0.15m deep.
42	Fill of 43 - the original foundation plinth for the timber framing of the house, consisting of ragstone blocks approximately 0.2m x 0.1m x 0.05m laid in an apparently random fashion. No mortar was visible
41	Overlying 42 - the later exterior wall, brick faced with stone backing, built directly on top of 42.

#### ***Test Pit 60***

- 5.3.9 An exploratory test pit dug to a depth of 0.5m in room 1, exposing three contexts. Approximate dimensions of the trench were 0.4m x 0.6m.
- 5.3.10 No significant archaeological deposit was recorded.

<b>Test Pit 60: Table of Contexts</b>	
63	Natural clay.
62	Overlying 63 - a make up layer of grey brown silty clay containing ragstone and C.B.M fragments. The pipe stems recovered suggest a date of late 17 <sup>th</sup> or early 18 <sup>th</sup> century.
61	Overlying 62 - a modern floor layer of weak cement concrete containing many crushed fragments of C.B.M, ragstone and broken concrete. Approximately 0.2m deep.

#### ***Test Pit 70***

- 5.3.11 An exploratory test pit was excavated in room 2, exposing eight contexts. The pit measured 0.46m x 0.36m and was dug to an approximate depth of 0.41m.
- 5.3.12 One possible clay floor was recorded (74) but did not produce any dating evidence.

<b>Test Pit 70: Table of Contexts</b>	
78	Natural clay.
77	Overlying 78 - make-up layer of yellow silty clay.
76	Overlying 77 - make-up layer of redeposited natural.
75	Overlying 76 - a thin layer of lime mortar and plaster.
74	Overlying 75 - yellow silty clay lens with charcoal flecking. Possible clay floor?
73	Overlying 74 - a charcoal rich lens with frequent mortar flecks.
72	Overlying 73 - a make up layer of crushed C.B.M. ragstone and broken concrete.
71	Overlying 72 - modern concrete floor layer, some flint inclusions.

#### ***Test Pit 80***

- 5.3.13 An exploratory test pit was located in room 3, exposing seven contexts. The pit measured 0.76m x 0.53m and was dug to an approximate depth of 0.30m.
- 5.3.14 One brick floor was recorded (83) but did not produce any dating evidence.

<b>Test Pit 80: Table of Contexts</b>	
87	Natural clay
86	Overlying 87 - make up layer
85	Overlying 86 - grey silty clay make up layer with charcoal flecks.
84	Overlying 85 - a deliberately deposited fine sand bedding layer for 83.
83	Overlying 84 - tightly packed brick floor level of hard fired, red/purple, unfrogged bricks.
82	Overlying 83 - lime mortar flooring.
81	Overlying 82 - pink mortar flooring.

#### **5.4 Watching brief**

##### ***Phase I: late 14th century occupation?***

- 5.4.1 The natural geology is clay (3).
- 5.4.2 Cutting through the natural geology is a series of features pre dating the construction of Bridge House. A 1.36m wide ditch (180), aligned NE-SW, was exposed through the width of room 8. Other features stratigraphically pre-dating the building have been exposed in the same room, including one gully (167), 2 post-holes (189, 212) and one pit (165). However they did not produce any dating evidence.
- 5.4.3 Further evidence of activity prior the construction of Bridge house were exposed in rooms 2 and 3. 2 undated post-holes and 2 pits were recorded at the base of the sequence. A 0.96m deep pit (224), interpreted as a possible cess pit, contained some pottery dated from the late 14th century. Ditch 148, aligned NE-SW, was exposed on a length of 3.70m in room 3, with a terminus appearing in room 5; it also contained dating evidence from the late 14th century. Other deposits, such as a midden layer (129) and a burning deposit *in situ* (112) contained late 14th century pottery. A pit (210), in the same area, produced early 12th century pottery. However this could be redeposited.
- 5.4.4 The evidence uncovered in room 2 and 3 suggest an early occupation in the late 14th century. The nature of this late medieval 'settlement' is difficult to precise as the function of these features have not been determinate, but it is likely to be associated with agricultural or domestic activity. The features in room 8 could not be dated but it is possible they belong to the same period. It must be noted that ditches 180 and 148 are in the same alignment and could represent boundary ditches. There was no substantial evidence for activity prior to the late 12th century. The few sherds of 12th century pottery are likely to be redeposited.

##### ***Phase II: Construction of the building - late 17th century***

- 5.4.5 In order to prepare the site for the building of Bridge House, previous features were deliberately infilled (164, 168). A series of levelling deposits were laid on top of them across the site (99, 118, 119, 128, 144, 163). A few of them produced dating evidence. Most of the pottery have been dated from the mid 16th century onwards. However the presence of one late 17th century sherd and of 17th century clay pipes within the same deposits suggest this levelling event only took place in the 17th century, which induce Bridge house was probably built towards the end of the 17th century.
- 5.4.6 Following the levelling of the site, foundation cuts were dug (183, 198, 216, 217, 228). The earliest walls appeared to have ragstone foundations, 0.40m wide, (160, 114, 115, 185, 199, 229) and upstanding timber and plaster walls which only one survived (186, 204). Two internal walls (197, 205) have also been included in phase

2 as they are stylistically similar to 186 (timber and plaster structure). 205 appears to have originally been an external wall yet there is no indication of an early wall abutting 205 to the north (in area where later wall 156 is located). It is possible that the construction of 156 at a later phase have obliterated any remaining traces.

***Phase III: Brick re-fronting and insertion of a chimney - 18th century***

- 5.4.7 This phase appeared as a period of major alterations to the building. The main one was represented by the repair of the façade of the house. The front wall (102) and the two side walls (132 and 100) were all constructed with lower courses of roughly squared ragstone which was overlain by red bricks coursed in Flemish bond. At the junction between walls 102 and 100, the foundations (103 and 101) have been rebuilt and widened before being sealed by 5mm of bitumen and tar and built upon. Perhaps as part of these works, a cut was dug in room 1 for the insertion of a brick plinth (105). As this was positioned underneath the main structural beam, it might have represented a post pad used to support the roof, whilst the stone footings were being removed from the original timber structure before the rebuild of the foundations.
- 5.4.8 At some stage of phase 2 (before or after the repairs to the façade?), a south-west facing fireplace and chimney were inserted into room 8. A cut was dug for the insertion of 203, a fire surround comprising ragstone footings supporting a brick wall of headers and stretchers bonded with a gritty mortar. In the centre of the hearth, an irregular rectangular cut (166), 0.71m x 0.80m, was found. It was either an earlier truncated feature associated with the early phase of construction, either a hole for the foundation of the hearth. This was later infilled (195) and another feature inserted. A rectangular structure (193), with dimensions of 0.52m x 0.35m, was created by six bricks laid on their edges with mortar in the gap between them. This feature, presumably the base of a previous hearth or oven, was packed with broken bricks, mortar and ash (200), either associated with the construction of 193, either backfilling of the structure at a later date. Sealing this deposit was a layer of mortar (192), presumed to be the base of a hearth because of the overlying fire deposit (188). At the top of the sequence was a layer of mortar (187) supporting a levelling surface for the final fireplace before the modern tile floor was laid across room 8. The few finds recovered from this sequence (195, 192, 188, 179), including a few sherds of pottery, one brick and a few clay pipe fragments, suggest a 18th century date.

***Phase IV: Extension to rear of house***

- 5.4.9 During the early 20th century, an extension was built to the rear of the house. The foundation cut (124, 149, 153) was filled with a rough mix of mortar plus broken brick and ragstone (125, 150, 151, 154, 155) and a wall (126, 152, 156) of coursed ragstone built on top.
- 5.4.10 Around this time, a partition wall (196) was built to divide rooms 6 and 7.

***Phase V: Addition of a porch***

- 5.4.11 During the later half of the 20th century, a porch was built abutting the south east facing wall (102). A shallow cut (159) was filled with concrete foundations (158) for a porch constructed from wire cut bricks and ragstone blocks (157).

***Phase VI: Extension to rear of building***

- 5.4.12 A lean-to out-building was constructed to the rear of the house during the late 20th century. A shallow foundation trench (96) was filled with a single course of rough ragstone bonded with lime mortar (95). On top of this, a brick base for a wall was

built (94) standing to a height of approximately 0.5m. This consisted of reused bricks, many of which were half bricks or smaller, roughly coursed and bonded with lime mortar. The remainder of the wall above this height was a rough ragstone construction.

## **6. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS**

- 6.1.1 The results of the underground archaeological investigation have been disappointing and have added little to the understanding gleaned from the survey of the structure itself. The test-pits did not identify any historical floor layers associated with the early occupation of the house. The watching brief did allow an observation of the building of the foundations but its main interest probably lay with the identification of remains pre-dating the house, probably from the late 14th century. Bridge House was located just south west of one of the main historic nucleus of the medieval village of Mersham. The house was situated about 60m west of the early medieval iron working site, excavated during the CTRL works (URS 2001), 200m west of the 12th century parish church and 150m of Court Lodge, an early to mid fourteenth century hall house (Grade I) and its associated barn (Grade II). It is therefore not really surprising to identify some late medieval activity at Bridge House and would need to be taken into account in any study of the medieval occupation at Mersham and of its extent. However the archaeology identified was very fragmentary due to its disruption by the construction of the 17th century house.
- 6.1.2 Although the nature of the archaeological investigation was constrained by the unusual working conditions, the dating obtained for various features was useful, even if archaeological evidence for habitation was limited.

## **7. BIBLIOGRAPHY**

URS, 2001, Mersham, Kent, ARC MSH 98: detailed archaeological works assessment report, prepared by Canterbury Archaeological Trust for URS.



## APPENDIX 1 COPY OF DCMS LIST ENTRY

TR 03 NE

MERSHAM

CHURCH ROAD  
(west side)

7/102

Bridge House

II

House. C17. Painted brick with plain tiled roof. Lobby entry plan. Two storeys on plinth with plat band. Half-hipped roof with moulded stacks to centre left. Three wooden casements on first floor, and two tripartite wooden casements with segmental heads on ground floor.

Plank and stud door to centre with raking dormer, with hipped dormer in upper section. Reported timber framed interior.

## APPENDIX 2 FINDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL

### 2.1 Pottery assessment

*by Paul Blinkhorn*

#### *Introduction*

- 2.1.1 The pottery assemblage comprised 309 sherds with a total weight of 5,254 g. The minimum number of vessels (MNV), by measurement of rimsherd length, was 2.19. The range of pottery types, which are all wares well-known in the region, indicates that there was little significant activity at the site before the later 14<sup>th</sup> century, although a few sherds of 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> century pottery were noted, along with three heavily abraded and redeposited sherds of Iron age material. The rest of the assemblage was post-medieval in date, and indicates that occupation at the site continued throughout the period.

#### *Methodology*

- 2.1.2 All sherds were processed within the guidelines of the CTRL Section 1 Archaeology Post-Excavation Assessment Instruction: Rev AB, and the Medieval Pottery Research Group Guidelines for the Analysis and Publication of Medieval Pottery were adhered to. Where necessary, sherds were examined under a 20x binocular microscope to aid fabric identification.

#### *Quantification and Provenance*

- 2.1.3 The pottery was recorded using the codes and chronologies of the Canterbury Archaeological Trust Fabric series for the county of Kent (Cotter forthcoming a) and b)), with the following types noted:

EM.M5, Ashford Potters Corner shell-filled sandy ware, 1125/50-1225/50. 6 sherds, 65 g, MNV = 0.06.

M5, London-type ware, 1140-1375. 27 sherds, 476 g, MNV = 0.

M38A, N or W Kent Sandy ware, Maidstone kiln? 1175/1200-1400. 29 sherds, 380 g, MNV = 0.34.

LM1, Tyler Hill sandy ware, 1375-1525. 106 sherds, 1416 g, MNV = 0.70.

LM1A Tyler Hill sandy ware with sparse chalk, 1375-1525. 67 sherds, 1,021 g, MNV = 1.09.

PM1: Red earthenwares, 1550-1800. 46 sherds, 1296 g.

PM5: Frechen Stoneware, 1525-1750. 1 sherd, 9 g.

PM9B: English Tin-Glazed Earthenware, 1575-1775. 2 sherds, 35 g.

PM10.1: Border ware 1550-1700. 4 sherds, 189 g.

PM14: Staffs-type iron glaze earthenware, 1675-1800/25. 1 sherd, 46 g.

PM57: Cistercian ware, 1475-1600. 3 sherds, 142 g.

LPM5: Yellow ware, 1825-1900. 1 sherd, 2g.

LPM7B: Bone china, 1770-1925. 8 sherds, 55 g.

LPM10: Late English Stoneware, 1800-1940. 2 sherds, 87g.

### *Cross-fits*

Two cross-fits were noted:

140 = 225, LM1, L14thC

129 = 141, LM1, L14thC

- 2.1.4 This suggests that these deposits are likely to be contemporary.

### *Discussion*

- 2.1.5 Generally, the medieval assemblage was highly fragmented, with the range of pottery types present indicating that there was little activity at the site before the later 14<sup>th</sup> century. Certainly, the commoner medieval pottery types which formed the bulk of the medieval assemblages at other, earlier sites from the CTRL project, such as fabrics EM38A, EM38B, EM38C and EM3A are relatively scarce or completely absent here. The last-named of these fell from use during the early 13<sup>th</sup> century, the rest c 1400. There are however a few sherds of EM.M5 at this site, suggesting low-level activity during the 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> centuries. London ware is relatively plentiful here, despite being given an end-date of the later 14<sup>th</sup> century in the local type-series. Certainly, it was rare in London by 1380, and had completely fallen from use by 1400 (Pearce *et al.* 1985, figs 87 and 88), suggesting that either such vessels had a longer life in rural Kent, or that the late Tyler Hill-type wares, which date the late-14<sup>th</sup> century contexts, may have been first made a decade or two earlier than is presently accepted.

- 2.1.6 The later wares show that there was occupation at the site throughout the post-medieval period. The range of kitchen and table wares present, eg. skillets, plates, chafing dishes, cups and cauldrons, are typical of the earlier post-medieval period.

### *Illustrations*

- 2.1.7 Fig. BR1: Context 164, fabric PM57. Full profile of Cistercian ware cup. Brick red fabric, black glaze on both surfaces.
- 2.1.8 Fig. BR2: Context 164, fabric PM1. Red earthenware side-handled tripod skillet. Orange-red fabric, black-speckled orange internal glaze. The base and feet on the opposite site to the handle are sooted.
- 2.1.9 Fig. BR3: Context 168, fabric PM1. Red earthenware dish/plate. Brick red fabric with thin grey core. Greenish-orange glaze on inner surface.
- 2.1.10 Fig. BR4: Context 168, fabric PM10.1. Border ware chafing dish. White fabric with buff outer surface, bright copper-green glaze on the inner surface. The 'double triangle' cut-outs on this vessel are very unusual, with only one published example from the city of London (Pearce 1992, 22 and fig. 31.191B). The London example is very similar to this one, with the only apparent difference being that it has horizontal rather than longitudinal loop handles.

### *Bibliography*

- Cotter, J, forthcoming a) The Pottery in K Parfitt, B Corke and J Cotter  
*Excavations at Townall Street, Dover, 1996* Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Cotter, J, forthcoming b)      The Post-Roman Pottery in A Hicks and M Hicks  
(eds) *Excavations at St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury* Canterbury Archaeological  
Trust

Pearce, J, 1992 *Border Wares* HMSO

Pearce, JE, Vince, AG and Jenner, MA, 1985 *A Dated Type-Series of London  
Medieval Pottery Part 2: London-type Ware* LAMAS Special Paper 6

Table 1.1: Pottery occurrence by number and weight (in g) of sherds per context by fabric type

	IA		EM.M5		M5		M38A		M40B		LM1		LM1A		PM1		PM5		PM9B		PM10.1		PM14		PM57		LPM5		LPM7B		LPM10			
Cntx	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	Date	
1																													7	47	2	87	U/S	
91											1	1															1	2					19thC?	
93																	1	9															16thC+	
99															1	21																	M16thC-	
112											2	194																					L14thC	
113											5	140																					L14thC	
129					16	214	25	271			47	454	29	482																			L14thC	
140											1	9																						L14thC
141			2	16	10	225	3	92	2	17	43	502	38	539																				L14thC
163															1	13							1	46										L17thC+
164															21	453		1	26					1	87								M16thC-	
168															12	679				3	180			2	55									M16thC-
188															1	14																		M16thC-
192																				1	9													M16thC-
209			3	41																														E12thC
225							1	17			4	95																						L14thC
227					1	37																												L12thC
501											2	9			8	46											1	2	1	8				U/S
503	3	16	1	8							1	12																						L14thC
	3	16	6	65	27	476	29	380	2	17	106	1416	67	1021	44	1226	1	9	1	26	4	189	1	46	3	142	2	4	8	55	2	87		

## 2.2 Assessment of the Ceramic Building Materials and Fired Clay

*By Susan Pringle*

### *Introduction*

- 2.2.1 All the ceramic building material, fired clay and stone recovered during the recent excavation works, amounting to 21.656 kilogrammes, was examined for the assessment. The brick and tile weighs 18.265 kilogrammes, the stone 3.370 kilogrammes, and the fired clay, 0.021 kilogrammes.

### *Methodology*

- 2.2.2 All of the material has been scanned for the assessment using a binocular microscope. Ceramic building material has been divided by form, and fragments counted and weighed. The presence of distinctive fabric types has been noted, but no analytical work has been carried out on the fabrics from the site, as this task is more appropriately carried out at the next stage. Other information recorded includes the presence or absence of glaze, burning or vitrification, and any complete dimensions. The data were entered on an Excel database. The fired clay assemblage has been counted and weighed, and the presence of features such as original surfaces, impressions or tempering noted.

### *Quantification*

- 2.2.3 The total weight of ceramic building material scanned for the assessment is 18.286 kilogrammes, of which 0.021 kilogrammes is fired clay.

### *Ceramic building materials*

- 2.2.4 The tile assemblage contains brick, roof tile (peg, ridge and hip tiles), and floor tile.

#### *Peg or plain tile*

- 2.2.5 With 86 fragments present, this is the most abundant tile type from the site. Most of the peg tile is in fine orange or reddish-orange fabrics, highly fired, with a calcareous speckle; some tiles have coarser calcareous inclusions, sometimes with streaks of pale cream or white silty clay. A distinctive variant which is present has frequent cream and red blocky siltstone inclusions in a light orange matrix. All the nail-holes noted are square in shape, set diagonally. Some of the tile resembles the production of the Naccolt kilns, with a creamy white surface, and some resembles Museum of London type 3201, which has a very similar fabric with more even moulding sand. It is not clear whether these tiles come from different sources on similar claybeds, or if they represent different phases of the same production. The peg tiles cannot be dated closely, as the type has changed very little since the 13th century. Two examples were noted with a complete breadth measurement of 160mm, both probably in the Naccolt fabric, and with diagonally-set square nail holes.

#### *Ridge and hip tiles*

- 2.2.6 Three fragments of curved tile were noted which are either ridge or hip tiles. These tend to be under-represented as the smaller fragments resemble peg tiles.

## Floor tile

Two fragmentary floor tiles are present, in a red fabric similar to Museum of London fabric 2323 (context . Both are very worn and appear to be unglazed; dimensions are 204 x 203 x 26mm, and 200mm square x 21mm (but worn to 11mm thick in places). These cannot be dated closely, but were probably made between the 17th and 19th centuries.

## Brick

- 2.2.7 Nine bricks or brick fragments were recovered. All are unfrogged, but none appears to be earlier than the late 17th or 18th century. They include a ?wire-cut, unfrogged brick with sharp arrises which probably dates to the 19th century (context 101). Three brick samples have been recorded; details are in Table 1.2.

Table 1.2: Details of brick samples

Context	Phase	Feature	Count	Weight (gm)	Early date	Late date	Comments
101	II	foundation	2	5180	1670?	1900?	<1> 3032 type, unfrogged - burnt and reused? Late 17th-18th c? With off-white fine sandy mortar.
105	II	brick plinth	2	1960	1700?	1800?	<3> iron-rich fabric, nr 3047; unfrogged - 18th century?
147	?	?	1	20?	?	?	<6> could be Roman or post-med.

Table 1.3: Counts and weights for each tile type (securely identified material only)

Tile type	Count	Weight (grams)
Brick	9	10110
Floor tile	5	3920
Hip tile	1	205
Peg tile	86	3935
Ridge tile	1	50
Ridge or hip tile	1	40
Total	103	18260

## Fired clay

- 2.2.8 Five fragments of fired clay come from two deposits, one of which, context 129, is a midden from the pre-house phase. The other context, 177, contains a small fragment of fine fired clay with organics which could have been part of a fired clay object, although it is too fragmentary to be sure.

## Stone

- 2.2.9 The only stone present is a sample of Kentish ragstone rubble with off-white sandy mortar adhering to it (sample <2>).

Table 1.4: Quantification of ceramic building materials by count and weight

Context	Count	Weight (gm)	Type	Period	Early date	Late date	Comments
91	14	240	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	Fine red to orange, calcareous fabrics; some Naccolt type.
91	1	5	brick?	PM	?	?	Orange, sandy, iron-rich fabric.
99	2	140	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	Nr 3201 and 2271

Context	Count	Weight (gm)	Type	Period	Early date	Late date	Comments
101	2	5180	brick	PM	1800?	1900?	<1> 3032 type, unfrogged - burnt and reused? Late 17th-18th c? Also complete unfrogged brick with sharp arrises, may be wire-cut, prob 19th c. Both have off-white fine sandy mortar.
101	1	3370	stone	?	?	?	<2> Sample of Kentish ragstone with off-white sandy mortar.
105	2	1960	brick	PM	1700?	1800?	<3> iron-rich 'Wealden' type fabric, nr 3047; unfrogged - 18th century?
129	4	20	f/c	?	?	?	clay with abundant fine sand; some mortar attached; 2 burnt. All abraded but 1 frag has a flat surface.
140	1	30	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	Nr 3201
147	1	20	brick	?	?	?	<6> could be Roman or post-med.
163	1	20	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	Streaky, with coarse calcareous inclusions
164	16	140	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	3201 with diagonal square n/holes; some conjoin.
164	1	40	ridge/hip	M; PM	1200	1900?	3201
164	3	220	brick	PM	?	?	Overfired and heat-cracked; reduced top surface; 2 conjoin.
168	23	2240	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	3201, with diagonal square nail holes; ?Naccolt; breadth = 160mm x 2.
168	1	205	hip	M; PM	1200	1900?	3201 type
168	1	50	ridge	M; PM	1200	1900?	?Naccolt type
176	8	265	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	<7> fine orange fabric, calcareous, diagonally set square n/holes.
177	2	30	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	Fine orange fabric, calcareous, nr 3201 and Naccolt.
177	1	1	f/c	?	?	?	crumb of reduced fine clay with organics - no surfaces.
179	5	3920	floor tile	PM	1600	1900?	Red fabric nr 2323; worn floor tiles, prob unglazed 203 x 204 x 26mm & 200 x 21mm (worn to 11mm in places).
179	1	2730	brick	PM	1700?1800?		unfrogged - 18th century?
190	2	100	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	3201 type
211	11	520	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	3201 type with small square n/hole; 1 is lumpy silty fabric nr 3205
225	4	120	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	nr 3201, and version with coarser calc incls, overfired.
501	2	90	peg	M; PM	1200	1900?	nr 3201, but mauve core nr?Naccolt type.

### Provenance

- 2.2.10 The material examined for this assessment comes from the excavation of the house site, although the provenance of all the material is not clear at this stage. There is a small quantity of fired clay from the pre-house phase and Phase II, but nothing that can be identified from Phases I, III, IV and V. There are no good groups, and the main value of the assemblage is to confirm the presence of late 17th and 18th century bricks in the structure, and to provide evidence for the types of material used in a house of this period.
- 2.2.11 The condition of the material is fairly abraded, but there is no risk to its preservation.



### *Conservation*

- 2.2.12 It is unlikely that further analysis of this material will be needed, so there is nothing to prevent it being placed in long term storage. There are no special requirements for long term storage, other than the use of robust packaging materials and a dry environment.
- 2.2.13 Retention/discard policy: at this stage, all the material should be retained, but there is little in the assemblage that could not be discarded in the future. The following should be retained: samples of all the brick and tile fabrics, and the floor tiles; the quantity retained will probable be equivalent to approximately 10% of the assemblage.

### *Comparative material*

- 2.2.14 The tile fabrics found on the site should be compared with the Canterbury Archaeological Trust's tile fabric type series, which could provide information on their sources and date ranges, and comparisons could be carried out with material from other sites in north Kent.

### *Potential for further work*

- 2.2.15 There is little real potential for further work on this material, as its main interest is in the dating of the bricks and tiles from Bridge House. It is recommended however, for the fabrics to be compared with those in the Canterbury Archaeological Trust and Museum of London type series.

## **2.3 Assessment of metalwork**

*by Valerie Diez*

### *Introduction and methodology*

- 2.3.1 A total of 127 metal objects were recovered from the excavations at Bridge House. The assemblage comprised the following material categories, copper alloy and iron. All objects have been X-rayed. This assessment was based upon the X-rays.
- 2.3.2 Iron was in general in fairly poor condition.
- 2.3.3 Each object has been identified and assigned to a functional group, these groups are as follows, personal, domestic, horse-gear and structural.

### *Quantification*

- 2.3.4 Personal: 2 fairly utilitarian buckle forms were found. One was a plain and rectangular buckle frame and the other was a double looped buckle with an iron pin. 3 pins were also recovered, 2 of which were drawn pin with wire wound spherical heads, the remaining one was a dome headed plated pin. Pins with wire wound spherical heads were employed for a number of uses, from the 14th century onwards.
- 2.3.5 Domestic: 5 objects belong to this category, 1 possible Iron base, 2 iron back fire and 2 possible blades.
- 2.3.6 Horse-gear: 1 spur was identified. It is not complete, but the neck, split at the end, indicates that this is a rowel spur. The rowel spur was introduced in England in the 13th century and they have remained in use until the modern day. In this case it is not possible to give a precise dating as the rowel itself is missing.

- 2.3.7 Structural: This is from far the main category with 115 items, mostly fragments of unidentified objects. They comprise 88 nails and nail shank fragments, 1 split pin, 4 strips, 1 rod, 10 sheet fragments, 2 perforated sheet fragments, 1 disc and 8 undetermined fragments.

*Conservation and potential for further work*

- 2.3.8 No further conservation is required. the actual packaging is suitable with long term storage.
- 2.3.9 The artefacts are probably all of post-medieval date. No further work is recommended.

*Table 1.5: Metal artefacts*

Context	SF number	Material	No of fragments	Object type	Comment
1		Cu alloy	1	Buckle frame	Plain and rectangular with rectangular section
1		Fe	1	Nail	
1		Fe	1	Spur	Probably rowel spur
1		Fe	1	Object	Triangular shaped
91		Fe	1	Object	
91		Fe	1	Strip	
91		Fe	3	Nails	
91		Fe	6	Miscellaneous	Undetermined
99		Fe	1	Sheet	
99		Fe	1	Slag	
141		Fe	1	Nail	
147		Fe	72	Nails and shanks	including 31 nails minimum (with head)
147		Fe	1	Strip	Fragment with visible rivets
147		Cu alloy	1	Strip	
164	2	Cu alloy	1	Buckle	Double looped buckle with iron pin
164	4	Cu ally	1	Pin	Wire wound head; incomplete
164	7	Cu alloy	1	Perforated sheet	Fragment. Holes are punched through from upper surface
164		Fe	3	Nails	
168	3	Cu alloy	1	Pin	Wire wound head
168	5	Cu alloy	1	Disc	Thin disc with small irregular shaped perforation in centre
168	6	Cu alloy	1	Pin	Dome headed plated pin
168		Fe	6	Nails	
168		Fe	1	Sheet	Fragment with circular holes
168		Fe	1	Strip	
168		Fe	1	Blade	
168		Fe	1	Rod	
176		Fe	9	Sheet fragments	
179	9	Fe	1	Iron fire back	
179	10	Fe	1	Iron fire back	
188		Fe	1	Strip	Possible blade, very worn and broken off
195		Fe	1	Nail	
195		Fe	1	Split pin	
225		Fe	1	Nail	
512		Fe	1	Object	Iron base?

## 2.4 Miscellaneous finds

*by Valerie Diez*

### *Introduction and methodology*

2.4.1 A total of 125 items have been recorded as miscellaneous finds, including the following categories: bone objects, clay pipes, glass fragments and worked stone.

2.4.2 All objects were identified and dated when possible.

### *Quantification*

2.4.3 Two combs were found. They are double-sided, with fine teeth c. 1mm apart on one side and coarser teeth, whose spacing can vary between c. 2 and 3mm, on the other. This appears to be the most common early post-medieval type (Grew, F. 1984, 111). They are generally dated between 1670 and 1770.

2.4.4 79 fragments of clay pipes were recovered from the excavation and the majority of finds consisted of unmarked stem-sherds. Evidence in the form of internal blackening confirms that the pipe has been used. The positively identifiable material dates from two main periods. The earliest types (contexts 93 and 168) comprises 2 simple bowls with no marks or decoration and 1 bowl (context 192) with a rouletted decoration under the rim. These three examples have a button top, and can be dated roughly between 1600 and 1700. Around 1700 the practice of finishing the top of the pipe changes. The "button" rotated by hand round the top of the bowl was gradually replaced with a top cut while in the mould by using a knife through a slot. These knife-cut tops have sharp edges (Gooder E. 1984, 220). Five bowls have cut tops (contexts 1, 192, 195). They are also polished and "spurred". 3 of them are marked on both sides of the spur, with the initials of the makers (whom have not been identified). They are dated probably towards the first half of the 18th century.

2.4.5 41 fragments of glass were recovered. All the types identified are either window glass or common vessels. 11 fragments were probably window glass. They are all in fairly poor condition with very flaky surfaces. Other fragments of vessels include a large dark green bottle and 2 small light green bottles. One of the small bottles is probably a phial (or 'apothecary bottle'); phials have been an unchanging design over many centuries and offer little for dating purposes (Ashurst, D. 1987, 192). The fragments of vessels are mostly in fairly good condition. Their dating is problematic and can only be attributed to the post-medieval period.

2.4.6 Three stone fragments were found. Two of them were whetstone made out of schist. This material was generally imported from Norway. The last fragment was a type of lava and was possibly a quern fragment.

### *Conservation and potential for further work*

2.4.7 The storage in boxes is satisfactory. No conservation is required.

2.4.8 This assemblage is rather small and fragmented. There is little information to be gained by further study and therefore no potential for further work.

Table 1.6 : Miscellaneous finds

Context	SF number	Material	No of fragments	Object type	Comment
1		Ceramic	13	Clay pipes	Stem fragments + 2 fragments of unmarked cut top bowls + one fragment with the sides of the foot marked "I.K" crowned. 1700-1800?
1	1	Bone	1	Comb	Double-sided comb. Width: 62mm. Surviving length: 25mm. Teeth spaced at 1mm and 2mm. 1670-1770.
91		Ceramic	2	Clay pipes	2 fragments of the same pipe. Bowl and stem polished and unmarked.
93		Ceramic	3	Clay pipes	Stem fragments + bowl with probable button top. Heel and bowl unmarked and polished. 1600-1700
99		Glass	3	Fragments	2 possible window glass fragments and one thin base of light green glass.
107		Plaster	3	Fragments	
110		Plaster	4	Fragments	
113		Stone	1	Whetstone	Schist whetstone fragment.
133		Glass	10	Small bottle?	Base of a small size bottle with inscriptions including "ASHFORD /KENT". Clear glass with a green tinge.
133		Glass	1	Small phial?	Clear glass with a green tinge. Round small bottle intact up to the base of the neck.
140		Stone	1	Fragment	Lava? possibly quern fragment.
163		Ceramic	1	Clay pipe	Stem fragment
164	8	Stone	1	Whetstone	Schist whetstone fragment.
164		Glass	4	Window glass?	Poor condition.
168		Ceramic	19	Clay pipes	Stem fragments + bowl with probable button top. Heel and bowl unmarked and polished. 1600-1700
168	11	Bone	1	Comb	Double-sided comb. Width: 57mm. Surviving length: 43mm. Teeth spaced at 1mm and 3mm. 1670-1770.
168		Glass	4	Window glass?	Poor condition.
188		Ceramic	10	Clay pipes	Stem fragments
188		Flint	1	Retouched flake	Possible piercing tool. Burnt with post-depositional damage.
188		Glass	16	Large bottle?	Fragments of base of dark green glass, very thick.
192		Ceramic	6	Clay pipes	4 stem fragments + 1 polished bowl with button top and rouletted decoration under rim 1640-1680 + 1 spurred bowl with cut-top, polished. Initials on both side of the spur "I.S". 1720-1760.
192		Glass	2	Fragment	Body sherd of green glass.
195		Ceramic	12	Clay pipes	Stem fragments + complete spurred bowl with cut-top, polished. Initials on both side of the spur "I.S". 1720-1760.
202		Ceramic	7	Clay pipes	Stem fragments
211		Ceramic	1	Clay pipe	Stem fragment
501		Ceramic	5	Clay pipes	Stem fragments
501		Glass	1	Window glass?	Small fragment of clear glass.

### *Bibliography*

Ashurst, D. 1987. Excavations at the 17th-18th century Glasshouse at Bolsterstone and the 18th century Boltsterstone Pothouse, Stocksbridge, Yorkshire. In: *Post-Medieval Archaeology* 21, 147-227.

Davey, P. (ed.). 1981. The Archaeology of the Clay Tobacco Pipe: VI. Pipes and kilns in the London region. In: *BAR British Series* 9J.

Gooder, E. 1984. The finds from the cellar of the Old Hall, Temple Balsall, Warwickshire. In: *Post-Medieval Archeology* 18, 149-249.

Russell Fox, Barton, K.J. 1986. Excavations at Oyster Street, Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1968-71. In: *Post-Medieval Archeology* 20, 31-257.

Thompson, A., Grew, F., Schofield, J. 1984. Excavations at Aldgate, 1974. In: *Post-Medieval Archeology* 18, 1-148.

## **2.5 Animal bones assessment**

*by Julie Hamilton*

### *Introduction*

- 2.5.1 A total of 338 fragments of bone (239 after joining pieces were matched) were recovered by hand from 12 contexts, of which 228 (1067 g) fragments of bone from 11 contexts were examined in detail.

### *Methodology*

- 2.5.2 Bones and teeth were identified using a comparative collection and standard references such as Schmidt (1972) and Hillson (1992). The assemblage was recorded on a computer spreadsheet (Excel) allowing details of context, species, element, side, completeness, age/sex data, pathology, measurements, alteration and condition to be recorded for each fragment; numbers of unidentified fragments and weights per context were also recorded. Total fragment numbers and, where useful, minimum numbers of individuals (based on the commonest element, with side taken into account, and fusion state for long bones) were calculated from these records. Ageing of domestic animals followed Silver (1969), Payne (1973, 1987), Grant (1982), and Levine (1982), sheep and goat bones were distinguished according to Boessneck (1969), and cattle horn cores were classified following Armitage and Clutton-Brock (1976) and Armitage (1982). Where no goat was positively identified, sheep/goat is referred to as sheep. Measurements followed von den Driesch (1976). Small mammal and bird bones were noted but not identified to species.
- 2.5.3 Contexts for detailed examination were selected based on their archaeological value (i.e. secure contexts that could be placed within the site phasing), potential information to be gained from the bone assemblage, and to obtain as much information as possible about phases of interest.

### *Quantification*

- 2.5.4 A total of 228 fragments (1067 g) of bone hand-recovered from 11 contexts were examined in detail. Of these, 185 (697 g) from 7 contexts were identified to species

(Table 1). A modern burial of a dog in the sewer pipe trench accounted for 159 of these, so only 26 identified fragments came from the pre-house phase and earlier phases of occupation.

*Table 1.7: Percentage of identified fragments by context, feature interpretation and period*

Context	Interpretation	Period	% of identified fragments					Count	Weight (g)
			Sheep	Cattle	Pig	Dog	Bird		
99	levelling layer	P	0	100	0		0	1	7
141	gully fill layer	P	0	0	100		0	1	1
164	pit fill	P	67	22	11		0	9	118
168	gully fill	P	50	40	10		0	10	204
129	midden (hearth)	I+II	0	50	0		50	2	8
188	fireplace layer	F	0	0	100		0	3	5
92	sewage pipe trench	M	0	0	0	159	0	159	354
TOTAL	(count)		11	8	6	159	1	185	697

- 2.5.5 Species present, apart from the modern dog, were sheep/goat (no positive goat), cattle and pig, and an unidentified bird; there are too few bones to estimate species proportions meaningfully or compare them between periods.
- 2.5.6 There were 2 stageable sheep mandibles from the pre-house period (164,168), from sheep aged 2-3 and 3-4 years, respectively. Butchery marks (cuts) were seen on a sheep tibia (from 168). One medium-sized rib, probably sheep, showed extensive bone remodelling, possibly a reaction to trauma/fracture.
- 2.5.7 From the pre-house period (164, 168) 6 large ribs and 3 large lumbar vertebrae, probably all from cattle, showed cut and chop marks, probably related to secondary butchery/food preparation.
- 2.5.8 The pig fragments from context 188 were from a foetal/neonate animal; all were burnt, and butchery marks (cuts) were seen on the innominate, reinforcing the interpretation of these as food refuse.

#### *Provenance*

- 2.5.9 The bone was in fairly good condition: little surface erosion was recorded, and other surface alterations such as butchery and gnawing were clearly visible. 25/69 (36%) mammalian fragments (not including the modern dog skeleton) were identified to species, and there was one bird bone.
- 2.5.10 The majority of bone came from the pre-house pit and gully fills, probably representing domestic rubbish. The small amount from the 17th-18th century occupation periods was from a midden, possibly hearth rakings (context 129), and layers associated with a fireplace (188, 195), representing food remains. Not surprisingly, 12/15 (80%) of these latter fragments showed signs of burning, compared with 1/43 (2%) of the others.
- 2.5.11 8/20 fragments from context 164 had been gnawed, probably by dogs, suggesting that they had been available for some time before burial: taken together with the butchery marks, an interpretation as kitchen refuse seems reasonable. No other gnawing was observed.
- 2.5.12 12/69 (17%) of fragments showed butchery marks: in addition to those detailed in the previous section there was one unidentified fragment with a cut mark. These cut

and chop marks were related to secondary butchery/food preparation, and reinforce the interpretation of the animal bone as kitchen/food refuse.

*Conservation*

- 2.5.13 Storage in boxes is satisfactory.

*Potential for further work*

- 2.5.14 The small amount of bone recovered does not justify any further work, though it might be of interest to identify the bird bone.

*Bibliography*

ARMITAGE, P.L. 1982: A system for ageing and sexing the horn cores of cattle from British post-medieval sites. In WILSON, B., GRIGSON, C., and PAYNE, S., *Ageing and Sexing Animal Bones from Archaeological Sites*\_(Oxford, British Archaeological Reports 109), 37-54.

ARMITAGE, P.L. and CLUTTON-BROCK, J. 1976: A system for classification and description of the horn cores of cattle from archaeological sites. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 3, 329-348.

BOESSNECK, J. 1969: Osteological differences between sheep and goat. In BROTHWELL, D.R. and HIGGS, E.S. (1969) (eds.) *Science in Archaeology* (London, Thames and Hudson)

DRIESCH, A. VON DEN 1976: *A Guide to the Measurement of Animal Bones from Archaeological Sites*\_(Harvard University, Peabody Museum Bulletin 1).

GRANT, A. 1982: The use of tooth wear as a guide to the age of domestic animals. In WILSON, B., GRIGSON, C., and PAYNE, S., *Ageing and Sexing Animal Bones from Archaeological Sites* (Oxford, British Archaeological Reports 109), 91-108.

HILLSON, S. 1992: *Mammal Bones and Teeth*\_(London, Institute of Archaeology)

LEVINE, M.A. 1982: The use of crown height measurements and eruption-wear sequences to age horse teeth. In WILSON, B., GRIGSON, C., and PAYNE, S., *Ageing and Sexing Animal Bones from Archaeological Sites*\_(Oxford, British Archaeological Reports 109), 223-250.

PAYNE, S. 1973: Kill-off patterns in sheep and goats: the mandibles from Asvan Kale. *Anatolian Studies* 23, 281-303.

PAYNE, S. 1987: Reference codes for wear states in the mandibular cheek teeth of sheep and goats. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 14, 609-614.

SCHMID, E. 1972: *Tierknochenatlas*\_(Amsterdam, Elsevier).

SILVER, I.A. 1969: The ageing of domestic animals. In BROTHWELL, D.R. and HIGGS, E.S. (eds.) *Science in Archaeology*\_(London, Thames and Hudson), 283-302.

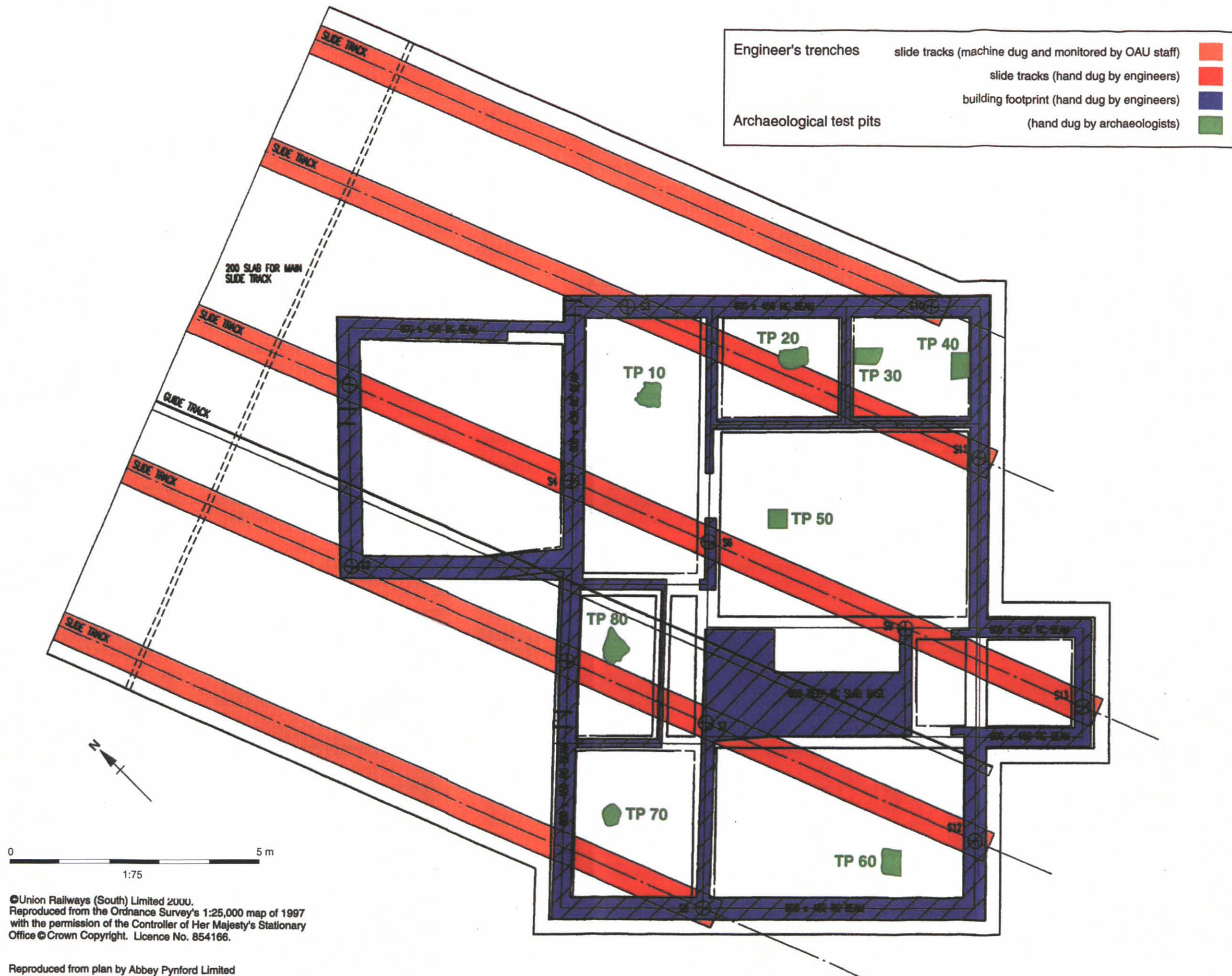




Reproduced by permission of the Ordnance Survey on behalf of  
The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationary Office (c) Crown  
Copyright. 1996 All rights reserved. License No. AL 100005569

Figure 1: Site location



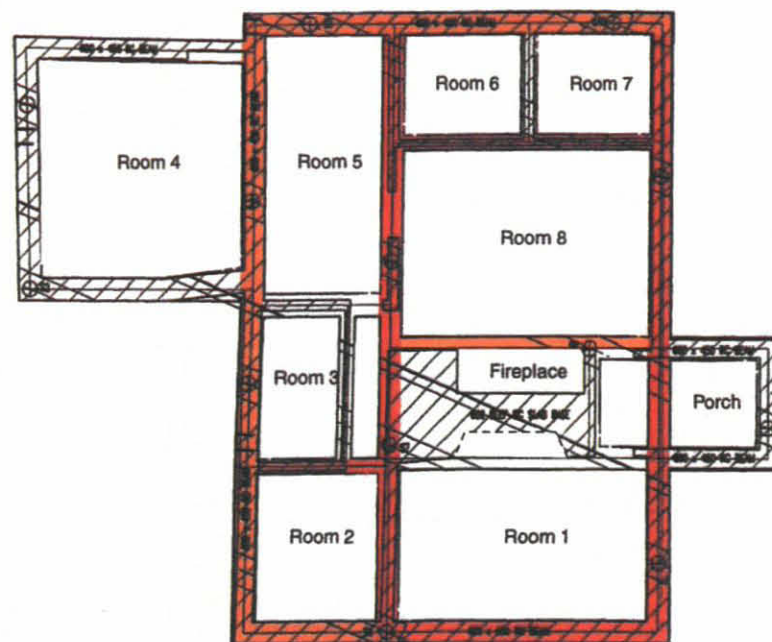


©Union Railways (South) Limited 2000.  
Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey's 1:25,000 map of 1997  
with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationary  
Office © Crown Copyright. Licence No. 854166.

Reproduced from plan by Abbey Pynford Limited

Figure 2: Ground plan showing excavated areas

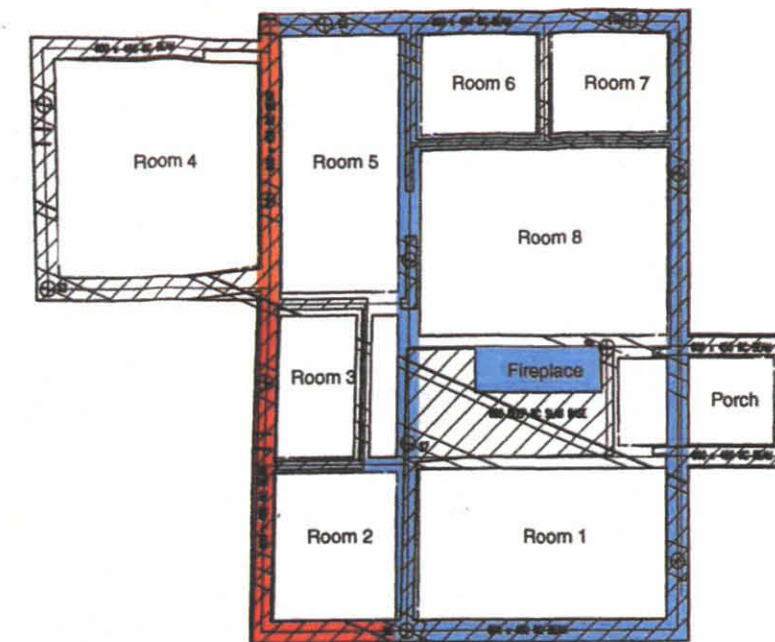




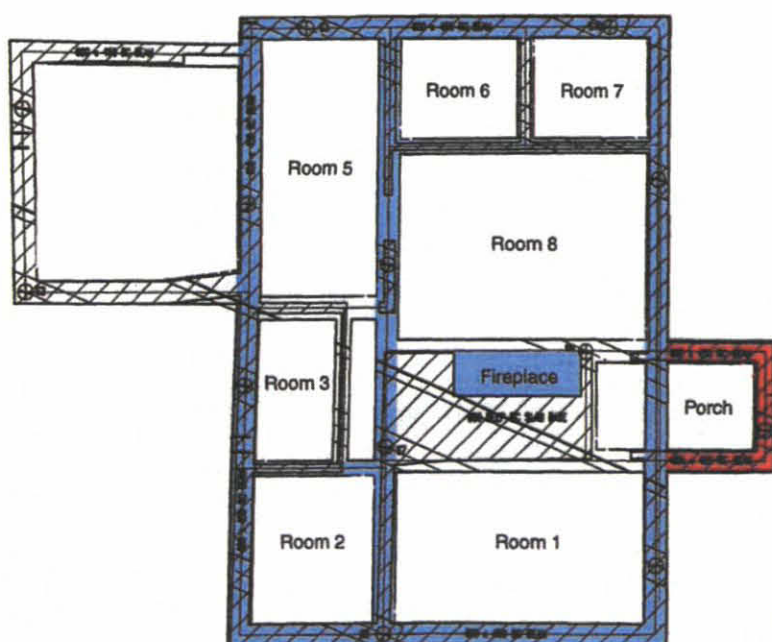
Phase I: Original structure



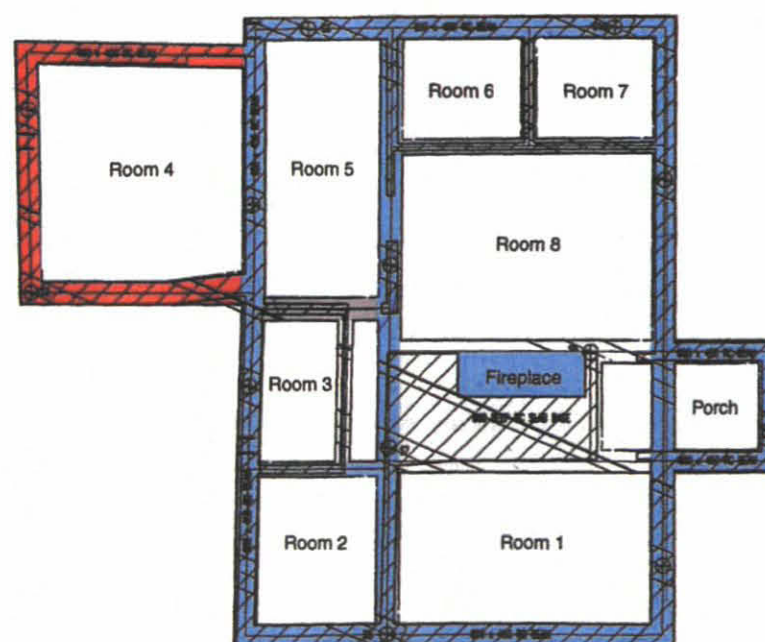
Phase II: Major alterations to house and insertion of fireplace



Phase III: Extension to rear of house

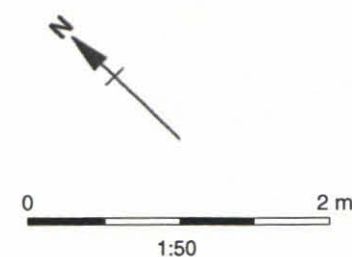


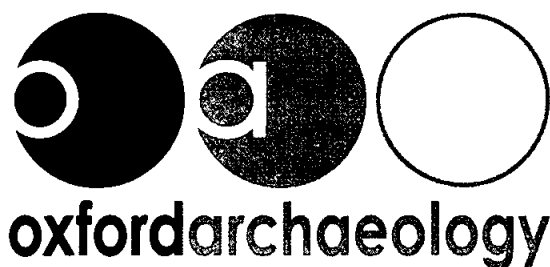
Phase IV: Addition of porch to front of house



Phase V: Construction of lean-to to rear of building

- New in each phase
- Inferred phasing
- Existing from previous phase
- Uncertain





**Head Office/Registered Office/  
OA South**

Janus House  
Osney Mead  
Oxford OX2 0ES

t: +44 (0) 1865 263 800  
f: +44 (0) 1865 793 496  
e: [info@oxfordarch.co.uk](mailto:info@oxfordarch.co.uk)  
w: <http://thehumanjourney.net>

**OA North**

Mill 3  
Moor Lane  
Lancaster LA1 1GF

t: +44 (0) 1524 541 000  
f: +44 (0) 1524 848 606  
e: [oanorth@thehumanjourney.net](mailto: oanorth@thehumanjourney.net)  
w: <http://thehumanjourney.net>

**OA East**

15 Trafalgar Way  
Bar Hill  
Cambridgeshire  
CB23 8SQ

t: +44 (0) 1223 850 500  
f: +44 (0) 1223 850 599  
e: [oaeast@thehumanjourney.net](mailto: oaeast@thehumanjourney.net)  
w: <http://thehumanjourney.net>

**OA Méditerranée**

115 Rue Merlot  
ZAC La Louvade  
34 130 Manguio  
France

t: +33 (0) 4.67.57.86.92  
f: +33 (0) 4.67.42.65.93  
e: [oamed@thehumanjourney.net](mailto: oamed@thehumanjourney.net)  
w: <http://oamed.fr/>

**OA Grand Ouest**

7 Rue des Monderaines  
ZI - Ouest  
14650 Carpiquet  
France

t: +33 (0) 249 88 01 01  
f: +33 (0) 249 88 01 02  
e: [info@oago.fr](mailto: info@oago.fr)  
w: <http://oago.fr>



**Director:** David Jennings, BA MIFA FSA

*Oxford Archaeology Ltd is a  
Private Limited Company, N<sup>o</sup>: 1618597  
and a Registered Charity, N<sup>o</sup>: 285627*

Mersham, Bridge House  
ARCBRH00

Box 1 File 2

B. General Summeries



The No. 1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
**FOOLSCAP**

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Bridge House, Mersham, Kent  
(ARCBRH00)

Oxford Archaeological Unit (OAU) were commissioned by Rail Link Engineering (RLE) to undertake a programme of archaeological recording at Bridge House, Mersham. Bridge House was built during the 17<sup>th</sup> century, and is a grade II listed building. It was located on the route of the Channel Tunnel Rail Link on the west side of the village of Mersham, and due to its listed status the decision was taken to relocate the building rather than to demolish. The building was relocated to an adjacent site, approximately 80 m away, using a lift and slide technique. Any walls and structures not affixed to the house, but within its curtilage were demolished.

A watching brief was carried out on test pits dug by the engineers moving the house, and also on the slide route.

#### TEST PITS

##### Test Pit 10

A small exploratory test pit was dug through the concrete floor within room 5, to a total depth of 0.4m. The concrete was removed from an area measuring approximately 0.6m x 0.6m before a secondary pit, measuring approximately 0.3m x 0.3m, was dug through the subsidiary levels. Six layers were recorded.

<b>Test Pit 10: Table of Contexts</b>	
16	Natural clay.
15	Overlying 16 - a make up layer of dark greenish yellow silty clay with some stone fragments.
14	Overlying 15 - a make up layer of grey brown silty clay with occasional fragments of C.B.M. and stone.
13	Overlying 14 - a make up layer of greenish yellow sandy clay, containing fragments of C.B.M and lime mortar. Approximately 0.1m deep.
12	Overlying 13 - a mixed layer of crushed stone and C.B.M. forming a base for the modern floor. Approximately 0.05m deep.
11	Overlying 12 - a layer of strong cement concrete for the modern floor. Approximately 0.05m deep.

##### Test Pit 20

An exploratory test pit was dug through the floor of room 6. A hole approximately 0.6m x 0.5m was broken out of the floor and a vertically sided pit approximately 0.3m x 0.3m sunk through the subsidiary levels. Six contexts were recorded.

<b>Test Pit 20: Table of Contexts</b>	
26	Natural clay.
25	Overlying 26 - a make up layer of dark greenish yellow silty clay with some stone fragments. Approximately 0.08m deep
24	Overlying 25 - a make up layer of grey brown silty clay with occasional fragments of C.B.M. Approximately 0.08m deep.
23	Overlying 24 - a dull greenish yellow tenacious silty clay with inclusions of C.B.M. and lime mortar. Approximately 0.04m deep
22	Overlying 23 - a layer of mixed crush stone and C.B.M. forming the foundation for the modern floor. Approximately 0.08m deep.
21	Overlying 22 - a 0.03 m thick skim of a cement concrete forming the modern floor.

#### Test Pit 30

A small test pit was dug partially under the interior wall separating room 7 and a small store room. The pit was dug to an approximate depth of 0.35m and had dimensions of 0.5m x 0.3m. Six contexts were exposed.

<b>Test Pit 30: Table of Contexts</b>	
36	Course of ragstone blocks, suggested to be an earlier foundation plinth although there was no evidence of a foundation cut.
35	Sealing 36 - a layer of pale greenish yellow clay, probably part of the house platform. Full depth was not exposed.
34	Overlying 35 - a make up layer of grey brown silty clay with occasional inclusions of stone fragments. Approximately 0.06m deep.
33	Overlying 34 - a make up layer of dark greenish yellow silty clay, with some fragments of stone and C.B.M. Approximately 0.08m deep.
32	Overlying 33 - a compacted layer comprising grey brown silty clay, crushed C.B.M and fragments of lime mortar. Approximately 0.06m deep.
31	Overlying 32 - a lime mortared foundation plinth supporting a wooden sill beam (approximately 0.1m x 0.05m). The foundation plinth consisted of a course of ragstone blocks with a thin levelling course of tile between the ragstone and the sill beam.

#### Test Pit 40

An exploratory test pit was dug in the interior of room 7, abutting the eastern external wall. The pit was dug to a depth of 0.35m and exposed four contexts.

Test Pit 40: Table of Contexts	
44	A light greenish yellow clay, perhaps the original building platform
43	Cut into 44 - a vertically sided foundation trench for the external wall. Approximately 0.15m deep.
42	Fill of 43 - the original foundation plinth for the timber framing of the house, consisting of ragstone blocks approximately 0.2m x 0.1m x 0.05m laid in an apparently random fashion. No mortar was visible
41	Overlying 42 - the later exterior wall, brick faced with stone backing, built directly on top of 42.

#### Test Pit 60

An exploratory test pit dug to a depth of 0.5m in room 1, exposing three contexts. Approximate dimensions of the trench were 0.4m x 0.6m.

Test Pit 60: Table of Contexts	
63	Natural clay.
62	Overlying 63 - a make up layer of grey brown silty clay containing ragstone and C.B.M fragments. The pipe stems recovered suggest a date of late 17 <sup>th</sup> or early 18 <sup>th</sup> century.
61	Overlying 62 - a modern floor layer of weak cement concrete containing many crushed fragments of C.B.M, ragstone and broken concrete. Approximately 0.2m deep.

#### Test Pit 70

An exploratory test pit was excavated in room 2, exposing eight contexts.

Test Pit 70: Table of Contexts	
78	Natural clay.
77	Overlying 78 - yellow silty clay.
76	Overlying 77 - redeposited natural.
75	Overlying 76 - a thin layer of lime mortar and plaster.



74	Overlying 75 - yellow silty clay lens with charcoal flecking.
73	Overlying 74 - a charcoal rich lens with frequent mortar flecks.
72	Overlying 73 - a make up layer of crushed C.B.M. ragstone and broken concrete.
71	Overlying 71 - modern concrete floor layer, some flint inclusions.

#### Test Pit 80

An exploratory test pit was located in room 3, exposing seven contexts.

Test Pit 80: Table of Contexts	
87	Natural clay
86	Overlying 87 - make up layer
85	Overlying 86 - grey silty clay make up layer with charcoal flecks.
84	Overlying 85 - a deliberately deposited fine sand bedding layer for 83.
83	Overlying 84 - tightly packed brick floor level of hard fired, red/purple, unfrogged bricks.
82	Overlying 83 - lime mortar flooring.
81	Overlying 82 - pink mortar flooring.

#### STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION

There is evidence for activity on the site prior to the construction of Bridge House. The subsequent adaptations and alterations to the building have been recorded and phased as follows:

Prehouse	
Phase I	(Original Structure)
Phase II	(Major alterations)
Fireplace inserted into room 8	
Phase III	(Extension to rear of house)
Phase IV	(Addition of porch)
Phase V	(Extension to rear of building)

#### *Pre-house*

Natural is clay (3)

Above the natural geology is a series of features pre dating the construction of Bridge House. Perhaps the earliest is the remains of a field boundary ditch (180), aligned north east - south west, visible through the excavations of room 8. The relationship between this feature and others cannot be determined exactly, but there are a number of possible post holes (221, 212, 189) and pits (210, 213, 218, 175, 165) which predate Bridge House and so may indicate the presence of an earlier building on the

site. Features of particular interest include another ditch (148), a midden layer (129) containing distinct phases of deposition from the earliest structure to the 18<sup>th</sup> century rebuild phase, a well defined deep pit (224) suggested to be a cess pit, and a gully (167).

To prepare the site for the building of Bridge House, features were deliberately infilled, with some datable material being included in the fill,

#### *Phase I (230)*

This encompasses the earliest surviving building phase. Following the levelling of the site, foundation cuts (216, 217, 198), were made and ragstone and mortar walls constructed which survive as (160, 114, 115, 186, 204). Tentatively included in this phase are two internal walls, the wall between rooms 8 and 7 and 6 (197) and the wall between rooms 2 and 3 (205). There is some difficulty in determining the exact dating for these walls; 197 appears to be a primary construction wall yet is of a similar build to the later wall (186). 205 appears to have originally been an external wall yet there is no indication of an early wall abutting 205 to the north (in area where later wall 156 is located). This may be because the construction of 156 obliterated any remaining traces.

#### *Phase II (231)*

This phase appears to represent a period of major alterations when the facade of the house was repaired. The front wall (102) and the two side walls (132 and 100) are all constructed with lower courses of roughly squared ragstone which is overlain by red bricks coursed in Flemish bond. At the junction between walls 102 and 100, the foundations (103 and 101) have been rebuilt and widened before being sealed by 5mm of bitumen and tar and built upon. Perhaps as part of these works, a cut was made in room 1 for the insertion of a brick plinth (105). As this is positioned underneath the main structural beam this may represent a post pad used to support the roof whilst the stone footings were removed from the original timber structure before the rebuild of the foundations.

#### *Fireplace*

Although not part of a building phase, at some stage between phases II and III the south-west facing fireplace and chimney were inserted into room 8. A cut was made for the insertion of 203, a fire surround comprising ragstone footings supporting a brick wall of headers and stretchers bonded with a gritty mortar. In the centre of the hearth was an irregular rectangular cut (166) presumably for a sequence of fireplaces. This was later infilled (195) and another feature inserted. A rectangular structure (193) with dimensions of 0.52m x 0.35m was created by six bricks laid on their edges. This was packed with broken bricks, mortar and ash (200), although it is unclear whether this was at the same time as the construction of 193, or a later operation. Sealing this is a layer of mortar (192), presumed to be a base of a hearth due to the overlying fire deposit (188). This in turn is overlaid by a layer of mortar (187) supporting a level surface (179) for the final fireplace before the modern tile floor was laid across room 8.

### *Phase III (232)*

During the early 20<sup>th</sup> century, an extension was made to the rear of the house. The foundation cut (124, 149, 153) was filled with a rough mix of mortar plus broken brick and ragstone (125, 150, 151, 154, 155) and a wall (126, 152, 156) of coursed ragstone built on top.

Around this time, a partition wall (196) was built to divide rooms 6 and 7.

### *Phase IV (233)*

During the later half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, a porch was built abutting the south east facing wall (102). A shallow cut (159) was filled with concrete foundations (158) for a porch constructed from wire cut bricks and ragstone blocks (157).

### *Phase V*

A lean-to out-building was constructed to the rear of the house during the late 20<sup>th</sup> century. A shallow foundation trench (96) was filled with a single course of rough ragstone bonded with lime mortar (95). On top of this a brick base for a wall was built (94) standing to a height of approximately 0.5m. This consisted of reused bricks, many of which were half bricks or smaller, roughly coursed and bonded with lime mortar. The remainder of the wall above this height was a rough ragstone construction.

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBRH00

Box 1 File 3

B. SITE DIARY / FIELDNOTES



The No.1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
**FOOLSCAP**

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1                      FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2                      TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA]                      County:[Kent                      ]                      Parish:[Mersham                      ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL                      ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman                      ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME <i>Bridge House</i>	SITE CODE <del>BRH00</del> <i>ARC BRH00</i>
PROJECT MANAGER <i>Stuart Foreman</i>	DATE <i>14-3-00</i>
WEATHER <i>Dry warm</i>	VISITORS

Area stripped by plant \_\_\_\_\_ m<sup>2</sup>

Plant type:

### Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording	<i>1</i>	06 Machine supervision	
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name

Details

*John Payne*      *drew part of outstanding elevation, checked records*

*checked records (context sheets worked on matrix)  
Abbey Pynford continue digging foundations, however most of the area where they are now working, we have already investigated. This week will be mainly checking records.*

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

*[Signature]*

*21.3.00*

# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME <u>Bridge House</u>	SITE CODE <u>ARC BRH 00</u>
PROJECT MANAGER <u>Stuart Foreman</u>	DATE <u>15-3-00</u>
WEATHER <u>Fine dry.</u>	VISITORS <u>Stuart Foreman</u>

Area stripped by plant \_\_\_\_\_m<sup>2</sup>

Plant type:

### Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording		06 Machine supervision	
07 Other	<u>1</u>	08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name

Details

John Payne : completed matrices, including building phasing. allocated Structure numbers for phones.

Occasionally checked Abbey pynford works, nothing of interest to record Spent most of day on administration, trying to get as much tied-up by Friday. Stuart Foreman visited site today he seemed pleased with the work so far, we discussed the possibility of finishing on site Friday, leaving the remainder of the work for the 440 watching brief

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

team.



21.3.00

# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME <i>Bridge House</i>	SITE CODE <i>ARC BRH 00</i>
PROJECT MANAGER <i>Stuart Foreman</i>	DATE <i>16-3-00</i>
WEATHER <i>Dry, colder</i>	VISITORS <i>/</i>

Area stripped by plant \_\_\_\_\_m<sup>2</sup>      Plant type:

### Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording	1	06 Machine supervision	
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name                      Details

*John Payne :- photographed works, general checked context sheets.*

*Continued checking administration today, and periodically check Abbey Pynford works. The remaining section of ~~NE-SW~~ exterior wall was exposed today. however I was unable to record this due to work practices. ~~I~~ I feel this is not a problem as part of this elevation is already drawn.*

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

*Stuart Foreman*

*21.3.00*



# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME <i>Bridge House</i>	SITE CODE <i>ARL BRM 00</i>
PROJECT MANAGER <i>Shut foreman</i>	DATE <i>17-3-00</i>
WEATHER <i>Dry</i>	VISITORS

Area stripped by plant \_\_\_\_\_m<sup>2</sup>      Plant type:

### Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/ management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/ levelling	
05 Excavating/ recording	1	06 Machine supervision	
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name	Details
------	---------

<p><i>John Payne</i></p>	<p><i>:- Finished checking context sheets, photographed external elevations</i></p>
--------------------------	---

*Tied-up most loose-ends on site. The  
Remaining archaeology will be covered under  
the standard 440 watching brief. hopefully.*

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

*John Payne*  
*21.3.00*

# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

95 + 60 →  
95 + 100

SITE NAME <del>RICE</del> <del>440</del> <del>48</del> <del>BRIDGE</del> <del>HOUSE</del> <del>BRIDGE HOUSE</del> ARCBRH00	SITE CODE <del>ARC450/700</del> ARCBRH00
PROJECT MANAGER S. FOLEMAN	DATE 18-4-2000
WEATHER DRY + OVERCAST	VISITORS

Area stripped by plant <sup>20x10</sup> m<sup>2</sup> Plant type: 1x 360° EXCAVATOR w/  
FLAT BUCKET  
2x mini DUMPERS.

### Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording		06 Machine supervision	1/2
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name B. BUSS Details

Machine excavator prior to the laying down of the slide for the relocation of Bridge House to the W.  
Machine through topsoil, subsoil (where present) + modern waste-up straight to natural (yellow clay) (max c. 2m).  
Poor confidence of observation of arch. features. Area was heavily disturbed by Bridge House building activity.  
Only modern features, such as the foundation of an E-W service road, and a pipe trench in the NE section were observed.

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

## OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME <del>CYRIL'S HOUSE</del> BRIDGE HOUSE WB	SITE CODE <del>REC 410</del> ARC BRH 00
PROJECT MANAGER S. Foreman	DATE 9-6-2000
WEATHER SUNNY + DRY	VISITORS —

Area stripped by plant \_\_\_\_\_m<sup>2</sup> Plant type: 1x 360° RUBBER DUCK  
1.5x2m 1x MINI DUMPER.

## Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording		06 Machine supervision	1/2
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name	Details
B. BUSS	EXCAVATION OF <del>AT</del> SMALL AREA FOR CONTINUATION OF SLIDE AT BRIDGE HOUSE - DIRECTLY ADJACENT (TO W BY C. 1.2m) OF "WASH HOUSE" EXTENSION. FLAT BUCKET MACHING OF C. 1.5m DEPTH TO YELLOW CLAY NAKED. REVEALED A RUBBISH DUMP PIT OF POSSIBLY EDWARDIAN/VICTORIAN DATE WITH CONSISTING OF CORRODING

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

METAL DEBRIS AND GLASS (MANY COMPLETE SMALL VESSELS).

# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME	BRIDGE HOUSE WB	SITE CODE	ARC BRH00
PROJECT MANAGER	S. TOLEMAN	DATE	13-6-2000
WEATHER		VISITORS	—

Area stripped by plant  $8 \times 2 \text{ m}^2$

Plant type: 1 x 'RUBBER DUCK' 1m flat bucket  
1 x Mini Dumper.

### Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording		06 Machine supervision	1/2
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name	Details
B. Buss	Excavation of small area adjacent to S wall of Bridge House to facilitate construction of slide. Revealed a stone feature (501) probably of 19th date. Good visibility for crd. features where <del>the</del> subsail removed (c. 2.5m S of house).

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

Machining ~~into~~ onto a slope of subsail onto yellow clay, natural.

# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME <u>BRIDGE HOUSE WATCHING BRIEF</u>	SITE CODE <u>ARC BRH00</u>
PROJECT MANAGER <u>S. FOREMAN</u>	DATE <u>14-6-2000</u>
WEATHER <u>DRY + overcast</u>	VISITORS <u>—</u>

Area stripped by plant \_\_\_\_\_m<sup>2</sup>      Plant type:

### Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording	1/2	06 Machine supervision	
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details	
Name <u>B. Buss</u> <u>P. Hienie</u> <u>M. Morley</u> <u>(A. Parkinson)</u>	Details <u>Cleaning back of stone deposit (S01) adjacent to the S wall of Bridge House, probably of 19<sup>th</sup> date.</u>

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

## OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME	BRIDGE HOUSE WB	SITE CODE	ARC BRH 00
PROJECT MANAGER	S. FOREMAN	DATE	20-6-00
WEATHER	OVERCAST / SUNNY ; SOME DRIZZLE, HOT	VISITORS	—

Area stripped by plant 5x2m<sup>2</sup>Plant type: 1x 360° EXCAVATOR ~~2x~~ 1.5m  
TUMBLER BUCKET; 1x mini DUMPER

## Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/ management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/ levelling	
05 Excavating/ recording		06 Machine supervision	1/2
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name	B. BUSS	Details	<p>EXCAVATION TO SIDE <sup>BASE</sup> LEVEL DIRECTLY AROUND WASH HOUSE. ONTO YELLOW CLAY NATURAL.</p> <p>REVEALED PROBABLE FOUNDATIONS OF EXTENSION TO WASH HOUSE, MADE OF RAGSTONE + RED BRICK, <sup>APPARENTLY</sup> CONSTRUCTED AGAINST ITS W WALL + THEREFORE LATER.</p>
------	---------	---------	--

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME <u>BRIDGE HOUSE WB</u>	SITE CODE <u>ARC BRH00</u>
PROJECT MANAGER <u>S. FOREMAN</u>	DATE <u>21-6-00</u>
WEATHER <u>SUNNY + DRY</u>	VISITORS <u>A. PARKINSON</u>

Area stripped by plant        m<sup>2</sup> Plant type: \*Excavation of J. RUTHERFORD  
foundations under washhouse by hand\*

Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording	<u>1/2</u>	06 Machine supervision	
07 Other		08 Other	

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name <u>B. Buss</u>	Details	<p><u>Cleaning and recording of structure</u>  <u>ISO4</u>, likely to be <sup>the</sup> <u>a</u> foundation of  a washhouse extension post-dating  it (to its W), prior to the  excavation of the remaining soils  under Bridge House by hand +  the laying of hardcore for its slide  around it.</p>
---------------------	---------	---

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)

# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME <u>BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM</u>	SITE CODE <u>ARC BRH 00</u>
PROJECT MANAGER <u>S. TOLMAN</u>	DATE <u>6/7/00</u> <u>7/7/00 (a.m.)</u>
WEATHER <u>FINE</u>	VISITORS <u>—</u>

Area stripped by plant — m<sup>2</sup> Plant type: —

### Task descriptions:

Enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 (half) days for each of the tasks used during the day. If task 07 or 08 is used please describe the task done.

Task number and description	Staff days	Task number and description	Staff days
01 General supervision/management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying/levelling	
05 Excavating/recording		06 Machine supervision	
07 Other		08 Other	<u>1 1/2</u>

Standing time: list number of hours for each member of staff and give full details

Name	Details
<u>B. Buss</u>	<u>Monitoring and recording by photograph of moving of B.H. to its receptor site to the N.</u>
<u>M. Sims</u>	
<u>(A. Parkinson)</u>	

Comments: (continue on reverse if necessary)



# OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT

## DAILY JOURNAL

SITE NAME	BRIDGE HOUSE	SITE CODE	ARC B1+00 WB
PROJECT MANAGER	S. Foreman	DATE	21/8/00
WEATHER	SUNNY + HOT	VISITORS	—

### Task Descriptions:

Please enter the number of staff days in increments of 0.5 for each of these tasks used in the day (if 0.7 or other or 0.8 other is used please specify the task description)

Task & Description	Staff days	Task & Description	Staff Days
01 General supervision / Management		02 Surface cleaning	
03 Planning		04 Surveying / Levelling	
05 Excavating / Recording		06 Machine Supervision	1/2
07 Other		08 Other	

Standind Time: (list no.of hours per staff member & reasons,giving full details below)

Area stripped by plant.....<sup>50x1.5m</sup> Sq.m Plant type: 1x 360° 0.5m toothed bucket.  
1x mini digger.

Comments:(continue on the back if necessary)

B. Burr.  
Sewerage trench dug through concrete slide, c. 50 x 1.5m,  
c. 1.5m deep (stepped).  
Already heavily disturbed by slide construction. Appeared to  
need a grey clay natural. Fair confidence that any  
arch finds / features would have been discovered.

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE

ARCBPH 00

Box 1 file 4

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1                      FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2                      TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA]                      County:[Kent                      ]                      Parish:[Mersham                      ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL                      ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman                      ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

SITE: BRIDGE HOUSE			SITE CODE: ARCBH00		SHEET NO: ①	
TBM	Backsight	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+ Backsight)	Level No	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH - Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
TBM ② 55.78	1.49	57.27	1	1.44	55.83	SECTION #6
SECTION #6	1.38	57.21	2	1.64	55.57	SECTION #7
SECTION #7	1.67	57.24	3	1.43	55.81	SECTION #1
SECTION #1	1.32	57.13	4	1.43	55.70	SECTION #8
SECTION #1	1.43	57.24	5	1.295	55.945	SECTION #2
SECTION #2	0.98	56.925	6	0.93	55.995	SECTION #3
SECTION #2	0.98	56.925	7	0.915	56.01	SECTION #4
TBM ② 55.78	1.01	56.79	8	0.085	55.934	SECTION # SECTION ELEVATION ① ⑧
ELEV. # ①	0.0685	56.625	9	1.08	55.545	ELEVATION # ④+⑤
TBM ① 55.595	—	—	10	—	55.62	ELEVATION # ⑬
55.595	1.0305			0.72		
	1.035	56.63		0.72	55.911	
55.91	1.32	57.23	1	1.42	55.81	BRICK FLOOR ⑫ PLAN ④
			2	1.46	55.77	
			3	1.54	55.69	
			4	1.48	55.75	
			5	1.52	55.71	
			6	1.46	55.77	
TBM ① 55.595	1.74	57.335	1	0.525	56.810	BRICK CEILING SECTION 15 OUTHOUSE DOOR
TBM ① 55.595	1.03	56.625		0.73	55.995	DOOR CH. IN ROOM ③ NE CORNER
	1.025			1.38	55.245	HEARTH
				1.51	55.615	NAT CLAY
				1		Plan 6
DOOR CH. ② 55.995	1.245	57.24	1	1.415	55.825	
			2	1.81	55.43	
			3	1.495	55.75	
			4	1.55	55.64	
			5	1.51	55.73	
			6	1.48	55.76	
			7	1.56	55.68	
			8	1.48	55.76	
			9	1.625	55.625	
			10	1.72	55.52	
			11	1.39	55.85	↓

LEVELS



SITE: Bridgehouse			SITE CODE: ARC BRH 00		SHEET NO: 2	
TBM	Backsight	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM + Backsight)	Level No	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH - Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
<del>Dormer</del> 55.995	1.24	57.24	12	1.43	55.81	Plan 6
			13	1.57	55.67	↓
			14	1.48	55.76	↓
55.995	0.825	56.82	1	0.86	55.96	Plan 01 (1:50)
			2	0.86	55.96	
				1.08	55.74	Section 19
55.995	0.855	56.85	1	<del>0.855</del> 0.94	55.91	Plan 9
			2	0.97	55.88	↓
			3	0.99	55.86	↓
			/	1.42	55.43	Section 22
			/	1.72	55.13	Section 23
56.98	1.00	<del>57.00</del> 57.00		1.18	55.82	Section 26
55.995	<del>1.495</del> 1.495	57.49		1.52	55.97	SECT 27 Elev 11
				1.59	55.90	SECT 27 Elev
				1.53	55.96	SECT 28 Elev 20
56.00	0.85	56.85	1	1.24		Plan 12
			2	1.20		11
			3	1.29		11
			4	1.44		11
			Datum	1.17		Section 33
56.00	0.72	56.72		<del>1.01</del> 1.01	55.71	Section 34
				1.00	55.71	Plan 13 1
				1.00	55.72	2
				0.97	55.75	3
				1.15	55.57	4
				1.05	55.67	5
				1.00	55.72	6
				0.98	55.74	7
				0.98	55.74	8
				0.97	55.75	9
				1.02	55.70	10
56.00	0.77	56.77		0.93	55.79	sect 35

[illegible]

[illegible]



SITE CODE: <b>AREBRH00</b>		CONTEXT CHECKLIST				SITE NAME: <b>BRIDGE HOUSE</b>		
Context No	Type	Excavated with Segments	Relationships	Dug	Drawn		Matrix	Comments
					Section	Plan		
1	LAYER		OVER ②	FAB				TOPSOIL: PLAIN/GARDEN SOIL
2	LAYER		OVER ③	FAB				BLOCKED SUBSOIL
3	LAYER		BELOW ②	FAB				NATURAL GREEN CLAY
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10	Group No	} consists of Test Hole 1	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16	ms	1	1		Test pit
11	Floor		Above 12	ms	1	1		Concrete floor
12	Layer		Above 13	ms	1	1		Foundation for ⑪
13	Layer		Above 14	ms	1	1		Make up
14	Layer		Above 15	ms	1	1		make up
15	Layer		Above 16	ms	1	1		make up
16	Layer	below 15	ms	1	1		NATURAL CLAY below platform	
17								—
18								—
19								—
20	Group No	} consists of Test Hole 2	21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	ms	2	1		Test pit Grp
21	Floor Layer		Above 22	ms	2	—		Concrete floor
22	Layer		Above 23	ms	2	—		Foundation for ②①
23	Layer		Above 24	ms	2	—		Make up
24	Layer		Above 25	ms	2	—		make up
25	Layer		Above 26	ms	2	—		make up
26	Layer	below 25	ms	2	—		NATURAL CLAY below platform	
27								
28								
29								
30	Group No	} Test Hole 3			3			Test pit Grp
31	Stone con		Above 32		3			Foundation plinth
32	Layer		Above 33		3			'Dirt' floor
33	Layer		Above 34		3			Make up

SITE <del>ARC BRH00</del>		CONTEXT CHECKLIST					SITE BRIDGE HOUSE	
CODE: ARCBRH00							NAME:	
Context No	Type	Excavated with Segments	Relationships	Dug	Drawn		Matrix	Comments
					Section	Plan		
34	Layer	Test	Above 35	MS	3			make up
35	Layer		below 34	MS	3			Building platform
36	stone wall		within 35	MS	3			Earlier foundation
37			-					-
38		Hole 3						-
39								-
40	Group No		H. 42, 43, 44	MS	4	1		Test Pit Grp
41	Wall		Above 42	MS	4	-		Exterior wall
42	Wall	Test	within 43	MS	4	-		Foundation plinth
43	Cut		Cuts 44	MS	4	-		Foundation cut
44	Layer		Below 42	MS	4	-		Building platform
45								-
46		Hole 4						-
47								-
48								-
49								-
50		Test						
51								
52								
53								
54		Hole 5						
55								
56								
57								
58		Test						
59								
60	Group No		61, 62, 63	MS	4	1		Test Pit Grp
61	Floor		Above 62	MS	4	-		Concrete floor
62	Layer	Test	Above 63	MS	4	-		make up
63	Layer		below 62	MS	4	-		NATURAL CLAY building platform
64								-
65								-
66		Hole 6						-
								-

SITE ARC BRH 00			CONTEXT CHECKLIST			SITE BRIDGE HOUSE NAME:		
Context No	Type	Excavated with Segments	Relationships	Dug	Drawn		Matrix	Comments
					Section	Plan		
67		Test Hole 6						
68								
69								
70			CONT. 71-78	ABG	7	1		TEST PIT
71		Test Hole 7	Ab 72					CONCRETE FLOOR
72			Ab 73					MAKE UP
73			Ab 74					MORTAR/PLASTER SPILLS
74			Ab 75					REDEPOSITED NAT
75			Ab 76					MORTAR/PLASTER SPILL
76			Ab 77					REDEPOSITED NAT
77			Ab 78					MAKE UP
78			Be 77					NATURAL CLAY CLAY CONCRETION RAPP
79								
80		Test Hole 8	FAST 81-87	FAB	8	1		TEST PIT
81			Ab. 82					MORTAR FLOOR
82			Ab 83					MORTAR FLOOR
83			Ab 84					BRICK FLOOR
84			Ab 85					BRICK DEPOSIT
85			Ab 86					MAKE - UP
86			Ab 87					MAKE - UP
87			Be. 86					NATURAL CLAY CONCRETION RAPP
88								
89								
90	Fill		Fo 91	FB				Fill of Pit 91
91	CST		Fb 90/92	FD				Pit
92	SKEL		Fo 91	FB				DOG SKELETON
93	LAYER		below foundation CST by 96	MS				Make up/occupation?
94	Wall		Above 95	MS				Rough brick wall
95	Wall		below 94 F.O. 96	MS				Ragstone footings
96	CST		Fb 94 + 95	MS				CST for foundation trench
97	LAYER		over 98	FAB	9/61	1		MODERN CONCRETE FLOOR
98	LAYER		over 99	FAB	9/61	1		MODERN MAKE UP
99	LAYER		over 100	FAB	9/61	1		DARK CLAY OBJECT RICH SAMPLING

SITE <del>ARC</del> BRIDGE HOUSE			CONTEXT			SITE BRIDGE HOUSE		
CODE: ARC BRH			CHECKLIST			NAME: ARC BRH		
Context No	Type	Excavated with Segments	Relationships	Dug	Drawn		Matrix	Comments
					Section	Plan		
100	WALL		ABOVE 101	FAB	9/EV 1	1		<del>SEWALL</del> of SOUTH ROOM #1
101	WALL FOOTING		WITHIN 104	FAB	9/EV 1	1		FOOTING OF ABOVE
102	WALL FOOTING		ABOVE 103	FAB		1		SEWALL OF SOUTH ROOM #1
103	WALL FOOTING		WITHIN 104	FAB		1		FOOTING OF ABOVE
104	CUT		FB (101)+(103)	FAB	9/EV 1	1		CONSTRUCTION/FOUNDATION CUT FOREFRONT OF HOUSE
105	PLINTH		ABOVE BY (99)	FAB		1		BRICK PLINTH FOR UPRIGHT TIMBER? ROOM 1
106	LAYER		BUTTS (105) BELOW (99) ABOVE (99)	FAB	—	1		LAYER OF BEDDING MATERIAL REDEPOSITED NATURAL BELOW EASTWALL HIGH FLOOR ROOM 1
107	PLASTER		BUTTS 1001	FAB	—	—		PLASTER ON WALL 1000 BELOW (99) ONLY BUT GRAY BEDDING (106)
108	PIL		UNDER (105) IN (103)	FAB	14/13	—		TRAMPLE/DEBRIS BELOW (105)
109	CUT		FW (103) CUTS 9 (3)	FAB	13	—		CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR (105)
110	WALL LAYER		BELOW (101) ABOVE (104)	FAB	ELEVATION #1	—		CONGLOMERATE RAFT BEDDING FOR WALL FOOTINGS (101)
111	CUT		F.B. 112, 113	JP	14	1		HEARTH CUT
112	Fill		F.O. 111	JP	14/20	1		Hearth fill (centre)
113	Fill		F.O. 111	JP	14	1/7		Hearth fill
114	WALL		ABUTTS (101) UNDER (115)	FAB	SECTION/EV 1	—		BRICK PHASE OF WALL FOOTING NORTH OF (101)
115	WALL		OVER (114)	FAB	SECTION/EV 1	—		LAYER COURSE OF WALL FOOTING OVER (114) LEVEL WITH BRICK PLINTH (105)
116	CUT		F.B. 117	JP	14			CUTE ALTERATION CUT
117	fill		F.O. 116	JP	14			FILL OF (116)
118	layer		BELOW 119	JP	14			TRAMPLE/WORKING SURFACE
119	layer		BELOW 121 OVER 118	JP	14			REDEPOSITED NATURAL MAKE-UP
120	layer			JP	14			REDEPOSITED NATURAL MAKE-UP
121	LAYER		OVER 119	FAB	14			MAKE UP LAYER BEDDING FOR FLOOR
122	surface		CUT BY 124	JP	—	(4)		Brick floor surface IN BATHROOM
123	FILL		FO 124	FAB	—			FILL OF WALL CONSTRUCTION CUT
124	CUT		CUTS 122	FAB	—			CUT - CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR WALL
125	WALL		BELOW WITHIN 124	FAB	—			WALL FOOTING FOR N. OUTSIDE WALL OF BATHROOM
126	WALL		ABOVE 125	FAB	—			WALL N. OUTSIDE OF BATHROOM
127	LAYER		BELOW 122	FAB	—			SAND BEDDING FOR FLOOR
128	LAYER		BELOW 127	FAB	—			CLAY - REDEPOSITED MAKE-UP
129	LAYER		BELOW 128	FAB	—			MIXED CLAY REDEPOSITED MAKE-UP
130	FILL		ABOVE 131	FAB	15	1		FOOTING FOR PARTITION
131	CUT		ABOVE 132	FAB	15	1		CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR PARTITION WALL
132	WALL		ABOVE 133	FAB	15	1		BRICK NW-SE WALL (OUTER)



SITE			CONTEXT			SITE		
CODE:			CHECKLIST			NAME:		
Context No	Type	Excavated with Segments	Relationships	Dug	Drawn		Matrix	Comments
					Section	Plan		
133	Wall		ABOVE 134	J.P.	15	1		WALL FOOTING (CONGLOMERATE)
134	cut		ABOVE 135	J.P.		1		CONSTRUCTION CUT OF WALL 132
135	fill		ABOVE 136	J.P.		1		fill of 136
136	cut		ABOVE 137	J.P.		1		cut of <del>136</del> TRENCH?
137	fill		ABOVE 138	J.P.		1		fill of 139
138	POST PAD WALL		ABOVE 139	J.P.		1		WALL BONDING WALL FOOTINGS POST PAD
139	cut		ABOVE 140 ③	J.P.		1		CONSTRUCTION CUT OF WALL 138
140	LAYER		BELOW 142 162 ABOVE 141	FAB		5		SANDY CLAY LAYER S. OF ROOM BELOW 129
141	LAYER		BELOW 140 WITHIN 142	FAB		/		DARKER CLAY SILT BELOW 140
142	cut		above 144 cuts 144	J.P.				
143	Surface		above 144	J.P.				
144	layer		below 143 above 145	J.P.	19			
145	layer		below 163	J.P.	19			
146	fill		fill of 142	J.P.				
147	fill		Fo. 169	J.P.				heavily
148	cut		FW 140+141 CUTS 129	FAB		5		CUT FOR DITCH IN BATH ROOM
149	cut		filled by 150-151	J.P.	11			Foundation cut for wall 152
150	fill		Below 151	J.P.	11			lower foundation
151	Wall		above 150	J.P.	11			upper foundation
152	wall		above 151	J.P.	11			upstanding masonry
153	cut			J.P.	12			foundation cut for wall 156
154	fill			J.P.	12			lower foundation
155	wall			J.P.	12			upper foundation
156	wall			J.P.	12			upstanding masonry
157	Wall		ABOVE 102 (158)	FAB	1			MODERN AT FRONT PORCH OF HOUSE
158	wall		ABOVE 162 WITHIN 159	FAB	1			FOOTINGS FOR PORCH
159	cut		CUTS 102	FAB	1			CUT FOR PORCH (FOOTINGS)
160	Wall		ABOVE 102					UPSTEP NEXT TO AREA IN 102 FOOTINGS OF
161	Wall		BELOW 103	FAB	1			CONGLOMERATE ROOF FOR WALL FOOTINGS 103
162	LAYER		BELOW 128 OVER 140	FAB				BELOW 128 LAYER OF MISSED MAKE UP.
163	layer		Below 144 above 147	J.P.				
164	fill		F.O. 165	J.P.				
165	cul		F.B. 164	J.P.				

Room

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

8

SITE ARC BLU		CONTEXT					SITE ARC BRU 00	
CODE: BRIDGE HOUSE		CHECKLIST					NAME: BRIDGE HOUSE	
Context No	Type	Excavated with Segments	Relationships	Dug	Drawn		Matrix	Comments
					Section	Plan		
166	Cut		F.B. 195 cuts 192	J.P.	24	9		cut within fireplace
167	cut		F.B. 168	J.P.	21	6		Gully cut
168	fill		F.O. 167	J.P.	21	6		fill of gully
169	cut		F.B. 147	J.P.	19	6		hearth cut
170	WT	FB 121		FAB	20/14	1		CONSTRUCTION CUT OF PARTITION WALL
171	Wall	FO 172		FAB	20			REMAINS OF RASTONE WALL FOOTING
172	WT	FB 171		FAB	20			CONSTRUCTION CUT OF WALL
173	Fill	FB 170		FAB	20			FILL OF CONSTRUCTION CUT
174	Fill		FO 175	FAB	-	8-		FILL OF PIT
175	Cut		Cut PM 174	FAB	-	8		CUT OF PIT
176	Layer			J.P.				Soil above hearth room 6
177	Deposit			J.P.				Hearth Rm 6
178	cut			J.P.				Hearth cut Rm 6
179	masonry			J.P.				Bedding for fireplace
180	Cut		F.B. 181, 182,	J.P.				Ditch cut.
181	fill			J.P.				Ditch fill
182	fill			J.P.				primary ditch fill.
183	cut		F.B. 184	J.P.	19			construction cut for wall 185-86
184	fill			J.P.	19			
185	wall		Foundation for 186	J.P.	19			ragstone foundation for timber wall 186
186	wall			J.P.				Unstranded timber + plaster wall, some 25' 26'
187	mortar		base for OLB 179	PMR	24	8		mortar for base of fireplace
188	deposit		OLB 187 OL 192	PMR	24			burnt material
189	cut		F.B. 190, 191,	J.P.	23			steep sided pit cut below cut 189
190	fill		F.O. 189	J.P.	23			upper/lower fill
191	fill		F.O. 189	J.P.	23			upper fill
192	deposit		OL 200 OLB 188	PMR	24	9		mortar layer
193	structure		OLB 200 FO 194	PMR	24	10		fire place feature
194	cut		FL 193	PMR	24	10		construction cut
195	deposit		F.O. 166	PMR	24			ash fill
196	wall		above 130	J.P.				Timber internal wall (Partition) divides Rm 6+7
197	wall			J.P.				Timber internal wall, divides Rms 6+7 from Rm 8
198	cut		F.B. 199	J.P.	25			cut for wall foundation 199

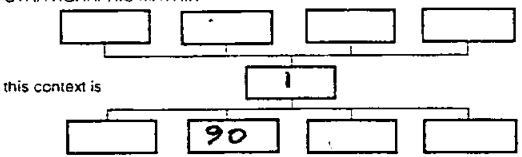
SITE			CONTEXT				SITE	
CODE:			CHECKLIST				NAME:	
Context No	Type	Excavated with Segments	Relationships	Dug	Drawn		Matrix	Comments
					Section	Plan		
199	Foundation			J.P	25			Internal wall foundation divides Rm 1+2
200	Fill		fo 193	PMR	24			fill of 193
201	Cut		cut 169/144	"				Construction cut for 203
202	Fill		fo. 201	"				fill of 201
203	masonry		UL 202	"				wall of room 8 - chimney
204	wall		above 199	J.P	25			Partition wall running N-S
205	wall		above 171	J.P	26			Partition wall dividing Rooms 2+3
206	layer		above 176 Below	J.P	26			Make-up layer within Room 6
207	layer		below 208 above 206	J.P	26			make-up layer within Room 6
208	layer		above 207	J.P	26			Modern floor level Room 6
209	fill		F.O. 210	PM		5		shallow pit cut/corridor ditch 148
210	cut		F.B. 209	PM		5		
211	fill		fo. 212	PMR	33			fill of hollow
212	cut		fb 211	PMR	33	12		hollow in fire place
213	cut		fb. 214	PM		5		Small Hole
214	fill		fo. 213	PM		5		fill
215	cut		F.B. 114, 115	J.P	9			cut for walls 114, 115 (foundation)
216	cut			SP	31			Construction cut 160
217	cut		F.B. 114, 115	SP	9			Construction cut 114.
218	cut		F.B. 219	J.P		13		Irregular cut filled with Ragstone.
219	fill		F.O. 218	J.P		13		
220	cut		F.B. 221	J.P		13		Circular cut possible post-pad/hole
221	fill		fo 220	J.P		13		Same as 223
222	cut		fb 223	PM	34	13		The same feature as 220
223	fill		fo 222	"	34	13		
224	cut		fb	PM	35	13		Deep pit
225	cut		F.B. 226	J.P	32			Foundation cut
226	fill		fo. 225	J.P	32			Foundation
225	fill		fo. 224 bed. Paving	P.m	36	13		fill of deep dip pre-doles building
226	fill		fo. 224 above 225	P.m	36	13		
227	fill		fo. 224 above 226	P.m	36	13		
228	cut			J.P				Foundation cut
229	Foundation			J.P				

The same feature

[illegible]

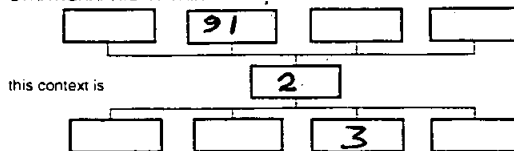


[illegible]

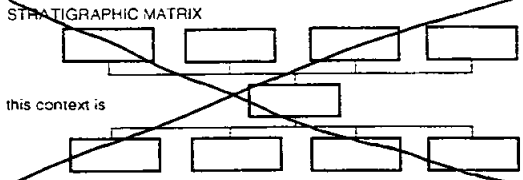
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARCBRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>LAYER</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No.	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies: <u>2: 91: 92: 90</u>			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1) Friable / tenacious				
2) Very dark grey				
3) Clayey silt				
4) Occasional charcoal flecking				
small abraded fragments of ragstone				
5) 0.2m in depth				
6) Seals area stripped for temporary sewer				
8) Excavated / Exposed by machine shift moist.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Overall layer of modern topsoil				
probably worked high organic content.				
Modern finds C.B.M., plastic, metal etc				
noted but not kept.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <u>MS</u>
◇Samples				Date <u>4-2-00</u>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>02</b>
<b>ARCBRH00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>LAYER</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>1:90</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>91</b>			
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>3</b>			
Level	Butts:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
1) <b>Tenebrous</b>				
2) <b>Dull mid yellowish brown</b>				
3) <b>a silty clay</b>				
4) <b>Occasional fragments of</b>				
<b>abraded ragstone</b>				
5) <b>Maximum depth 0.2m</b>				
6) <b>Exposed throughout footprint of temporary sewer</b>				
8) <b>Exposed by machine and hand digging whilst moist.</b>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>Overall layer of a possible earlier plough</b>				
<b>soil.</b>				
<b>Seals the earlier french drain (18<sup>th</sup>→19<sup>th</sup> cent)</b>				
<b>and land drains.</b>				
<b>No dating evidence recovered.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>MS</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>2-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>3</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>LAYER</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>2 : 90 : 92</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>90 91</b>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain:			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     2[2] --- 3[3]     3 --- C1[ ]     3 --- C2[ ]     3 --- C3[ ]     3 --- C4[ ]           </pre>
1) <b>Tenebross</b>				
2) <b>Light yellowish brown</b>				
3) <b>Clay</b>				
4) <b>Patches of a pale silty sand</b>				
5) <b>Full depth not exposed</b>				
6) <b>Only exposed in base of features to N of bridge base to date</b>				
8) <b>Exposed during hand digging of features.</b>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>Layer of natural clay.</b>				
<b>Re. Probably the same as the natural clay exposed within the test pits</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <b>MS</b>	
◇Samples			Date <b>4-2-99</b>	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE ARCBRH00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 10
Trench TEST PIT 1		Additional Sheets: 1		Type TEST PIT
Site sub-div	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Structure No.	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Plan No. 1	Abutted by:			
Section No. 1	Cut by:	CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Co-Ordinates	Filled by:			
Level	Same as:	MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Part of:			
Neg No.	Consists of: 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16			
Matrix location	Overlies:			
	Butts:			
	Cuts:			
	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
<p>A small exploratory test pit dug through the concrete floor within the probable kitchen down to a total depth of approx 0.4m.</p> <p>Breaking at the concrete left a ragged hole approx 0.6m x 0.6m in the</p>				
<p>Interpretation/Discussion:</p> <p>concrete floor with a secondary pit approx 0.3m x 0.3m dug down into the underlying make up.</p> <p>Six layers are exposed within the section.</p> <p>(11) A 0.05m deep layer of a strong cement concrete, modern concrete floor)</p> <p>(12) A 0.05m deep layer of a mixed</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder MS		
◇Samples		Date 27-1-00		
△Building Materials		Initials		

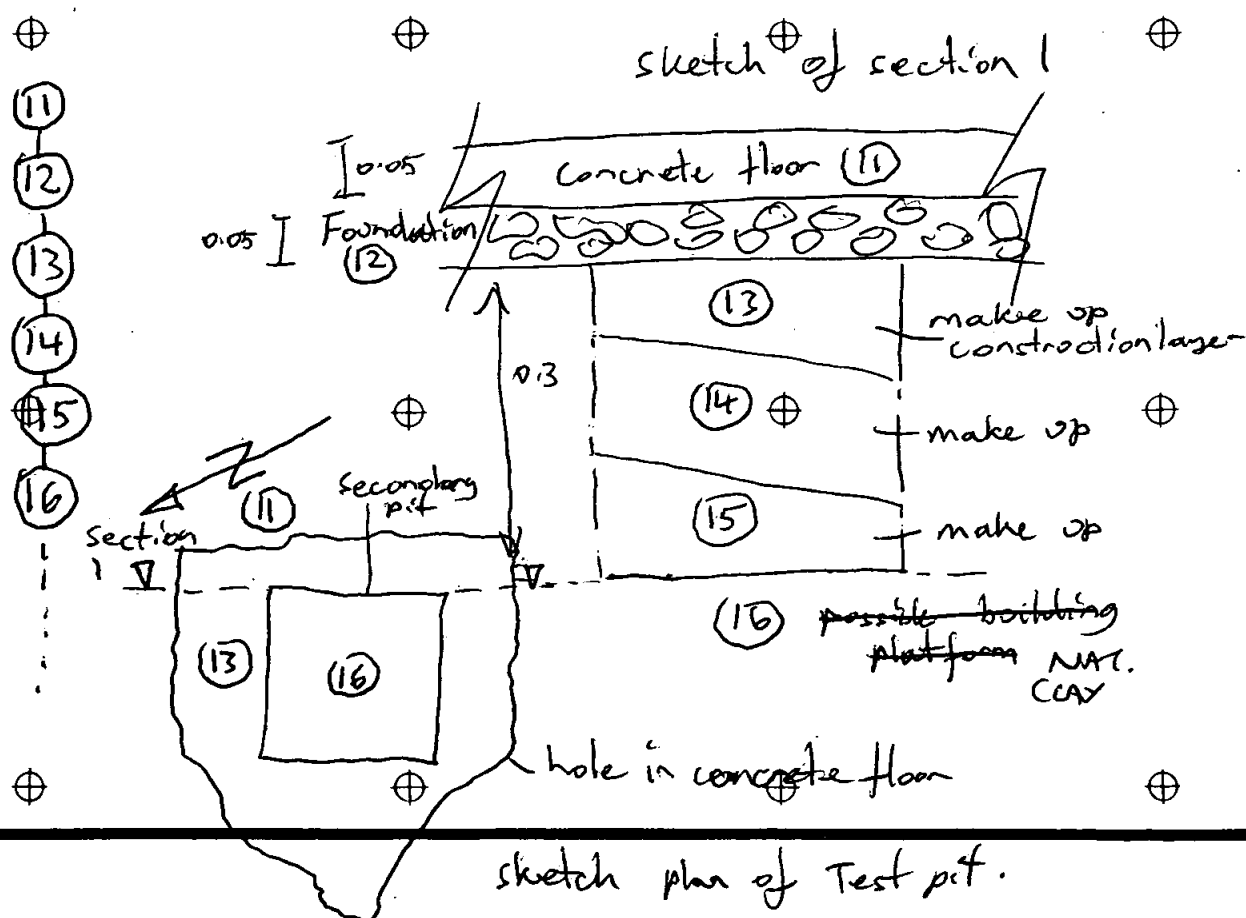
Crushed stone and crushed C.B.M. (all approx.  $30 \times 20 \times 20 \text{ mm}$ ) Forming a base for the modern concrete floor.

⑬ A sloping bed of a sandy clay approx 0.1m deep sloping NE  $\rightarrow$  SW. Greenish yellow in colour containing many fragments of C.B.M. and lime mortar. Tenebrous

(14) A sloping layer of a greyish brown silty clay charcoal flecking, occasional C.B.M. and some stone fragments, sloping ~~the~~ NE  $\rightarrow$  SW. (Make up layer?)

(15) A thin layer of a dark greenish yellow silty clay, occasional charcoal flecking, some stone fragments. Tenacious. (Probable make up layer?)

(16) A Layer of a stiff tenacious light greenish yellowish clay. Full depth ~~of~~ not exposed, some charcoal flecking visible on surface <sup>& narrow clay</sup> ~~that~~ ~~not~~ indigenous to area ~~probably~~ brought in to form ~~at water tank~~ ~~black tank~~ ~~for~~ ~~bottoming~~.



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>20</b>
<b>ARC BRH00</b>		Additional Sheets: <b>1</b>		Type <b>Test Pit</b>
Trench <b>Test Pit 2</b>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <b>1</b>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top/profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <b>2</b>	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>21:22:23:24:25:26</b>			MASONRY 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Level	Overlies:			
Slide No.	Butts:			
Neg No.	Cuts:			
Matrix location	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
An <del>excavated</del> exploratory test pit dug through the modern floor of the probable larder.		<p>this context is</p>		
Dug down to a total depth of approx 0.3m.				
A hole approx 0.6m x 0.5m was broken out of the floor with a vertically sided pit approx 0.3m square dug centrally				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
within the hole.				
Six layers exposed within the section:-				
(21) A 0.03m thick skin of <del>or</del> cement concrete forming the modern floor.				
(22) A 0.08m thick layer of mixed crushed stone and crushed C.B.M. all approx 30mm x 20mm x 20mm or smaller, compacted layer forming the				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <b>ms</b>	
◇Samples			Date <b>26-1-00</b>	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE  
ARCBRH 00CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET  
1 of 1Context No.  
20

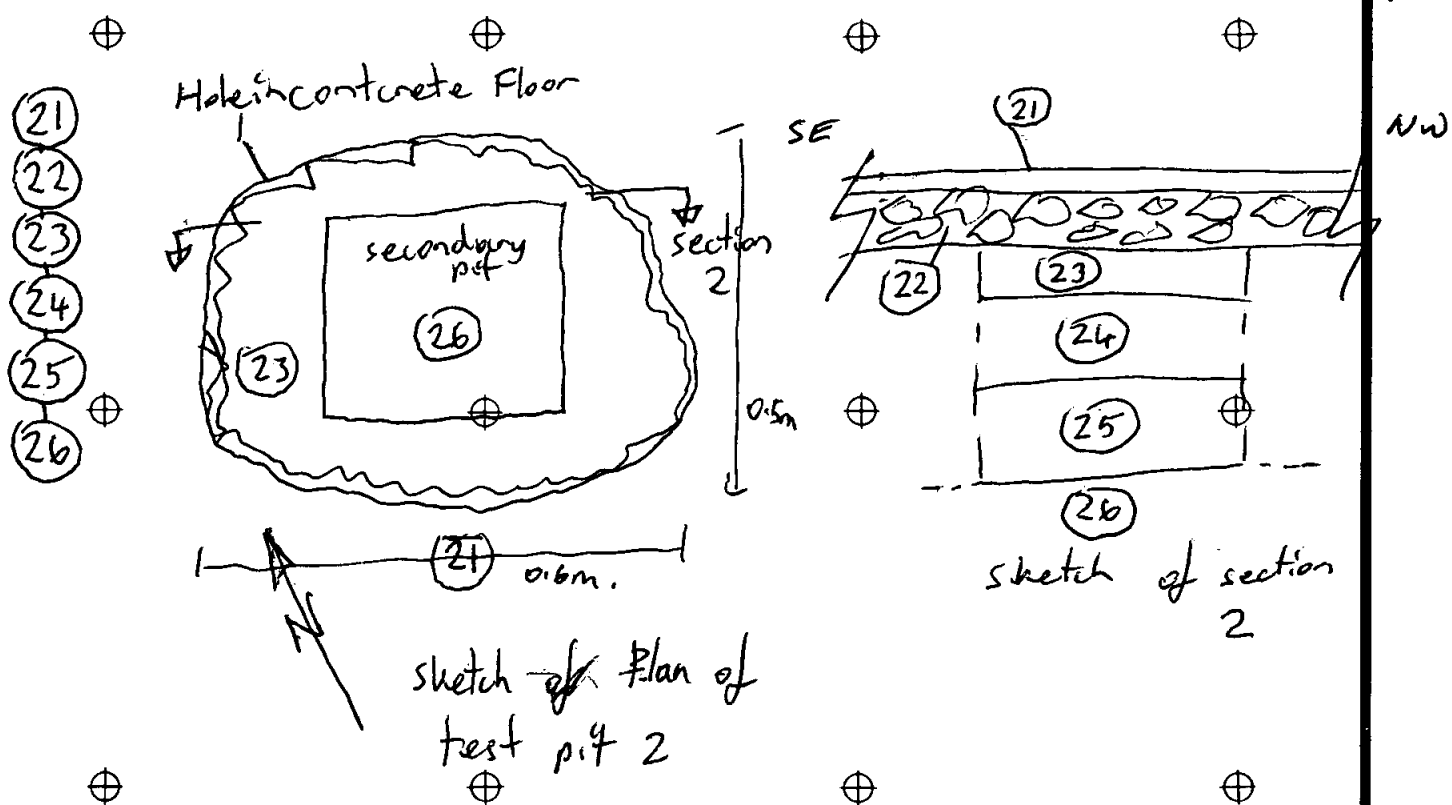
Foundation for the modern floor.

(23) A 0.04m deep layer of a dull greenish yellow tenacious silty clay, some charcoal flecking many C.B.M. fragments and flecks of lime mortar, possible construction layer?

(24) A 0.08m ~~deep~~ deep layer of a greyish brown silty clay, tenacious, charcoal flecking occasional C.B.M. fragments, probable make up

(25): A 0.08m deep layer of a dark greenish yellow tenacious silty clay. Occasional charcoal flecking, occasional stone fragments, probable make up layer

(26): Full depth not exposed, A light greenish yellow ~~clay~~ stiff clay <sup>NATURAL</sup> ~~probably~~ ~~reported~~ ~~to be~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~existing~~ platform.





SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>30</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets: <b>1</b>		Type <b>Test pit</b>
Trench <b>Test pit 3</b>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <b>1</b>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <b>3</b>	Same as:			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>31:32:33:34:35:36</b>			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<p>A Test pit dug abutting and partially under the interior wall separating the larder from an old small store room with outside access.</p> <p>The floor consisted of a compacted dirt and rubble mix with the test pit dug vertically down approx 0.35m, size approx 0.5m x 0.3m.</p> <p>6 contexts exposed within the section.</p> <p>(31) A compacted lime mortared foundation plinth supporting a wooden sill beam (approx 0.1m x 0.05m) consisting of a course of ragstone blocks laid directly on top of the earth floor (32) with a thin course</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>MS</b>
◇ Samples				Date <b>26-1-00</b>
△ Building Materials				Initials

levelling course of CA Tile between the ragstone and the sill beam, Part of a later inserted phase of construction.

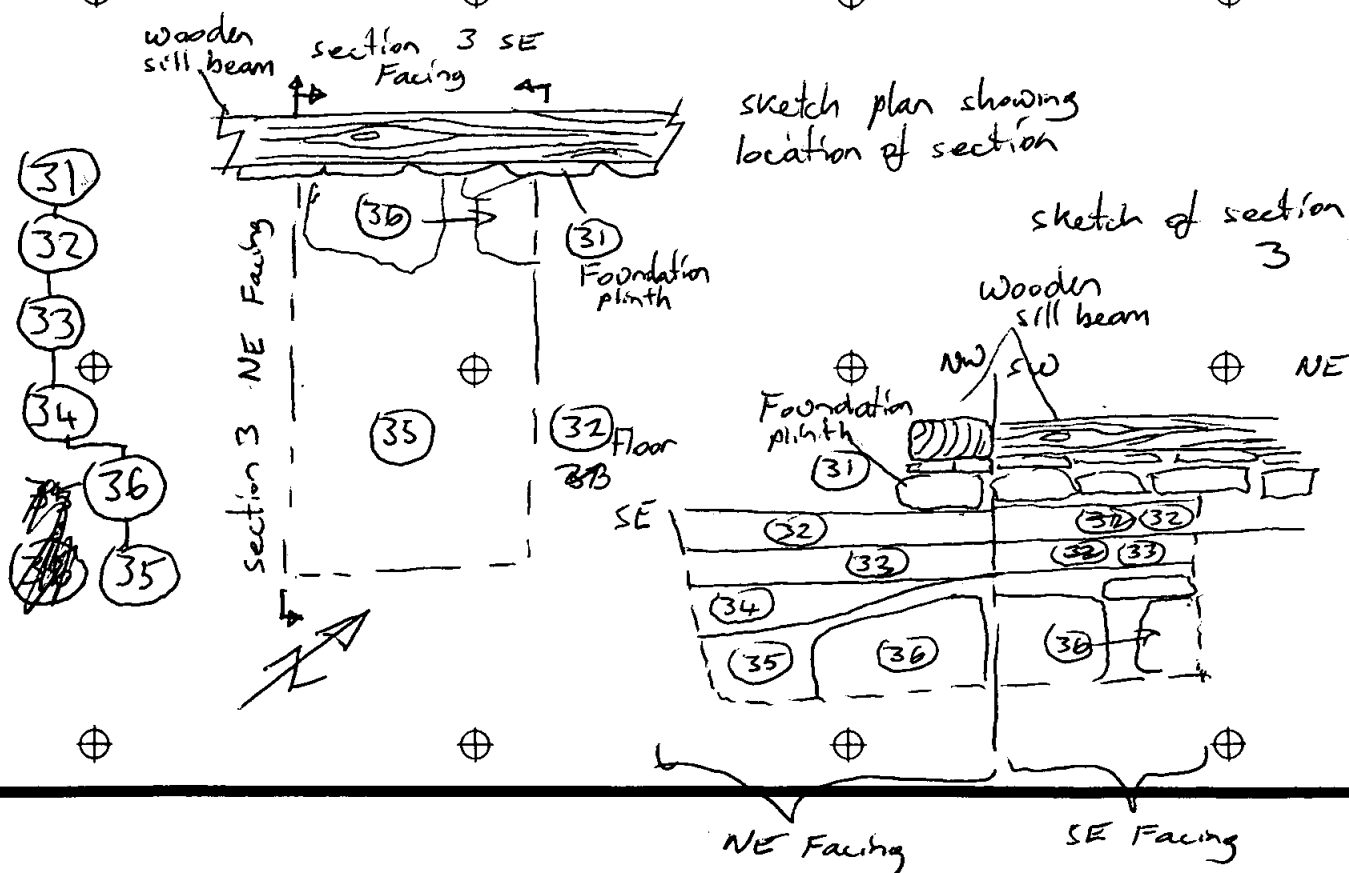
(32) A 0.06m deep compacted layer of a mixed greyish brown clayey silt and crushed C.B.M, frags of lime mortar. Dirt floor? construction layer?

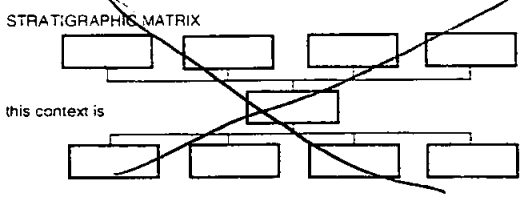
(33) A 0.08m thick layer of a dark yellowish greenish yellow silty clay, some fragments of stone & C.B.M. possible make up layer.

(34) A 0.06m deep layer of a greyish brown silty clay. - Some stone fragments probable make up layer.

(35) ~~A~~ Full depth not exposed, A layer of a pale greenish yellow stiff clay. ~~pr~~ Probably imported and part of the house platform.

(56) A 0.15m deep course of ragstone blocks with in and sealed by (35) Probable earlier foundation plinth but no evidence of a foundation cut.



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 40
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Test Pit
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div. Test Pit 4		Overlain by:		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. 1		Cut by:		
		Filled by:		
Section No. 4		Same as:		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of: 41 : 42 : 43 : 44		
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.		Cuts:		
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
<p>An exploratory test pit dug up against the inside of the eastern exterior wall.</p> <p>Dug through the dirt floor of the room down to a depth of 0.35m exposing the base of the exterior wall, the foundation</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion: plinth and, foundation cut and the building platform.				
(41) The later exterior wall, brick faced with stone backing built directly on top of the original foundation plinth (42)				
(42) The probable original foundation plinth for the timber framing consisting of ragstone				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder Mr		
◇Samples		Date 26-1-00		
ΔBuilding Materials		Initials		

SITE  
ARC BRH00

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

10/1

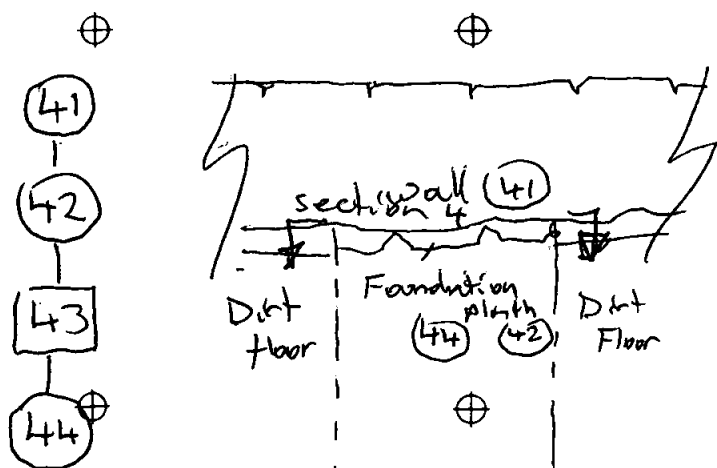
Context No.

40

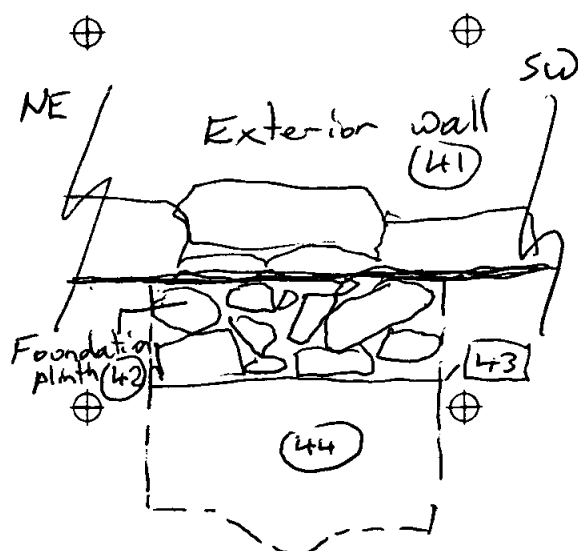
blocks approx  $0.2 \times 0.1 \times 0.05\text{m}$  laid almost randomly within the foundation cist, no mortar apparent (leached out?) A friable yellowish brown sandy silt in voids between stones.

(44) (43) Foundation cist vertically sided approx 0.15m deep filled by (42)

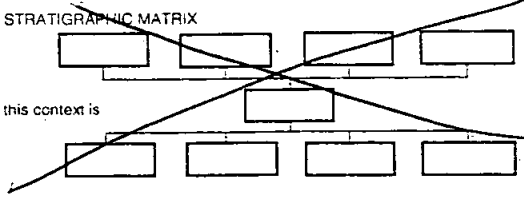
(44) A Light greenish yellow stiff clay, cist by (42) (43) Probably imported, possibly original building platform.



sketch plan of  
location of section

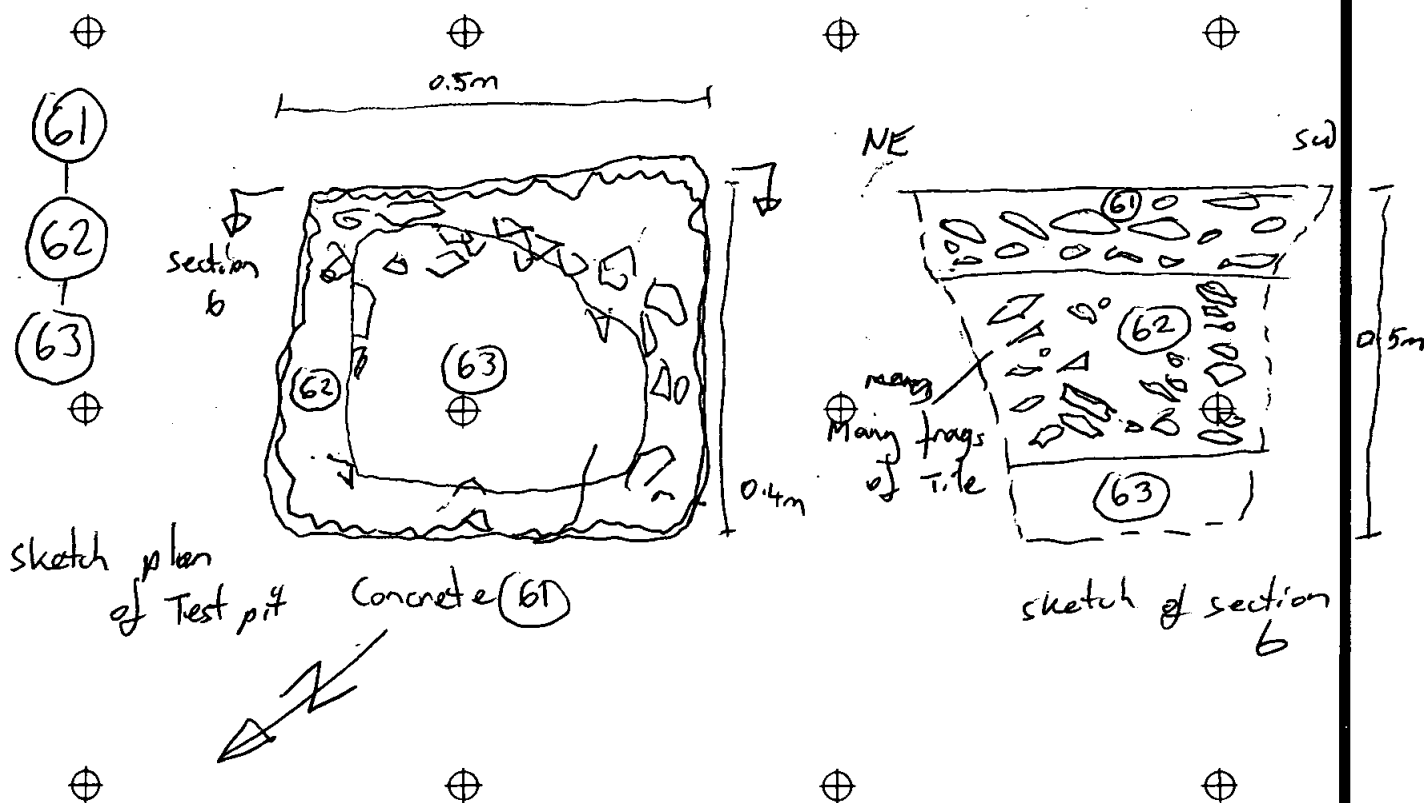


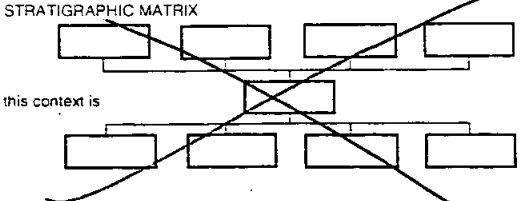
sketch of section 4

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>60</b>
<b>ARCBRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets: <b>1</b>		Type <b>Test Pit</b>
Trench <b>Test Pit 6</b>	Context Type: <del>Deposit / Cut / Structure</del>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	<del>Overlain by:</del>			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	<del>Abutted by:</del>			
Plan No. <b>1</b>	<del>Cut by:</del>			
	<del>Filled by:</del>			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <b>6</b>	Same as: <b>(38)</b> <b>(93)</b> <b>(3)</b>			
Co-Ordinates <b>(2)</b>	Consists of: <b>(61)</b> : <b>(62)</b> : <b>(63)</b>			
	<del>Overlies:</del>			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Level	<del>Butts:</del>			
Slide No.	<del>Cuts:</del>			
Neg No.	<del>Fill of:</del>			
Matrix location	<del>Relationships uncertain</del>			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
<p>An exploratory test pit dug through the modern floor in the southern living room down to a depth of 0.5m. Approx size 0.4m x 0.6m. The section showed 3 layers.</p> <p><b>(61)</b> A layer of weak cement concrete containing many crushed fragments of C.B.M., ragstone and broken concrete etc as forming approx 75% by volume. Many voids. Modern floor layer. approx 0.2m deep.</p> <p><b>(62)</b> A layer of make up, consisting of many C.B.M. fragments (mostly broken roof tile) with occasional ragstone fragments all within</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds ◇Samples ◻Building Materials				Recorder <b>my</b> Date <b>26-1-06</b> Initials

SITE  
ARCBRH00CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET  
1 of 1Context No.  
60

a greyish brown clayey silt matrix.

Probable dump of make up to level site  
of floor. Possibly modern. (17) from pipe  
stems recovered early (18)(63):- Full depth not exposed. A stiff light  
greenish yellow clay, ~~probably impacted~~  
~~Possibly part of the building platform, NATURAL~~  
SAME AS (3)

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ALL BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		70
Trench	(70)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Type TEST PIT
Site sub-div		<del>Overlain by:</del>		Check Lists:
Structure No.		<del>Abutted by:</del>		DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	(1)	<del>Cut by:</del>		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
		<del>Filled by:</del>		CUT:
Section No.	(7)	<del>Same as:</del>		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates		<del>Part of:</del>		MASONRY:
		<del>Consists of:</del>		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
		<del>Overties:</del>		
Level		<del>Butts:</del>		
Slide No.		<del>Cuts:</del>		
Neg No.		<del>Fill of:</del>		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
TEST PIT EXCAVATED IN FLOOR OF ROOM DOWNSTAIRS				
AT FRONT OF HOUSE IN THE SW-BY DOLMEN				
FLOOR PROSPECTING DIMENSIONS = 0.46m x 0.36m				
x 0.41 m. BROKEN THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR				
<p>(71) MODERN GREY CONCRETE CRUSHED FLINT INCLUSIONS 10.003m. SEALS (72)</p> <p>MAKEUP LAYER OF CRUSHED CBM 20%, RAGSTONE 10%, BROKEN CONCRETE 20% + SANDY</p> <p>BEA YELLOW MORTAR MATRIX OVER (73) BLACK CHARCOAL RICH LENSE 0.02m</p> <p>DEEP WITH FREQUENT MORTAR FLECKS (IN DRAWN SECTION), IN SE SIDE OF TEST PIT</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
BECOMES UP TO 4 INTERLEAVING LIME MORTAR/PLASTER LENSES SEPARATED BY A YELLOW				
BROWN SILTY CLAY MATRIX - NOT THOUGHT TO BE COHERENT FLOORING. <del>REVEALS</del> (73)				
LIES (74) A YELLOW CLAY SILTY CLAY LENSE RICH WITH FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS				
THIS SEALS (75) ANOTHER LIME MORTAR/PLASTER LAYER 0.01m THICK AGAIN				
BECOMING <del>LESS</del> CONCRETE - <del>REMOVING</del> INTO FLECKING IN NW SECTION. THIS SEALS				
(76) A LAYER OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL (77) OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECKS IN YELLOW				
SILTY CLAY MATRIX WHICH SEALS A MID GREY SILTY CLAY DEPOSIT CONTAINING FREQUENT				
Finds (tick): None [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Pot [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Bone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Flint [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Burnt stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Glass [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Metal [ <input type="checkbox"/> ]				
CBM [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Wood [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Leather [ <input type="checkbox"/> ]				
Small Finds				Recorder FAB
Samples				Date 26/1/00
Building Materials				Initials

SITE  
ALC BORMOO

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

70

CHARCOAL FLECKS AND OCCASION PASTSTONE INCLUSIONS 20-10cm. THIS OVERLIES

(78) - MOTTLED GREEN/GREY CLAY + OCCASIONAL (POSSIBLY INTENSIVE)

CHARCOAL FLECKS → <sup>NATURAL CLAY</sup> ~~POSTED CONSTRUCTION BASE OR REDISTRIBUTED~~  
WATERINTERPRETATION

(71) - CONCRETE FLOOR (MODERN)

(72) - MAKE-UP/LEVELLING DEPOSIT

(73) - PLASTER MORTAR SPILLS

(74) - REDEPOSITED NATURAL - POSS CLAY FLOOR?

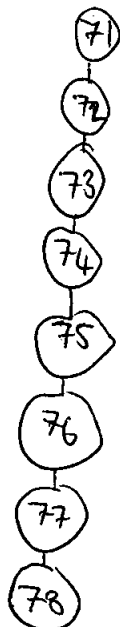
(75) - MORTAR/PLASTER DEPOSIT SPILL

(76) - REDEPOSITED NATURAL CLAY FLOOR OR LEVELLING DEPOSIT

(77) - MAKE-UP

(78) - ~~CONSTRUCTION BASE~~ NATURAL CLAY.

TEST PIT 70

MATRIX



SITE ARC BR400		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>(80)</b>
Additional Sheets: <b>(1)</b>		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Type <b>TEST PIT</b>
Trench <b>(80)</b>	Overlain by:	<del>           Check Lists:  <b>DEPOSIT:</b>            1.compaction 2.colour            3.composition            4.inclusions 5.thickness            6.extent 7.comments            8.method &amp; conditions  <b>CUT:</b>            1.shape in plan            2.base/sides/top profile            3.dimension and depth            4.sketch 5.truncation            6.fill nos 7.other            comments  <b>MASONRY:</b>            1.materials 2.size of            bricks etc 3.finish of            stones 4.coursing/bond            5.form 6.faces 7.bond            8.dimensions as found            9.other comments         </del>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Abutted by:			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Cut by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. <b>(1)</b>	Filled by:			CUT:
Section No. <b>(8)</b>	Same as:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			MASONRY:
Level	Consists of:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Overlies:			
Neg No.	Butts:			
Matrix location	Cuts:			
	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			

Description (See check lists):

**TEST PIT - DIMENSIONS 0.76m x 0.53m x 0.30m**

**LOCATED IN FIRST FLOOR DOWNSTAIRS BATHROOM**

**PRESUMABLY EXCAVATED BY DOLMAN**

**PROSPECTING FOR FLOORS. MOST MODERN CONTEXT**

**(81) CONSISTS OF MODERN PINK MORTAR FLOORING (FREQUENT LIGHT GREY INCLUSIONS)**

**THIS DIRECTLY SEALS LAYER (82) CONTIGUOUS, GREY LIME MORTAR FLOORING.**

**THIS IN TURN SEALS TIGHTLY PACKED BRICK FLOORING (83) BRICKS ARE REDDISH PURPLE, HAND FINED - SOME WITH BLACK CORES THEY ARE UNFROGGED AND HAVE DIVERSIONS**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**0.21m (8 1/2") x 0.04m (4") x 0.06m (2 1/4"); APPEAR TO BE LAY IN A STRUCTURE**

**FASHION BEDDED ON LAYER (84) WHICH ALSO FILLS THE JOINTS THIS COMPRISES YELLOW SANDY CLAY - SAND (FINE) 20:80. JOINTS 0.01m - 0.015m WIDE.**

**LAYER (84) IS A DELIBERATELY DEPOSITED PACKED + LEVELLED BEDDING SEALING DEPOSIT**

**(85) SILTY CLAY MID GREY IN COLOUR MOTTLE 20% YELLOW SILTY CLAY, FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS**

**BELOW THIS SIMILAR DEPOSIT (86) EXACTLY THE SAME EXCEPT MOTTLES GENERALLY SMALLER (<0.01m) AND LESS FREQUENT - BOTH OF THESE DEPOSITS WOULD APPEAR**

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐  
 CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

Δ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Recorder **AMS**Date **26/1/00**

Initials

SITE ARL BRL100	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET <b>(1) AND ONLY</b>	Context No. <b>(80)</b>
--------------------	--	----------------------------

TO BE MAKE UP DEPOSITS SEALING DEPOSIT **(87)**. THIS LATTER DEPOSIT IS UNEXCAVATED, COMPRISING CLEAN GREEN/YELLOW MOTTLED SILTY CLAY 20:80 CONTAINS THE OCCASION CHARCOAL FLECK ON SURFACE BUT MAY BE INTERESTING : POSSIBLY NATURAL REPOSED NATURAL CONSTRUCTION BASED CLAY / MUD / WASTE (CONCRETE BLOCKS) THAT WOULD BE INTERESTING TO ADDRESS TO HERSELF.

**NATURAL**  
CLAY NATURAL

INTERPRETATION

- ' 81 - MORTAR FLOORING (pink)
- 82 - EARLIER MORTAR FLOORING (grey)
- 83 - BRICK FLOOR EARLY (19th?)
- 84 - BEDDING FOR **(83)**
- 85 - MAKE-UP
- 86 - MAKE-UP
- 87 - <sup>NATURAL CLAY</sup> CONSTRUCTION BASE FOR BUILDINGS?

MATRIX

81  
|  
82  
|  
83  
|  
84  
|  
85  
|  
86  
|  
87

SITE ARC BRW 00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 90
		Additional Sheets:		Type CUT
Trench A: SEWAGE PIPE TRENCH	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. ③	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. —	Same as:		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): ① SUB CIRCULAR ② CONCAVE BASE, CONCAVE SIDES FLAT TOP PROFILE ③ 0.65M X 0.50M X 0.25M DEEP. ⑤ MAXIMELY TRUNCATED ⑥ ③① + ③② ⑦ CUT OF PIT LOCATED IN SEWAGE PIPE TRENCH NE OF BRIDGE HOUSE APPROX. 15M NORTH <del>SE</del> OF BRIDGE COTTAGE				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[92]     A --- C[92]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[90]     C --- E     D --- E     E --- F[ ]     E --- G[1]     E --- H[ ]     E --- I[ ]           </pre> this context is				
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF SMALL SUB CIRCULAR PIT CUT THROUGH SUBSOIL ② DOWN ONTO TOP OF NATURAL CLAY ③ PROBABLY FILLED WITH TOPSOIL ① INDICATING PIT WAS POSSIBLY ALSO CUT AFTER THIS HAD ACCUMULATED. CONTAINED BONE SKELETON ③② — AT CUT FOR BURIAL/DISPOSAL OF PET/FARMDOG ADJACENT TO BRIDGE HOUSE.				
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder AB
◇Samples				Date 04/02/00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE <u>ARC BRU00</u>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>91</u>
		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>fill</u>
Trench <u>SEWAGE PRETREAT</u>	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <u>MACHINE LEVEL</u>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by:			CUT:
	Filled by:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No.	Same as:			MASONRY:
	Part of:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>92</u>			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>90</u>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <u>① FRAGILE ② DARK GREY ③ SANDY CLAY-SILT</u> <u>④ CHARCOAL FRAGS &lt;0.02m FREQUENT</u> <u>OCCASIONAL RAGSTONE FRAGS &lt;0.10m</u> <u>⑤ 0.25m ⑥ 0.65m x 0.50m</u> <u>⑦ FILL OF PIT 90 ⑧ SHOVEL + TROWEL DOB + OVERCAST</u>				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ML]     B --- C[91]     C --- D[92]     D --- E[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>FILL OF PIT 90 OVER DOG SKELETON 92 - PIT PROBABLY</u> <u>CUT THROUGH TOP SOIL AS THIS DEPOSIT REPRESENTS TOPSOIL</u> <u>MIXED WITH CLASTS OF CLAY NAT. + SUBSOIL HENCE FINDS MAY</u> <u>WELL BE RESIDUAL DERIVING FROM TOPSOIL - HENCE UNRELIABLE</u> <u>DATING.</u>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <u>fnb</u>
◇Samples				Date <u>04/02/00</u>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE <b>ARC BLM 00</b>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>82</b>
Trench <b>SEWAGE PIPE TRENCH</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>SKELETON</b>
Site sub-div	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:		
Structure No.	Overlain by: <b>91</b>	DEPOSIT:		
Plan No. <b>03</b>	Abutted by:	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Section No. <b>/</b>	Cut by:	CUT:		
Co-Ordinates	Filled by:	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Level	Same as:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Part of:	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Neg No.	Consists of:			
Matrix location	Overlies:			
	Butts:			
	Cuts:			
	Fill of: <b>90</b>			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<b>DOG SKELETON ARTICULATED + COMPLETE</b>		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[91]     B --- C[ ]     B --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[ ]     C --- G[82]     C --- H[ ]     C --- I[ ]     G --- J[ ]     G --- K[90]     G --- L[ ]     G --- M[ ]           </pre>		
<b>LOCATED IN BASE OF PIT DELIBERATELY</b>		this context is		
<b>DEPOSIT - EXCAVATED VERY QUICKLY IN</b>				
<b>WATHTIME BRIEF HENCE BONES NOT EXCELLENTLY RETRIEVED</b>				
<b>DAMAGED BY SHOVEL AND LIMB BONES NOT SEPARATED.</b>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>FARM DOG OR PET - MORTAL REMAINS OF</b>				
<b>R.I.P. ROVER.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder <b>FAB</b>		
◇Samples		Date <b>04/03/00</b>		
ΔBuilding Materials		Initials		

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>93</b>	
ARCBRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>LAYER</b>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: <b>Foundation course for outhouse with 94,</b>		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by: <b>95</b>			
Plan No. <b>2</b>		Cut by: <b>96" cut " "</b>		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
		Filled by:			
Section No. <b>Elevation 13</b>		Same as:		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:			
Level		Consists of:			
Slide No.		Overlies:			
Neg No.		Butts:			
Matrix location		Cuts:			
		Fill of:			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) Friable		<pre> graph TD     96[96] --- 93[93]     93 --- C1[ ]     93 --- C2[ ]     93 --- C3[ ]     93 --- C4[ ] </pre>			
2) Dark grey					
3) Clayey silt					
4) Occasional charcoal flecking, much					
ex Fr mortar flecking, C.D.M. Fragments,					
5) Full depth not exposed					
6) Underneath floor of outhouse					
7) Exposed during underpinning excavations					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Overall layer of make up possible original ground level, clay pipe stems/bowl can be dated to 1760's. Poss. Possible original ground level sealed under floor during construction of the to outhouse butting onto the kitchen wall. Possible make up layer. Possible original make up layer					
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> CLAY PIPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>MB</b>	
◇ Samples				Date <b>3-2-00</b>	
△ Building Materials				Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>94</b>
<b>ARCBRH00</b>		Additional Sheets: <b>1</b>		Type <b>Wall</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <b>2</b>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <b>Elevation 13</b>	Same as:			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>95:93</b>			
Level	Butts:			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>96</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
1) Thin bricks (probably reused) and lime mortar 2) Bricks 95mm x 60mm x 210mm (whole brick) 3) N/A 4) Roughly overlapping, sometimes vertical joints rising 3 courses, no professional bonding 5) "Vertical" sided base of wall 7) Lime mortar bond average 13mm deep 8) Approx 1.2m long by 0.5m high depth not recordable				<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b>  this context is <b>94</b>
<b>Interpretation/Discussion:</b> Very rough and ready brick base of wall. Remainder of wall from 0.5m to 1.7m high rough ragstone construction. Whilst bricks courses run roughly parallel courses they dip to follow sagging within the footings [95] giving a distinct fall from SE → NW. The bricks appear to have been reused with only				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>MS</b>
◇ Samples				Date <b>4-2-00</b>
Δ Building Materials				Initials

SITE ARCBRH00

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

1 of 1

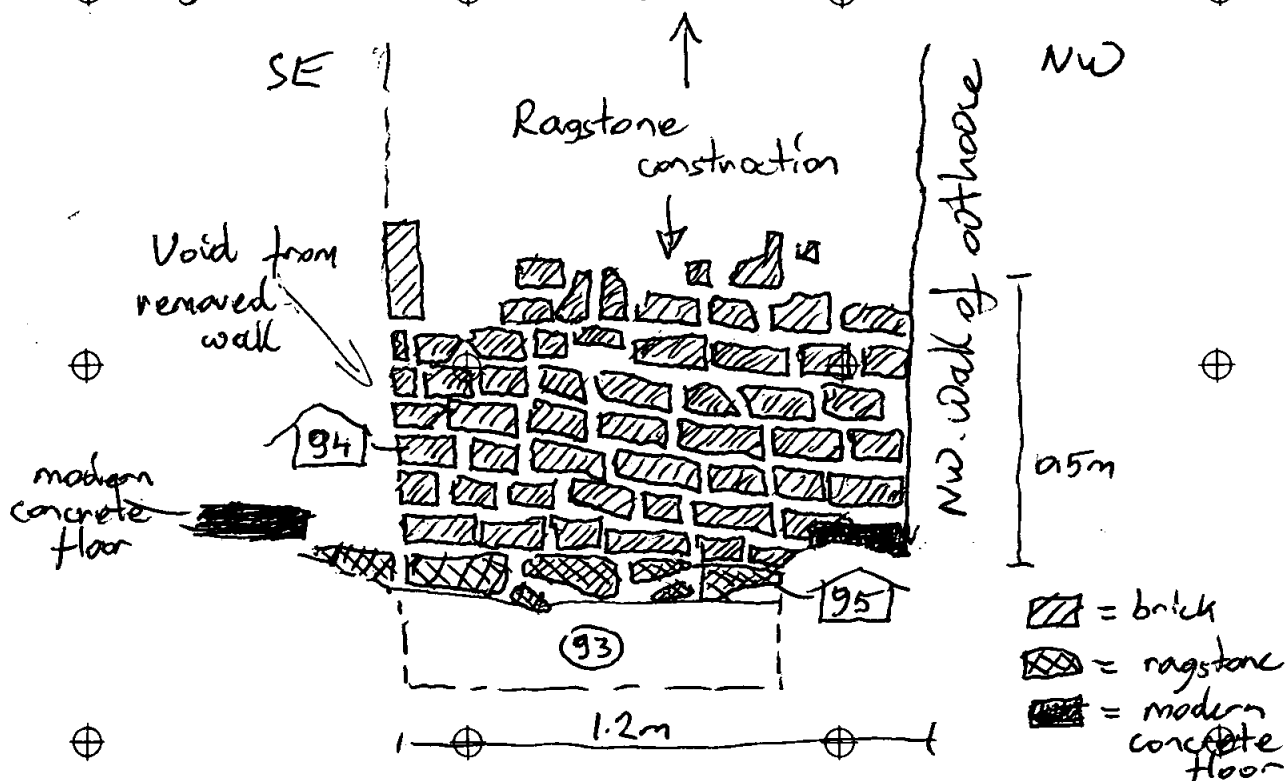
Context No.

94

a small ~~per~~ percentage of the bricks remaining entire with many  $\frac{1}{2}$  bricks and smaller used within the construction. Wall ends in a vertical line possibly butting up to an earlier wall since removed (void where wall should be has been whitewashed over).

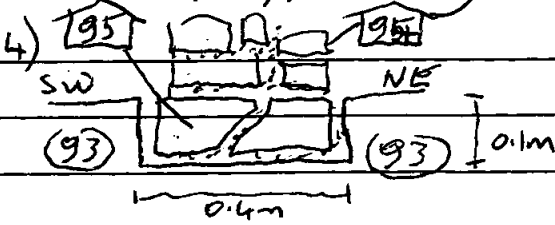
Wall has been laid directly on top of the footings [95] with no apparent difference in mortar between [94] and [95]

Sketch of elevation 13 showing brick to base to wall and rough appearance of brickwork.





SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>95</b>
<b>ARCBRH00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Footings</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>93 : 94</b>			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <b>2</b>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill pos 7.other comments
Section No.	Same as:			
Elevation <b>B 13</b>	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>96</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Kentish ragstone, lime mortar 2) <del>a/a</del> <del>3</del> Rough blocks from 100mm x 80mm x 50mm up to 210mm x 100mm x 75mm 3) As quarried 4) Single course only laid 5) Linear feature along base of wall 6) Very irregular butting up to the foundation cut 7) Lime mortar average thickness @ 15mm 8) 1.4m long (probably longer) by 0.1m deep.				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>           graph TD             94[94] --- 95[95]             95 --- 96[96]             style 95 stroke:#f00,stroke-width:2px             subgraph Matrix [STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX]               94               95               96             end           </pre>				
Interpretation/Discussion: Shallow footings forming foundations for the brick faced wall <del>94</del> <b>94</b> . Laid on a mortar bed in the foundation cut <b>96</b> dug within the make up layer <b>(93)</b> Possibly the slope from SE-NW caused by the footings being pressed down into the friable <b>(93)</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>MS</b>
◇ Samples				Date <b>3-2-00</b>
Δ Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>96</b>
<b>ARCBRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Foundation Trench</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour	
Plan No.	Cut by:		3.composition	
<b>2</b>	Filled by: <b>94 + 95</b>		4.inclusions 5.thickness	
Section No.	Same as:		6.extent 7.comments	
<b>Elevation 13</b>	Part of:		8.method & conditions	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		CUT:	
	Overlies:		1.shape in plan	
Level	Butts:		2.base/sides/top profile	
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>93</b>		3.dimension and depth	
Neg No.	Fill of:		4.sketch 5.truncation	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Description (See checklists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Parallel sided linear feature		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px; text-align: center;">95</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> </div>		
2) Vertical sided with flat base		this context is		
3) Approx 1.4m length exposed 0.1m deep, probably 0.4m wide		<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px; text-align: center;">96</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 15px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> </div>		
4) 		5) None apparent		
		6) Filled by <b>94 + 95</b>		
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Shallow foundation cut. Contained entirely within the make up / occupation layer (93)</b>				
<b>Part of a phase of construction within the outhouse (room no 4) The footings appear to have subsided into layer (93) giving a distinct SW → NW dip.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>MS</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>3-2-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE <u>ARC BR100</u>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>97</u>	
		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>LAYER</u>	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Room ①</u>		Overlain by: <u>+</u>		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by: <u>/</u>		1.compaction 2.colour	
Plan No. <u>1</u>		Cut by: <u>/</u>		3.composition	
		Filled by: <u>/</u>		4.inclusions 5.thickness	
Section No. <u>9</u>		Same as: <u>/</u>		6.extent 7.comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		8.method & conditions	
		Consists of: <u>38</u>		CUT:	
		Overlies: <u>38 101 105 107 108 109</u>		1.shape in plan	
Level		Butts: <u>100 102 199</u>		2.base/sides/top profile	
Slide No.		Cuts:		3.dimension and depth	
Neg No.		Fill of:		4.sketch 5.truncation	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		6.fill nos 7.other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1.materials 2.size of	
				bricks etc 3.finish of	
				stones 4.coursing/bond	
				5.form 6.faces 7.bond	
				8.dimensions as found	
				9.other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
<u>① CONCRETE ② PLANK ③ CONCRETE</u>		<div>Diagram showing context 97 as a central node with connections to contexts 38, 101, 105, 107, 108, 109, 100, 102, and 199.</div>			
<u>④ - ⑤ 0.06m ⑥ 5.0m x 2.50m</u>					
<u>⑦ MODERN CONCRETE</u>					
<u>⑧ RECORDED IN SECTION</u>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
<u>MODERN CONCRETE FLOOR IN ROOM ①</u>					
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>					
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>					
Small Finds				Recorder <u>FRS</u>	
Samples				Date <u>04/02/00</u>	
Building Materials				Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>98</b>
<b>ALL BRK 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>MA LAYER</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room ①</b>	Overlain by: <b>97</b>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. <b>/</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			CUT:
	Filled by:			
Section No. <b>/</b>	Same as:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>8 102 61</b>			MASONRY:
	Overlies: <b>101, 103, 104, 105, 198</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>100, 102, 104, 199</b>			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① CONCRETE ② LIGHT GREY ③ CONCRETE				
MATRIX ④ RAGSTONE, RUBBLE, BRICK + CBM				
INCLUSIONS THROUGHOUT - FREQUENT				
⑤ 0.15m ⑥ 5.0m x 2.5m				
⑦ MAKE UP DEPOSIT ⑧ IN SECTION				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
MODERN MAKE-UP DEPOSIT TO BED CONCRETE FLOOR ⑨A				
OVER DEPOSIT ⑨B BUTTING WALL FOOTINGS + WALLS TO SW				
+ SE OF ROOM ① OVERLIES BRICK PLINTH 105				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>AB</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>7/2/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

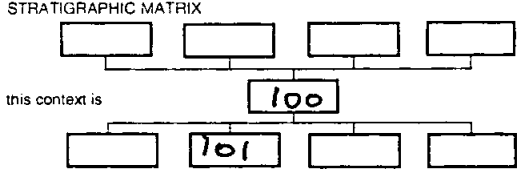
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```

graph TD
    A[ ] --- B[97]
    A --- C[ ]
    A --- D[ ]
    B --- E[98]
    C --- E
    D --- E
    E --- F[ ]
    E --- G[107]
    E --- H[ ]
  
```

this context is

SITE ARC BRH00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 99
		Additional Sheets:		Type LAYER
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room ①		Overlain by: 98 106		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.		Abuted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. 1		Cut by: 104, 109, 108, 216, 217 = this is latter speculation.		
		Filled by: 50. 16-3-00		
Section No.		Same as: = 163 ?		CUT:
		Part of:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates		Consists of: 62		
		Overlies: 4. 105 E ③		
Level		Butts: 100 100 100 105		MASONRY:
Slide No.		Cuts:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① TENAXIONS ② DARK GREY ③ SILTY-CLAY		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">105</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">98</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">106</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">99</div> </div>		
④ CHARCOAL FRAGS FREQUENT, BROWN TILL		this context is		
FREQUENT OCCASIONAL BRICK + RAGSTONE FRAGS.		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">105</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">03</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">99</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">106</div> </div>		
⑤ 0.40m ⑥ 5.00m x 2.50m				
⑦ MAKE UP, REDEPOSITED NATURAL, DEBRIS, MIDDEN TYPE MATERIAL + TOPSOIL				
⑧ IN SECTION				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
MAKE UP DEPOSIT <del>ILLUSTRATION</del> CONSTRUCTION CUT OF ORIGINAL BUILDING EITHER TO REDUCE FLOOR CAVITY OR TO ACT AS BEDDING FOR FLOOR SURFACE eg. BRICK (NO LAMINAR EVIDENCE). Probably represents deliberate leveling deposit prior to construction of building, seen in greater detail in rooms 5, + 8.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder FAS
◇Samples				Date 04/02/00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 100
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Masonry
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 1	Overlain by: /			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. 231	Abutted by: 152, 204?			
Plan No.	Cut by: / Filled by: /			
Section No. 9	Same as:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: 231			
	Consists of:			
Level	Overlies: 110, 115			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Butts: 102			
Neg No.	Cuts:			
Matrix location	Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: Upstanding Masonry of SW <del>exte</del> facing external facade <del>thought to be masonry</del> <del>facing elevation</del> . Ragstone + brick combination for style see sheet 132				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JP
◇Samples				Date 8-3-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>101</u>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Room 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>100</u>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <u>231</u>	Abutted by: <u>/</u>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <u>/</u>			
	Filled by: <u>/</u>			
Section No. <u>9</u>	Same as: <u>103</u>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of: <u>231</u>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>110</u>			
Level	Butts: <u>160</u>			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <u>/</u>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>104</u>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<p>① Ragstone with some brick fragments.</p> <p>② Ragstone :- 0.30 x 0.14m (average)</p> <p>③ Rough finish</p> <p>④ Random Coursing</p> <p>⑤ linear      ⑥ NE-SW faces</p> <p>⑦ lime mortar (not recorded in detail)</p> <p>⑧ 1.70m SE-NW x 0.60m NE-SW</p>				
<p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[102]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[101]     D --- G[ ]     E --- H[ ]     F --- I[110]     F --- J[ ]     F --- K[ ]     F --- L[ ] </pre> <p>this context is</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>Ragstone foundation for wall 100 NW-SE continuation of wall <del>102</del> (103). Wall contains some ragstone with attached wall plaster suggesting reuse of building stones. Bitumen damp course added</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <u>JP</u>
◇Samples				Date <u>6-3-00</u>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
Arc Bn 00		Additional Sheets:		102
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: 197			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by: /			CUT:
	Filled by: /			
Section No.	Same as:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
31	Part of: 231			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY:
	Overlies: 103, 160, 229,			
Level	Butts: 100 132			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <p>this context is</p>
Interpretation/Discussion: Upstanding Masonry of SE facing external facade, representing modernisation of building, combination of brick + ragstone for style see sheet 132				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JF.
◇Samples				Date 8-3-00
◊Building Materials				Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>103</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type Wall
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 1</b>	Overlain by: <b>102</b>		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No. <b>231</b>	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by:		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Section No. <b>31</b>	Same as: <b>101</b>			
	Part of: <b>231</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
	Overlies: <b>161</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>104</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<b>① Ragstone</b> <b>② Size :- 0.30 x 0.14 (average)</b> <b>③ Rough finish</b> <b>④ Random coursing</b> <b>⑤ Linear ⑥ NW-SE faces</b> <b>⑦ lime mortar</b> <b>⑧ 2.20m SW-NE x 0.60m NW-SE</b>				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>           graph TD             102[102] --- 103[103]             103 --- 161[161]             103 --- 162[ ]             103 --- 163[ ]             103 --- 164[ ]           </pre>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Ragstone foundation for wall 102 seems to represent rebuilt to badge house, with thickening of wall foundations. This foundation was then sealed on its top by a thick layer of bitumen/tar probably to act as an early damp course? NB. only visible on foundations 103 + 101</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>J.F.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>8-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>104</b>
<b>ARC BRU 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 1</b>	Overlain by: <b>100, 102</b>			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>231</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>103, 161, 101, 110</b>			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No.	Same as:			
	Part of: <b>231</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>03, 114, 115, 160</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>102, 161,</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① <b>L' shaped foundation cut</b> ② <b>flat base, vertical sides</b> ③ <b>2.60m NW-SE x 3.00m NE-SW x 1.00m depth 1.00m</b> ④ <b>truncates walls:- 114, 115, 160</b> ⑤ <b>filled by:- 103, 161, 110, 101</b>				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <b>Same as 2</b> 				
④				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>L' shaped in plan for foundation cut which appears to represent the second recognisable phase of building construction, cutting through an existing wall for a only slightly deeper, but under replacement wall</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>[Signature]</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>6-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials



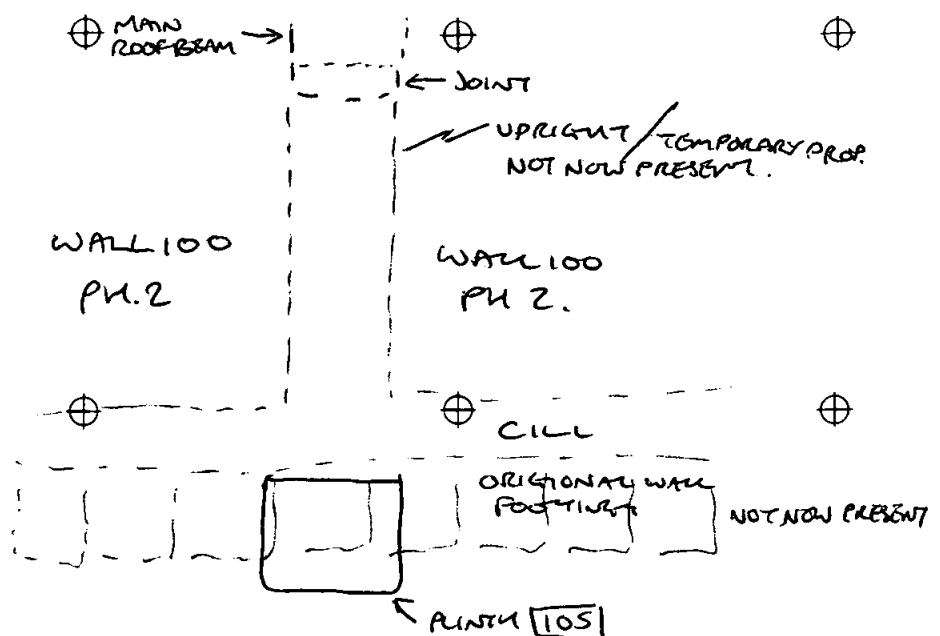
SITE ARC BELL CO

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

105

WAS REINFORCED WITH SOLDIER - TIEING IT INTO WALL.  
 EQUALLY POSSIBLE IS THAT TIMBER UPRIGHT WAS ONLY TEMPORARY  
 MEASURE UNTIL WALL WAS CONSTRUCTED THEN IT WAS REMOVED. ROOF  
 BEAM ABOVE HAS BEEN PATCHED AT SOME JUNCTURE. PLASTER (107)  
 ON WALL BEHIND WHERE <sup>UPRIGHT</sup> TIMBER WOULD HAVE BEEN INDICATES THAT  
 PLASTER WAS DEPOSITED SUBSEQUENT TO REMOVAL OF BEAM. IT IS POSSIBLE  
 THAT BRICK FLOOR (1 COURSE THICK) WOULD HAVE EXTENDED OVER TOP  
 OF PLINTH LEVEL.





SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BR400		Additional Sheets:		107
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / <u>Structure</u>		Type <u>Plaster</u>	
Site sub-div <u>Room ①</u>	Overlain by:		Check Lists:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: <u>97+98</u>		DEPOSIT:	
Plan No. <u>/</u>	Cut by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
	Filled by:		CUT:	
Section No.	Same as:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
13	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>100</u>			
Level	Butts: <u>100</u>		MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<u>① PLASTER - CONCRETE YELLOW WHITE</u>		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">98</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">107</div> </div>		
<u>IN COLOUR LIME-PLASTER NO INCLUSIONS</u>		this context is		
<u>COVERS LENGTH OF WALL BUT CONTINUES</u>		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">100</div> </div>		
<u>BELOW MODERN FLOOR LEVEL STOPPING</u>				
<u>0.07m FROM DEPOSIT (106) - POSSIBLY WHERE OLD BRICK FLOOR</u>				
<u>WAS OCCUPIED SPACE. 0.025m THICK.</u>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<u>PLASTER SURFACING ON INTERIOR OF WALL PRIOR</u>				
<u>TO MODERN FLOOR LATER THAN EARLIER BRICK FLOOR</u>				
<u>below modern floor levels.</u>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds			Recorder <u>FAB</u>	
◇ Samples <u>4A</u>			Date <u>08/2/00</u>	
△ Building Materials <u>4</u>			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BR400				108
Trench		Additional Sheets:		Type Fill
Site sub-div Room ①		Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Structure No.		Overlain by: 105		DEPOSIT:
Plan No.		Abuted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Section No.		Cut by:		CUT:
13		Filled by:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:
		Part of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Level		Consists of:		
Slide No.		Overlies: ③		
Neg No.		Butts:		
Matrix location		Cuts:		
		Fill of: 109		
		Relationships uncertain		
<p>Description (See check lists):</p> <p>① friable ② dark grey ③ clay-silt ④ charcoal, mortar, CBM inclusions - frequent throughout.</p> <p>⑤ 0.08m ⑥ 0.55m x 0.70m</p> <p>⑦/⑧ not correctly dug sample excavated opportunistically</p>				
<p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     105[105] --- 108[108]     108 --- 109[109]     105 --- 105L[ ]     105 --- 105R[ ]     108 --- 108L[ ]     108 --- 108R[ ]     109 --- 109L[ ]     109 --- 109R[ ] </pre> <p>this context is</p>				
<p>Interpretation/Discussion:</p> <p>debris / TRAMPLE FALLING OR PACK INTO VOID OF CONSTRUCTION CUT 109 CONTAINING BRICK PLINTH 105</p>				
<p>Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
<p>Δ Small Finds</p>				Recorder FAS
<p>◇ Samples</p>				Date 08/2/00
<p>Δ Building Materials</p>				Initials

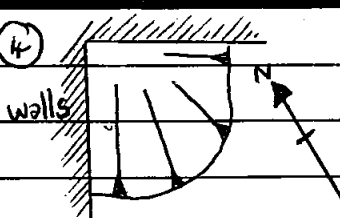
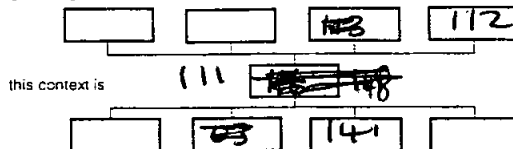
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BCU 00		Additional Sheets:		97 109 CUT Type STRIKE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room ①	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. / 1	Cut by:			CUT:
Section No. 13	Filled by: 108 105			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Same as:			MASONRY:
Level	Part of:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Consists of:			
Neg No.	Overlies:			
Matrix location	Butts:			
	Cuts: ③			
	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① SUB RECTANGULAR ② BASE, FLAT -				
SIDES, STRAIGHT - TOP PROFILE FLAT ③				
0.70 X 0.53 X 0.35M ⑤ NOT TRUNCATED				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">108</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 0 10px;">this context is</div> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">3</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
CONSTRUCTION CUT CUT THROUGH NATURAL CLAY LARGELY				
TIGHT AGAINST BRICKS OF PUNY [105] PROBABLY EXCAVATED				
AT A SIMILAR TIME TO CONSTRUCTION CUT [104] - FOR WALLS				
OF BRIDGE HOUSE.				
Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal []				
CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder FAS
◇Samples				Date 08/2/00
△Building Materials				Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>110</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Masonry</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 1</b>	Overlain by: <b>101</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by: /			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: /			
Section No. <b>9</b>	Same as: <b>161</b>			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
Level	Consists of:			
Slide No.	Overlies:			
Neg No.	Butts: /			
Matrix location	Cuts: /			
	Fill of: <b>104</b>			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① Brick + Ragstone				
② <del>18</del> 0.18 x 0.12 m (average size)				
③ Rough finish				
④ Uncoursed				
⑤ linear ⑥ NE-SW faces				
⑦ mortar				
⑧ 1.30m SE-NW x 0.60m NE-SW.				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Interpretation/Discussion:</p> <p>Rough conglomerate forming foundation for wall <b>100</b> NW-SE continuation of <b>161</b>, both within cut <b>104</b></p> </div> <div> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[101]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[110]     D --- G[ ]     E --- H[ ]     F --- I[104]     F --- J[ ]     G --- K[ ]     H --- L[ ]     I --- M[ ]     J --- N[ ] </pre> <p>this context is</p> </div> </div>				
<p>Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JS</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>16.3.00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>116</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / <del>Structure</del>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 2</b>	Overlain by: <b>120</b>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>/</b>			CUT:
	Filled by: <b>112, 113,</b>			
Section No. <b>14</b>	Same as:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY:
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>03 = Natural</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① Curved cut, full extent not seen				
② Flat base, merging into gently sloping sides				
0.60m NW-SE x 1.10m NE-SW x 0.10m depth				
③ 1.50m NW-SE x 1.10m NE-SW x depth.				
④				
⑤				
⑥ Filled by: 112 + 113				
⑦ NE x NW extent not seen.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Large curving cut located in North corner of Room 2. fairly shallow cut with gentle profile. The <sup>lower</sup> fill contains much carbon with some ceramics. The upper fill seems to represent in-situ burning				
See continuation				
Sheet JP. 17-3-00 → VOID <del>ALWAYS</del> <b>1148</b> <del>FAS</del> 24/02/00.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>JP</b>
◇ Samples				Date <b>09-02-00</b>
△ Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE ARC BRH 00	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET	Context No. 111												
<p>Number originally allocated to enclose large curving cut in room 2 (J.P. 9-2-00) latter, on further excavation in room 3 this number was voided and the fill became part of ditch [148] (F.A.B. 24-2-00) However when the surviving sections are examined <del>the</del> the burnt deposit 112 clearly does not sit within cut 148. Therefore this number has be reintroduced, with reduced dimensions. and probably represents a hyper-theical cut number to enclose in-situ burning deposit (112) which straddled ditch fill 141/113 and deposit 129.</p>														
<table border="0"><tbody><tr><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td></tr><tr><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td></tr><tr><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td><td>⊕</td></tr></tbody></table>			⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕											
⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕											
⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕											

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>112</b>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>F.11</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Rooms 2+3</b>	Overlain by: <b>120</b>		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. <b>1</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>		CUT:	
	Filled by: <b>/</b>		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Section No. <b>14, 20</b>	Same as:		MASONRY:	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>113</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>HT 148</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<p>① loose compaction</p> <p>② Dark redish brown + dark grey</p> <p>③ Sandy silt</p> <p>④ Inclusions: carbon pieces</p> <p>⑤ Thickness: - 0.07m</p> <p>⑥ extent: - <del>0.07m</del></p> <p>⑦ Full extent of deposit not seen</p> <p>⑧</p>		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[120]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[112]     D --- G[ ]     E --- H[ ]     F --- I[113]     F --- J[ ]     F --- K[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p>		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>Area of burning located in the North corner of room 2 <del>deposit</del> This deposit appears to continue <del>beneath</del> beneath the partition wall which divides rooms 2 and 3 and therefore must pre-date this building phase. <del>The red-brown st</del> Some variation in colour probably represents <del>var</del> temperature variation and oxygen variations. This deposit forms upper fill of shallow pit cut.</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds			Recorder <b>J.P.</b>	
◇ Samples			Date <b>9-02-00</b>	
△ Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>113</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 2</b>	Overlain by: <b>112, 120</b>		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. <b>1</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>		CUT:	
	Filled by: <b>/</b>		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Section No. <b>14</b>	Same as: <b>141</b>		MASONRY:	
	Part of: <b>med ditch fill</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
	Overlies: <b>03 = Natural clay</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>148</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>           graph TD             111[111] --- 113[113]             113 --- 148[148]             113 --- 148             113 --- 148           </pre>		
① friable compaction				
② dark grey				
③ Sandy silt				
④ Inclusions: - Carbon pieces 5% + 001 Burnt ragstone fragment.				
⑤ Thickness: - 0.14m				
⑥ extent: - 1.50m NW-SE x 1.10m NE-SW (full extent not seen)				
⑦				
⑧ excavated with spade + trowel				
Interpretation/Discussion:		Primary fill of <sup>DITCH</sup> <del>shallow</del> pit located in North corner of room 2 and continuing <del>below</del> beneath the partition wall dividing rooms 2+3. Colour and quantity of carbon suggest burning debris possibly residue from burning episode undertaken elsewhere? Ceramics and a sharpening stone found within this deposit did not appear burnt.		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds		Recorder <b>J.P.</b>		
◇ Samples		Date <b>11-2-00</b>		
△ Building Materials		Initials		

SITE ARC-BRH-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 114
		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>Structure</i>
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>Room 1</i>		Overlain by: <i>115</i>		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <i>230</i>		Abutted by: <i>/</i>		
Plan No. <i>1</i>		Cut by: <i>104</i>		
		Filled by: <i>/</i>		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <i>9</i>		Same as: <i>115</i>		
		Part of: <i>Structure 230</i>		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		
Slide No.		Cuts: <i>/</i>		
Neg No.		Fill of: <i>217</i>		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Ragstones.		<pre> graph TD     115[115] --- 114[114]     114 --- 1[ ]     114 --- 2[ ]     114 --- 3[ ]     114 --- 4[ ] </pre>		
2. 3m x 3m Average		this context is		
3 Roughly Hewn.		<pre> graph TD     115[115] --- 114[114]     114 --- 1[ ]     114 --- 2[ ]     114 --- 3[ ]     114 --- 4[ ] </pre>		
4. Random Courses 5 Foundations				
6. / 7. Lime mortar?				
8 Depth 5m Width 48m		length: 4.00m <del>Height 2.50m</del>		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
(Possibly NWC) Foundations for Bridge House.				
Foundations for wall <u>115</u> on SE side of House.				
Date Uncertain. Allocated different number from 115 because of slight step out on internal face, probably variation in construction.				
(See continuation sheet for 115)				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <i>DM</i>
◇ Samples				Date <i>6/3/00</i>
△ Building Materials				Initials

SITE ARC-BK11-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 115
		Additional Sheets: 1		Type <i>Struct</i>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Out</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>Room 1</i>	Overlain by: 100		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. 230	Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. 1	Cut by: 104			
	Filled by:			
Section No. 9	Same as: 114 ?		CUT:	
	Part of: <i>Structure 230</i>		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: 114			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts: /		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of: 217			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Ragstone				
2. .3m x .3m Average				
3. Roughly Hewn / Roughly Squares				
4. Random Coursed				
5. Wall				
6. Roughly Faced				
7. Mortar		8. Width 4.8m depth: 0.30m length: 4.00m		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
(Possibly 114-3?) wall built on foundation 114 on SE Side of Bridge Horse.				
Ragstone wall appears to have been rebuilt at some point. allocated different number than 114 because of slight step-out on internal face, probably just construction variation (see construction sheet)				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds			Recorder <i>PM</i>	
◇ Samples			Date 6/3/99	
△ Building Materials			Initials	

SITE

ARC BAN 00

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

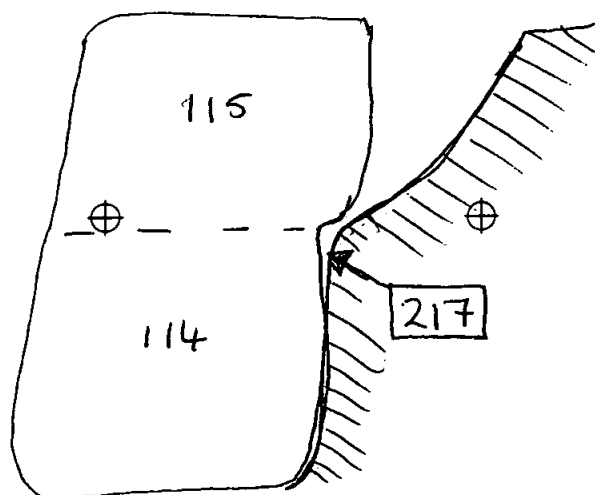
Context No.

115

Walls foundations 114 + 115 Probably represent one construction phase, probably variation in width of construction cut. There was no visible difference in the size of stones used, and the mortar mix between the two levels of foundation.

Due to the nature of the building works in Room 1, no detailed recording was made of construction cut [217]

cross section

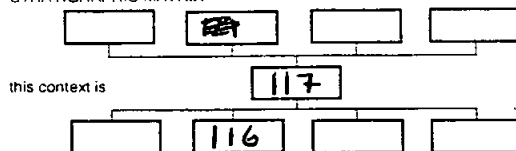




SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>116</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>CUT</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>121</b>			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>232</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by: <b>117</b>			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <b>14</b>	Same as: <b>124, 153</b>			
	Part of: <b>232</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>118, 119, 120</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<b>①</b> <b>② Flat base, steep sides 80° (approx)</b> <b>③ 0.22m NW-SE</b> <b>⑤ Filled by 117</b>  <b>⑥ Filled by ⑪⑦</b> <b>⑧</b>		<p>Diagram description: A stratigraphic matrix diagram. At the bottom is a box labeled '116'. Above it is a box labeled '117'. To the left of '116' is a box labeled '119'. Above '117' are boxes labeled '118' and '120'. Above '116' is a box labeled '121'. Above '117' are boxes labeled '124' and '153'. Above '116' is a box labeled '232'. The diagram is labeled 'this context is'.</p>		
<b>④</b> NW SE		<p>Diagram description: A hand-drawn sketch of a steep-sided cut. A dashed line indicates the NW-SE orientation. The cut is labeled with '117' and '116'.</p>		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>Steep sided cut seen in section only visible beneath partition wall of rooms 2+3, function uncertain.</b>				
<b>Thought to be part of construction cut for wall 156/126</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>09-02-00</b>
ΔBuilding Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>117</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>F.11</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>121</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>14</b>	Same as: <b>124</b>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>118, 119, 120,</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>116</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<p>① loose compaction</p> <p>② Dark brownish grey</p> <p>③ Silty sand</p> <p>④ Inclusions:- mortar fragments, carbon flecks.</p> <p>⑤ thickness 0.13m</p> <p>⑥ extent :- 0.22m NW-SE, NE-SW extent not seen</p> <p>⑦ Seen in section only. ⑧</p>				
<p>Interpretation/Discussion: fill of steep sided cut located beneath partition wall of dividing rooms 2+2. fill contains mortar fragments plus one large ragstone piece, probably derived from building demolition/alteration to existing structure, construction cut for wall <b>126</b></p>				
<p>Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>J.P.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>09-02-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 118
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type layer
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 119		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No.	Cut by: 116			
	Filled by: /			
Section No. 14	Same as: 162		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: 120			
Level	Butts: /		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): ① friable compaction ② dark grey. ③ sandy silt. ④ Inclusions: - odd carbon flecks. ⑤ thickness: - 0.02m ⑥ extent. IN SECTION ⑦ ⑧				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     119[119] --- 118[118]     118 --- 120[120]     118 --- L[ ]     118 --- R[ ]           </pre> this context is				
Interpretation/Discussion: Thin layer of dark soil roughly horizontal, possibly represents a working surface during dumping and raising of temporary nature created during floor raising episode.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JP
◇Samples				Date 09-02-00
ΔBuilding Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>119</b>
<b>ARC B&amp;H</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Full</b>
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposits</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room ⑦</b>		Overlain by: <b>121</b>		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.		Abuted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. <b>—</b>		Cut by: <b>116</b>		CUT:
		Filled by:		
Section No. <b>14</b>		Same as: <b>Issue 162</b>		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		MASONRY:
		Consists of:		
		Overlies: <b>118</b>		
		Butts:		
Level		Cuts:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.		Fill of:		
Neg No.		Relationships uncertain		
Matrix location				
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① TENACIOUS ② GREEN-YELLOW		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">121</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">119</div> </div>		
③ SILTY CLAY ④ OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">118</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">119</div> </div>		
FLECKS ⑤ 0.06m ⑥ UNCERTAIN				
BUT AT LEAST 2.0m x 1.0m ⑦ RECORDED				
IN SECTION				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
LAYER OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL CLAY —				
DUMP OF MAKE UP MATERIAL TO RAISE FLOOR LEVEL				
WITHIN BUILDING PROBABLY SUBSEQUENT TO WALLS.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>FAB</b>
◇ Samples				Date <b>9/02/00</b>
△ Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>120</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>layer</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 243</b>	Overlain by: <b>118</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>/</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>116</b>			
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>14</b>	Same as:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top/profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>112, 113, 03</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① friable compaction				
② light greenish-yellow				
③ sandy silt				
④ some thin dark grey laminations				
⑤ thickness:- 0.12m				
⑥ extent:-				
⑦				
⑧				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Horizontal layer of redeposited natural, probably representing deliberate dumping of material to raise an level of existing <del>floor</del> level ground surface				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JS.</b>
◇Samples				Date
△Building Materials				Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		<b>118</b>	
this context is			
	<b>112</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>116</b>

SITE <b>ARCBEH00</b>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No: <b>121</b>
		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>LAYCE</b>
Trench		Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room ②</b>		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. /		Cut by:		
		Filled by:		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <b>14/20</b>		Same as: <b>92</b>		
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
		Overlies: <b>119, 117, 116</b>		
Level		Butts:		
Slide No.		Cuts:		
Neg No.		Fill of: <b>170</b>		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① CEMENTED ② YELLOW ③ MORTAR MATEX		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">173</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
④ CEMENTED BRICK + TILE + RASTONE		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">121</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
⑤ 0.10m ⑥ IN SECTION		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">170</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>RECENT DEPOSIT OF HARDWARE MAKE-UP SURVIVING IN</b> <b>SECTION ⑭ BELOW PARTITION WALL IN NORTH EAST OF ROOM ②. &amp; REMOVED WITH</b> <b>MODERN CONCRETE FLOOR IN REST OF ROOM. FOOTING FOR PARTITION WALL?</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>FAB</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>09/02/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH00		Additional Sheets: ①		122
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / <u>Structure</u>		Type Floor
Site sub-div	Room ③	Overlain by: CONCRETE FLOOR (MODERN)		Check Lists:
Structure No.		Abutted by:		DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	④	Cut by: 124		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Section No.	✓	Filled by:		CUT:
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Level		Part of:		MASONRY:
Slide No.		Consists of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Overlies: 127		
Matrix location		Butts:		
		Cuts:		
		Fill of:		
		Relationships uncertain		

Description (See check lists):

① RECTANGULAR (DEFINED BY ROOM) - BRICK

BRICK FLOOR CONSTRUCTED OF HAND BRICKS - D. BLACK

CORE PURPLE/RED EXTERIOR 0.21 X 0.10 X 0.065m (8 1/2" X 4" X 2 1/2") STRETCHER PATTERN - 10% BRAKEN

BRICKS - APPROX 30% NOW BROKEN AS A RESULT OF WEAR. BEDDED & COURED WITH

YELLOW, MODERATELY COARSE SAND, JOINTS 0.01m -> 0.015m, FLOOR 1 COURSE

DEEP IE. 0.065m 1.75 X 3.00m DIMENSION SURVIVING RESTRICTED BY DIMENSIONS

OF ROOM. BRICKS MORE BROKEN + WORN IN CENTRE OF FLOOR AWAY FROM WALLS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```

graph TD
    A[ ] --- B[4]
    B --- C[124]
    C --- D[ ]
    D --- E[ ]
    E --- F[127]
    F --- G[ ]
    G --- H[ ]
    I[ ] --- J[ ]
    K[ ] --- L[ ]
    M[ ] --- N[ ]
    O[ ] --- P[ ]
    Q[ ] --- R[ ]
    S[ ] --- T[ ]
    U[ ] --- V[ ]
    W[ ] --- X[ ]
    Y[ ] --- Z[ ]
    AA[ ] --- AB[ ]
    AC[ ] --- AD[ ]
    AE[ ] --- AF[ ]
    AG[ ] --- AH[ ]
    AI[ ] --- AJ[ ]
    AK[ ] --- AL[ ]
    AM[ ] --- AN[ ]
    AO[ ] --- AP[ ]
    AQ[ ] --- AR[ ]
    AS[ ] --- AT[ ]
    AU[ ] --- AV[ ]
    AW[ ] --- AX[ ]
    AY[ ] --- AZ[ ]
    BA[ ] --- BB[ ]
    BC[ ] --- BD[ ]
    BE[ ] --- BF[ ]
    BG[ ] --- BH[ ]
    BI[ ] --- BJ[ ]
    BK[ ] --- BL[ ]
    BM[ ] --- BN[ ]
    BO[ ] --- BP[ ]
    BQ[ ] --- BR[ ]
    BS[ ] --- BT[ ]
    BU[ ] --- BV[ ]
    BW[ ] --- BX[ ]
    BY[ ] --- BZ[ ]
    CA[ ] --- CB[ ]
    CC[ ] --- CD[ ]
    CE[ ] --- CF[ ]
    CG[ ] --- CH[ ]
    CI[ ] --- CJ[ ]
    CK[ ] --- CL[ ]
    CM[ ] --- CN[ ]
    CO[ ] --- CP[ ]
    CQ[ ] --- CR[ ]
    CS[ ] --- CT[ ]
    CU[ ] --- CV[ ]
    CW[ ] --- CX[ ]
    CY[ ] --- CZ[ ]
    DA[ ] --- DB[ ]
    DC[ ] --- DD[ ]
    DE[ ] --- DF[ ]
    DG[ ] --- DH[ ]
    DI[ ] --- DJ[ ]
    DK[ ] --- DL[ ]
    DM[ ] --- DN[ ]
    DO[ ] --- DP[ ]
    DQ[ ] --- DR[ ]
    DS[ ] --- DT[ ]
    DU[ ] --- DV[ ]
    DW[ ] --- DX[ ]
    DY[ ] --- DZ[ ]
    EA[ ] --- EB[ ]
    EC[ ] --- ED[ ]
    EE[ ] --- EF[ ]
    EG[ ] --- EH[ ]
    EI[ ] --- EJ[ ]
    EK[ ] --- EL[ ]
    EM[ ] --- EN[ ]
    EO[ ] --- EP[ ]
    EQ[ ] --- ER[ ]
    ES[ ] --- ET[ ]
    EU[ ] --- EV[ ]
    EW[ ] --- EX[ ]
    EY[ ] --- EZ[ ]
    FA[ ] --- FB[ ]
    FC[ ] --- FD[ ]
    FE[ ] --- FF[ ]
    FG[ ] --- FH[ ]
    FI[ ] --- FJ[ ]
    FK[ ] --- FL[ ]
    FM[ ] --- FN[ ]
    FO[ ] --- FP[ ]
    FQ[ ] --- FR[ ]
    FS[ ] --- FT[ ]
    FU[ ] --- FV[ ]
    FW[ ] --- FX[ ]
    FY[ ] --- FZ[ ]
    GA[ ] --- GB[ ]
    GC[ ] --- GD[ ]
    GE[ ] --- GF[ ]
    GG[ ] --- GH[ ]
    GI[ ] --- GJ[ ]
    GK[ ] --- GL[ ]
    GM[ ] --- GN[ ]
    GO[ ] --- GP[ ]
    GQ[ ] --- GR[ ]
    GS[ ] --- GT[ ]
    GU[ ] --- GV[ ]
    GW[ ] --- GX[ ]
    GY[ ] --- GZ[ ]
    HA[ ] --- HB[ ]
    HC[ ] --- HD[ ]
    HE[ ] --- HF[ ]
    HG[ ] --- HH[ ]
    HI[ ] --- HJ[ ]
    HK[ ] --- HL[ ]
    HM[ ] --- HN[ ]
    HO[ ] --- HP[ ]
    HQ[ ] --- HR[ ]
    HS[ ] --- HT[ ]
    HU[ ] --- HV[ ]
    HW[ ] --- HX[ ]
    HY[ ] --- HZ[ ]
    IA[ ] --- IB[ ]
    IC[ ] --- ID[ ]
    IE[ ] --- IF[ ]
    IG[ ] --- IH[ ]
    II[ ] --- IJ[ ]
    IK[ ] --- IL[ ]
    IM[ ] --- IN[ ]
    IO[ ] --- IP[ ]
    IQ[ ] --- IR[ ]
    IS[ ] --- IT[ ]
    IU[ ] --- IV[ ]
    IW[ ] --- IX[ ]
    IY[ ] --- IZ[ ]
    JA[ ] --- JB[ ]
    JC[ ] --- JD[ ]
    JE[ ] --- JF[ ]
    JG[ ] --- JH[ ]
    JI[ ] --- JJ[ ]
    JK[ ] --- JL[ ]
    JM[ ] --- JN[ ]
    JO[ ] --- JP[ ]
    JQ[ ] --- JR[ ]
    JS[ ] --- JT[ ]
    JU[ ] --- JV[ ]
    JW[ ] --- JX[ ]
    JY[ ] --- JZ[ ]
    KA[ ] --- KB[ ]
    KC[ ] --- KD[ ]
    KE[ ] --- KF[ ]
    KG[ ] --- KH[ ]
    KI[ ] --- KJ[ ]
    KK[ ] --- KL[ ]
    KM[ ] --- KN[ ]
    KO[ ] --- KP[ ]
    KQ[ ] --- KR[ ]
    KS[ ] --- KT[ ]
    KU[ ] --- KV[ ]
    KW[ ] --- KX[ ]
    KY[ ] --- KZ[ ]
    LA[ ] --- LB[ ]
    LC[ ] --- LD[ ]
    LE[ ] --- LF[ ]
    LG[ ] --- LH[ ]
    LI[ ] --- LJ[ ]
    LK[ ] --- LL[ ]
    LM[ ] --- LN[ ]
    LO[ ] --- LP[ ]
    LQ[ ] --- LR[ ]
    LS[ ] --- LT[ ]
    LU[ ] --- LV[ ]
    LW[ ] --- LX[ ]
    LY[ ] --- LZ[ ]
    MA[ ] --- MB[ ]
    MC[ ] --- MD[ ]
    ME[ ] --- MF[ ]
    MG[ ] --- MH[ ]
    MI[ ] --- MJ[ ]
    MK[ ] --- ML[ ]
    MM[ ] --- MN[ ]
    MO[ ] --- MP[ ]
    MQ[ ] --- MR[ ]
    MS[ ] --- MT[ ]
    MU[ ] --- MV[ ]
    MW[ ] --- MX[ ]
    MY[ ] --- MZ[ ]
    NA[ ] --- NB[ ]
    NC[ ] --- ND[ ]
    NE[ ] --- NF[ ]
    NG[ ] --- NH[ ]
    NI[ ] --- NJ[ ]
    NK[ ] --- NL[ ]
    NM[ ] --- NN[ ]
    NO[ ] --- NP[ ]
    NQ[ ] --- NR[ ]
    NS[ ] --- NT[ ]
    NU[ ] --- NV[ ]
    NW[ ] --- NX[ ]
    NY[ ] --- NZ[ ]
    OA[ ] --- OB[ ]
    OC[ ] --- OD[ ]
    OE[ ] --- OF[ ]
    OG[ ] --- OH[ ]
    OI[ ] --- OJ[ ]
    OK[ ] --- OL[ ]
    OM[ ] --- ON[ ]
    OO[ ] --- OP[ ]
    OQ[ ] --- OR[ ]
    OS[ ] --- OT[ ]
    OU[ ] --- OV[ ]
    OW[ ] --- OX[ ]
    OY[ ] --- OZ[ ]
    PA[ ] --- PB[ ]
    PC[ ] --- PD[ ]
    PE[ ] --- PF[ ]
    PG[ ] --- PH[ ]
    PI[ ] --- PJ[ ]
    PK[ ] --- PL[ ]
    PM[ ] --- PN[ ]
    PO[ ] --- PP[ ]
    PQ[ ] --- PR[ ]
    PS[ ] --- PT[ ]
    PU[ ] --- PV[ ]
    PW[ ] --- PX[ ]
    PY[ ] --- PZ[ ]
    QA[ ] --- QB[ ]
    QC[ ] --- QD[ ]
    QE[ ] --- QF[ ]
    QG[ ] --- QH[ ]
    QI[ ] --- QJ[ ]
    QK[ ] --- QL[ ]
    QM[ ] --- QN[ ]
    QO[ ] --- QP[ ]
    QQ[ ] --- QR[ ]
    QS[ ] --- QT[ ]
    QU[ ] --- QV[ ]
    QW[ ] --- QX[ ]
    QY[ ] --- QZ[ ]
    RA[ ] --- RB[ ]
    RC[ ] --- RD[ ]
    RE[ ] --- RF[ ]
    RG[ ] --- RH[ ]
    RI[ ] --- RJ[ ]
    RK[ ] --- RL[ ]
    RM[ ] --- RN[ ]
    RO[ ] --- RP[ ]
    RQ[ ] --- RR[ ]
    RS[ ] --- RT[ ]
    RU[ ] --- RV[ ]
    RW[ ] --- RX[ ]
    RY[ ] --- RZ[ ]
    SA[ ] --- SB[ ]
    SC[ ] --- SD[ ]
    SE[ ] --- SF[ ]
    SG[ ] --- SH[ ]
    SI[ ] --- SJ[ ]
    SK[ ] --- SL[ ]
    SM[ ] --- SN[ ]
    SO[ ] --- SP[ ]
    SQ[ ] --- SR[ ]
    SS[ ] --- ST[ ]
    SU[ ] --- SV[ ]
    SW[ ] --- SX[ ]
    SY[ ] --- SZ[ ]
    TA[ ] --- TB[ ]
    TC[ ] --- TD[ ]
    TE[ ] --- TF[ ]
    TG[ ] --- TH[ ]
    TI[ ] --- TJ[ ]
    TK[ ] --- TL[ ]
    TM[ ] --- TN[ ]
    TO[ ] --- TP[ ]
    TQ[ ] --- TR[ ]
    TS[ ] --- TT[ ]
    TU[ ] --- TV[ ]
    TW[ ] --- TX[ ]
    TY[ ] --- TZ[ ]
    UA[ ] --- UB[ ]
    UC[ ] --- UD[ ]
    UE[ ] --- UF[ ]
    UG[ ] --- UH[ ]
    UI[ ] --- UJ[ ]
    UK[ ] --- UL[ ]
    UM[ ] --- UN[ ]
    UO[ ] --- UP[ ]
    UQ[ ] --- UR[ ]
    US[ ] --- UT[ ]
    UU[ ] --- UV[ ]
    UW[ ] --- UX[ ]
    UY[ ] --- UZ[ ]
    VA[ ] --- VB[ ]
    VC[ ] --- VD[ ]
    VE[ ] --- VF[ ]
    VG[ ] --- VH[ ]
    VI[ ] --- VJ[ ]
    VK[ ] --- VL[ ]
    VM[ ] --- VN[ ]
    VO[ ] --- VP[ ]
    VQ[ ] --- VR[ ]
    VS[ ] --- VT[ ]
    VU[ ] --- VV[ ]
    VW[ ] --- VX[ ]
    VY[ ] --- VZ[ ]
    WA[ ] --- WB[ ]
    WC[ ] --- WD[ ]
    WE[ ] --- WF[ ]
    WG[ ] --- WH[ ]
    WI[ ] --- WJ[ ]
    WK[ ] --- WL[ ]
    WM[ ] --- WN[ ]
    WO[ ] --- WP[ ]
    WQ[ ] --- WR[ ]
    WS[ ] --- WT[ ]
    WU[ ] --- WV[ ]
    WW[ ] --- WX[ ]
    WY[ ] --- WZ[ ]
    XA[ ] --- XB[ ]
    XC[ ] --- XD[ ]
    XE[ ] --- XF[ ]
    XG[ ] --- XH[ ]
    XI[ ] --- XJ[ ]
    XK[ ] --- XL[ ]
    XM[ ] --- XN[ ]
    XO[ ] --- XP[ ]
    XQ[ ] --- XR[ ]
    XS[ ] --- XT[ ]
    XU[ ] --- XV[ ]
    XW[ ] --- XX[ ]
    XY[ ] --- XZ[ ]
    YA[ ] --- YB[ ]
    YC[ ] --- YD[ ]
    YE[ ] --- YF[ ]
    YG[ ] --- YH[ ]
    YI[ ] --- YJ[ ]
    YK[ ] --- YL[ ]
    YM[ ] --- YN[ ]
    YO[ ] --- YP[ ]
    YQ[ ] --- YR[ ]
    YS[ ] --- YT[ ]
    YU[ ] --- YV[ ]
    YW[ ] --- YX[ ]
    YY[ ] --- YZ[ ]
    ZA[ ] --- ZB[ ]
    ZC[ ] --- ZD[ ]
    ZE[ ] --- ZF[ ]
    ZG[ ] --- ZH[ ]
    ZI[ ] --- ZJ[ ]
    ZK[ ] --- ZL[ ]
    ZM[ ] --- ZN[ ]
    ZO[ ] --- ZP[ ]
    ZQ[ ] --- ZR[ ]
    ZS[ ] --- ZT[ ]
    ZU[ ] --- ZV[ ]
    ZW[ ] --- ZX[ ]
    ZY[ ] --- ZZ[ ]

```

this context is

Interpretation/Discussion:

SUGGESTING PROLONGED USE AS INTERNAL FLOOR. SINGLE COURSE OF BROKEN (1 COURSE WIDE)

(0.065m X 0.11m) BRICKS ABUTTING NORTH WALL, WITH A JOINT OF BRICKS

ORIENTED N-S RUNNING FOR 1.40m AT A PERPENDICULAR TO THIS E-W

COURSE BUT WITH A GAP OR 0.30m BETWEEN E-W + N-S COURSE.

ALL OTHER BRICKS IN ROOM ORIENTATED E-W. WEST OF JOINT RECTANGLE

(0.30m X 0.50m) OF RAISED BRICKS WITH AN IRREGULAR MEND (WHICH HAS

SUBSEQUENTLY SUBSIDED) ABUTTING N. WALL TO NORTH OF THIS,

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐

CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder FAB

Date 15/02/00

Initials

SITE ARCBR400

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

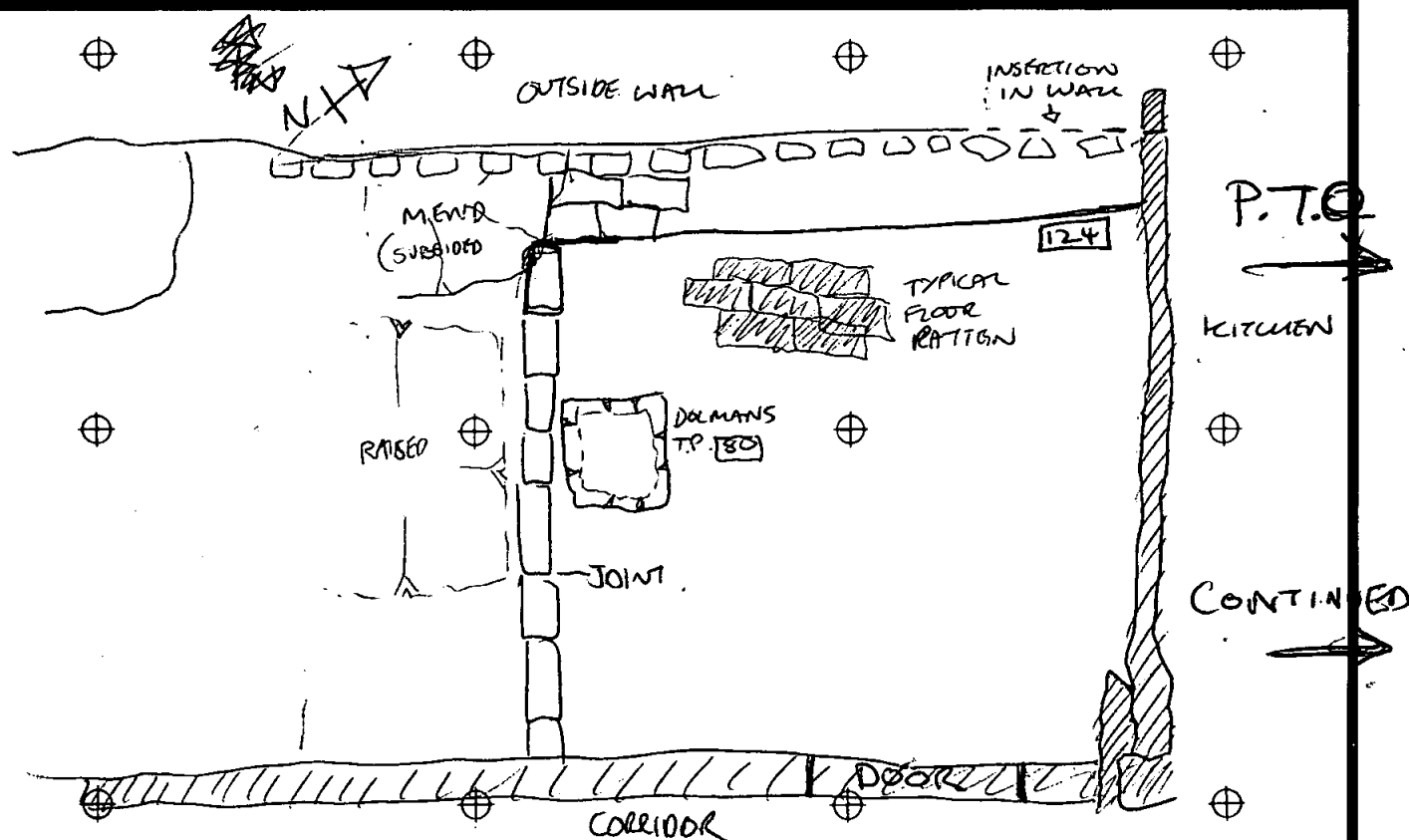
Context No.

122

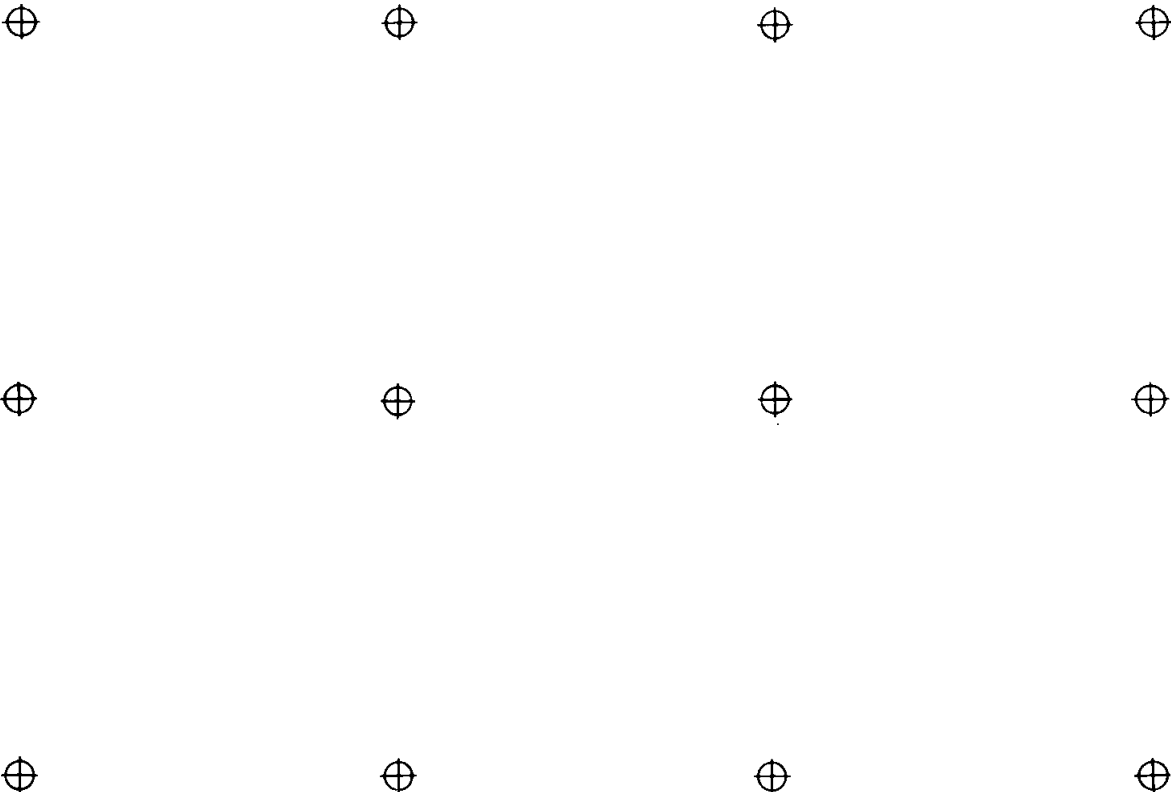
BRICKS UNDERLIE CILL OF PARTITION WALL IN SOUTH + CILL BEAM OF WALL IN EAST. WHETHER THEY PREDATE MODERN ROOM IS UNCERTAIN. IT IS LIKELY THAT THEY COULD BE ~~PART~~ ~~OF~~ AN INTEGRAL PART OF A BRICK FLOOR WHICH CONTINUED INTO THE ROOMS TO THE E+W+S (ALL THESE ROOMS HAVE SIMILAR BEDDING DEPOSITS (REDEPOSITED NAT. CLAY + SAND)). IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THAT FLOOR EXISTED PRIOR TO NORTHERN WALL (AS IT EXISTS AT PRESENT) AND THAT BROKEN BRICK COURSE WAS Laid FLUSH BETWEEN WALL + FLOOR SUBSEQUENT TO <sup>FLOOR</sup> ~~WALL~~ BEING CUT AWAY BY WALL CONSTRUCTION. \*

THE HALFCOURSE + 2ND + 3RD COURSES OF BRICKS SOUTH OF THE NORTH OUTSIDE WALL HAVE BEEN DUG OUT + THEN REPLACED - THEY <sup>LIE IN</sup> ~~ARE~~ A CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR THIS WALL - WHICH CUTS THE BEDDING DEPOSIT FOR THE BRICKS - I.E. THIS PHASE OF NORTHERN OUTSIDE WALL IS LATER THAN BRICK FLOOR. - INFANT THE FOOTINGS FOR THE WALL ARE CONCRETED AROUND A GALVANIZED <sup>WATER</sup> ~~20mm~~ PIPE, I.E. IT IS LIKELY THAT FLOOR ALSO CONTINUED NORTHWARDS AT ONE TIME.

EVIDENCE THAT BRICK FLOOR Laid SUBSEQUENT TO WALL FOOTINGS (121) IN SE AS BRICKS RESPECT + FLATTEN CONCRETE OF FOOTINGS.

ROOM  
(2)



SITE	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET	Context No. 122
<p>Floor surface 122 appears to be laid after wall 205 which it abbutts to SW; Subsequently Partition wall 215 was laid directly on top of this surface, which presumably continued NE beyond room 3 at some point in time.</p> <p>This surface must <del>of</del> have been bounded on the NW by a now removed wall, probably of timber and plaster. However during the life of this surface that structure <del>as</del> was replaced by wall [126]. Construction cut [124] was excavated for this purpose, and after the construction phase had ended the brick floor was repaired, using mainly original bricks, but laid slightly differently. This shows clearly on Plan 4.</p>		
		

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH00		Additional Sheets:		123
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Type <u>Fill</u>
Site sub-div <u>Room 3</u>		Overlain by: <u>REPLACED BRICK FLOOR SEGMENT (NO NUMBER)</u>		Check Lists:
Structure No.		Abutted by:		DEPOSIT:
Plan No.		Cut by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Section No.		Filled by:		CUT:
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Level		Butts: <u>125</u>		MASONRY:
Slide No.		Cuts:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Fill of: <u>124</u>		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① FILLABLE ② DARK BROWN ③ CLAY SILT.		<div style="text-align: right;">REPLACED BRICK.</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">124</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">125</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">+</div> </div> <div style="margin: 5px 0;">this context is</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">123</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">125</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>		
④ BROKEN BRICK + MORTAR SPALLS - MODERATE				
⑤ 0.30m ⑥ 3.00m x 0.35m ⑦ MODERN				
FILL UNDER REPLACED BRICKS COMPONENT OF				
⑫ LIFTED WHEN WALL 126 CONSTRUCTED → NO CONTEXT NO. FOR BRICKS				
BUT MAY BE OBSERVED ON PLAN <sup>#</sup> ④				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
BACKFILL - POSSIBLY REDEPOSITED FILL FROM LAYERS ⑫ + ⑫ + ⑫				
DISTURBED WHEN CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR WALL EXCAVATED - DEPOSITED				
SUBSEQUENT TO CONSTRUCTION OF WALL FOOTINGS.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds		Recorder <u>FRS</u>		
◇ Samples		Date <u>17/02/00</u>		
Δ Building Materials		Initials		



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH00		Additional Sheets:		125
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / <u>Structure</u>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Room (3)</u>	Overlain by: <u>126</u>	DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No. <u>232</u>	Abutted by: <u>123</u>			
Plan No. <u>1</u>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <u>✓</u>	Same as: <u>436 155</u>	CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
	Part of: <u>232</u>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>124</u>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① RAGSTONE RANDOMLY COURSED BONDED WITH <u>MEAN MORTAR</u> MORTAR CONGLOMERATE <u>W</u> WITH FREQUENT INCLUSIONS OF BROKEN BRICK + RAGSTONE RUBBLE, 1 COARSE ROUGHLY PILED AND HEWN (SUBRECTANGULAR) <u>LOW</u> RAGSTONE BLOCKS MORTAR BONDED (0.02m - 0.03m JOINTS) FACING NW + SE. <u>2.80m x 3.00m x 0.40m</u> m		<pre>           graph TD             123 --- 126             126 --- 156             125 --- 155             124 --- 153           </pre>		
② WALL FOOTINGS OUTSTEP BY 0.07m EITHER SIDE OF FIRST STONE COURSE BY INITIAL W DEPOSITED CONGLOMERATE RAFT, ON TOP OF THIS 0.15m OF <u>RAGSTONE</u> COURSED (1 COURSE THICK) ROUGHLY HEWN <u>RAGSTONE</u> BLOCKS, TOPPED BY 0.15m OF RANDOMLY COURSED RAGSTONE IN MORTAR THEN BRICK WALL <u>126</u>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
FOOTINGS FOR RELATIVELY LATE PROBABLY (20 <sup>th</sup> ) WALL - IMPROVEMENT IN BATHROOM (ROOM 3) <u>W</u> LATER THAN BRICK FLOOR (122) ABUTTED BY MODERN CEMENT OVER FLOOR (122) FOOTING CONSTRUCTED AROUND GALVANIZED STEEL WATER PIPE LATER DEMOLISHED.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds		Recorder <u>FAB</u>		
◇ Samples		Date <u>17/02/00</u>		
Δ Building Materials		Initials		

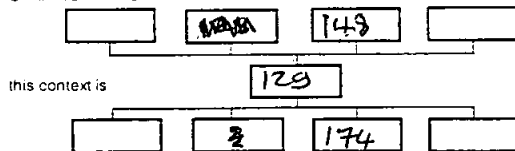
SITE	CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ALL BRU 00	Additional Sheets:		126
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / <u>Structure</u>		Type <u>Wall</u>
Site sub-div <u>Room 3</u>	Overlain by:	Check Lists:	
Structure No. <u>232</u>	Abutted by:	DEPOSIT:	
Plan No. <u>1</u>	Cut by:	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
	Filled by:	CUT:	
Section No. <u>100</u>	Same as: <u>156</u>	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Part of: <u>1 232</u>	MASONRY:	
	Consists of:	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
	Overlies: <u>125</u>		
Level	Butts: <u>205 215</u>		
Slide No.	Cuts: <u>/</u>		
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>/</u>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
① BRICK ② ENGLISH GARDEN WALL MOLDED BRICKS @ 21cm (8 1/2 INCHES) X 10cm (4 INCHES) X 6cm (2 1/2 INCHES)			
④ MODERN CONCRETE JOINTS 0.01 → 0.015m THICK			
⑥ NW + SE FACING ⑧ 2.80m LONG 0.40m THICK X 1.80m			
⑨ RELATIVELY LATE WALL IMPROVEMENT TO NORTH OF BATHROOM EVIDENCE OF AN ALTERATION WITH A DOOR? BEING BRICKED UP TO CREATE A WINDOW IN THE 0.90m TO THE EAST EXTREME OF ROOM. THIS IS EVIDENCED BY THE SURVIVAL OF A CONCRETE CILL OVERLAIN BY THE MODERN CONCRETE WHICH ABUTTS WALL ELSEWHERE, CONCRETE IN TURN IS OVERLAIN BY BRICK. WINDOW TO WEST OF ROOM			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
SEEMS CONTEMPORARY WITH WALL			
LATER (20th) WALL TO NORTH OF BATHROOM CONSTRUCTED SOLELY OF BRICKS EVIDENCE OF ITS INSERTION ALSO OBVIOUS FROM OUTSIDE OF STRUCTURE.			
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
Δ Small Finds		Recorder <u>FAB</u>	
◇ Samples		Date <u>17/02/00</u>	
Δ Building Materials		Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>127</b>
<b>ALCBRU00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>LAYER</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit</b> / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room ③</b>	Overlain by: <b>122</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>124</b>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by:			
Section No. <b>16/17/18</b>	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>128</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>120</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① LOOSE ② YELLOW ③ SAND ④ N/A ⑤ 0.03m				
⑥ 3.00m X 1.75m ⑦ CLEAN SAND BELOW ⑫				
⑧ TROWEL				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">122</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">127</div> </div> <p>this context is</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">173</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">124</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">125</div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
BEDDING DEPOSIT BELOW BRICK FLOOR ⑫ OVERLAPPING REDEPOSITED				
NATURAL MAKE-UP ⑫ CUT AWAY IN NORTH BY WALL CUT ⑫				
POSSIBLY EXTENDS AS A CONTIGUOUS DEPOSIT, OR USED TO EXTEND, OUT				
OF PRESENT DIMENSIONS OF THIS ROOM, AS BRICK FLOOR SEEMS TO PRESENT				
PARTICIAN WALLS.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>FAB</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>17/02/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		128
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure			Type <u>LAYER</u>
Site sub-div <u>Room (3)</u>	Overlain by: <u>127</u>			Check Lists:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	Cut by: <u>124</u>			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
	Filled by:			
Section No. <u>15, 17, 16</u>	Same as:			CUT:
	Part of:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>129</u>			
Level	Butts:			MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① TENACIOUS ② MID GREY - GREENY-YELLOW + LIGHT GREY MOTTLES 40% ③ SILTY-CLAY.				
④ CHARCOAL FLECKS - FREQUENT. ⑤				
⑥ 3.00m x 1.75m x 0.08 ⑦ REDEPOSITED NATURAL.				
MAKE UP. ⑧ MATTOCK.				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1200</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">120</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">122?</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">this context is</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">128</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">162</div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
REDEPOSITED NATURAL + GRIM <del>BE</del> MAKE UP LAYER TO LEVEL FLOOR				
AS PREPARATION FOR BEDDING DEPOSIT (127) + BRICKS (122) OR SOME OTHER				
SURFACE WHICH NO LONGER SURVIVES -				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <u>AS</u>
◇Samples				Date <u>17/02/00</u>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRU 60		Additional Sheets:		129
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure			Type <u>LAYER</u>
Site sub-div <u>Room ③</u>	Overlain by: <u>129</u>			Check Lists:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	Cut by: <u>124</u>			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
	Filled by:			
Section No. <u>14, 20, 14, 17</u>	Same as:			CUT:
	Part of:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>② 174</u>			
Level	Butts:			MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① TENACIOUS ② MID GREY ③ CLAY-SILT				
④ CHARCOAL FRAGMENTS + FRAGS FREQUENT, CLAY MOTTLES				
20%, BURNT CLAY OCCASIONAL LENSES + FRAGS				
⑤ ⑥ 4.00m <u>1.00m</u> X 1.75m X ⑦ 0.15m				
⑦ MIXED DEPOSIT COMPOSED OF MANY DISCRETE LENSES REPRESENTING DIFFERENT				
DISCRETE DEPOSITIONAL EPISODES WITHIN A GENERALLY HOMOGENEOUS MATRIX OF CHARCOAL				
ALL SUELS CONTAINING MANY CLASTS OF REDEPOSITED CLAY THROUGHOUT.				
EQUivalent to <u>②</u>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
MIDDEN OR "YARD" DEPOSIT CONTAINING MANY SEPERATE DEPOSITIONAL EVENTS				
INACTIVE OF DELIBERATE DEPOSITION OF HEARTH RAKINGS, REFUSE TIPS etc.				
WITHIN DISTURBED HOMOGENEOUS MATRIX CONTAINS FREQUENT SHERDS OF POTTERY -				
MANY DIFFERENT VESSELS (LATE MEDAEVAL), DEPOSITIONAL SIGNATURE VARIES FROM THAT				
OF LATER MAKE UP DEPOSITS - IE THAT IN FRONT ROOM ① - IN THAT IT CONTAINS NO PEG TILE OF				
PPE STONE. - PROBABLY RELATES TO HEARTH ③ - SAME PHASE, ORIGINAL DEPOSITS RELATING TO MEDAEVAL				
STRUCTURE ON SAME SITE AS ⑧ PHASE OF HOUSE.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <u>AB</u>
◇ Samples				Date <u>17/02/00</u>
◊ Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

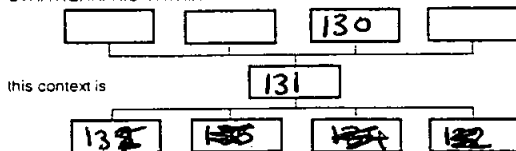




SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 130
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Room 7	Overlain by: Internal wooden Partition 1196		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. Room 7	Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No.	Cut by:		CUT:	
	Filled by: /		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Section No. 15	Same as: /		MASONRY:	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
	Consists of: /			
Level	Overlies: 135, 137, 133,			
Slide No.	Butts:			
Neg No.	Cuts:			
Matrix location	Fill of: 131			
		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① hard compaction.		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">130</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">131</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">196</div> </div>		
② light grey		this context is		
③ mortar				
④ Pegtile + Ragstone fragments				
⑤ thickness:- 0.12 m				
⑥ extent:- 2.35m NE-SW x 0.16m NW-SE				
⑦				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of foundation cut 131, shallow foundation for internal wooden partition, consists of mortar plus some roughly coursed tiles with ragstone fragments, rough conglomerate forming bedding for partition.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JF
◇Samples				Date 17-02-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		131
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit / Cut / Structure</del>			Type Cut
Site sub-div <i>Room 7</i>	Overlain by:			Check Lists:
Structure No.	Abutted by: <del>130</del> <del>132</del>			DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	Cut by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
	Filled by: 130			
Section No.	Same as:			CUT:
15	Part of:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: 132, 133, 197			MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: 135, 137,			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① linear cut on NE-SW axis				
② Vertical sides, flatish base				
③ 2.35m NE-SW x 0.16m NW-SE				
④				
⑤				
⑥ filled by 130				
⑦ Relationship with cut 134 uncertain				
Probably better				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Shallow <del>cut</del> foundation cut for internal wooden partition partition abutts wall 132 to NE x wall 197 to SW. <del>Re</del>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <i>JF</i>
◇Samples				Date 17-02-00
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		132
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Type Wall
Site sub-div Room		Overlain by: /		Check Lists:
Structure No. 231		Abutted by: 131		DEPOSIT:
Plan No.		Cut by: /		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Section No. 15		Filled by: /		CUT:
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Level		Part of: 231		MASONRY:
Slide No.		Consists of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Overlies: 133 = foundation		
Matrix location		Butts:		
		Cuts: /		
		Fill of:		
		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Ragstone + Bricks		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">131</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="margin: 0 10px;">this context is</div> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">132</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">133</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
② moulded bricks :- 0.23 x 0.105 x 0.055 m				
wire cut bricks :- 0.23 x 0.10 x 0.065 m				
ragstone :- 0.25 x 0.20 m (average)				
③ + ④ = see continuation sheet.				
⑤ linear = wall ⑥ faces :- NE x SW (internal)				
⑦ Bond = see continuation sheet. ⑧ 900m NW-SE x 0.40m NE-SW. height not record				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
External wall for SE <del>SW</del> NE facing side of building				
Consists of lower courses of roughly squared ragstone				
0-2.10m above foundation. <del>Filled</del> overlain by Red bricks				
coursed in Flemish bond with moulded bricks.				
Door and window inserts within ragstone are highlighted				
in wire cut bricks (see continuation sheet)				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds		Recorder JP		
◇ Samples		Date 17-02-00		
△ Building Materials		Initials		

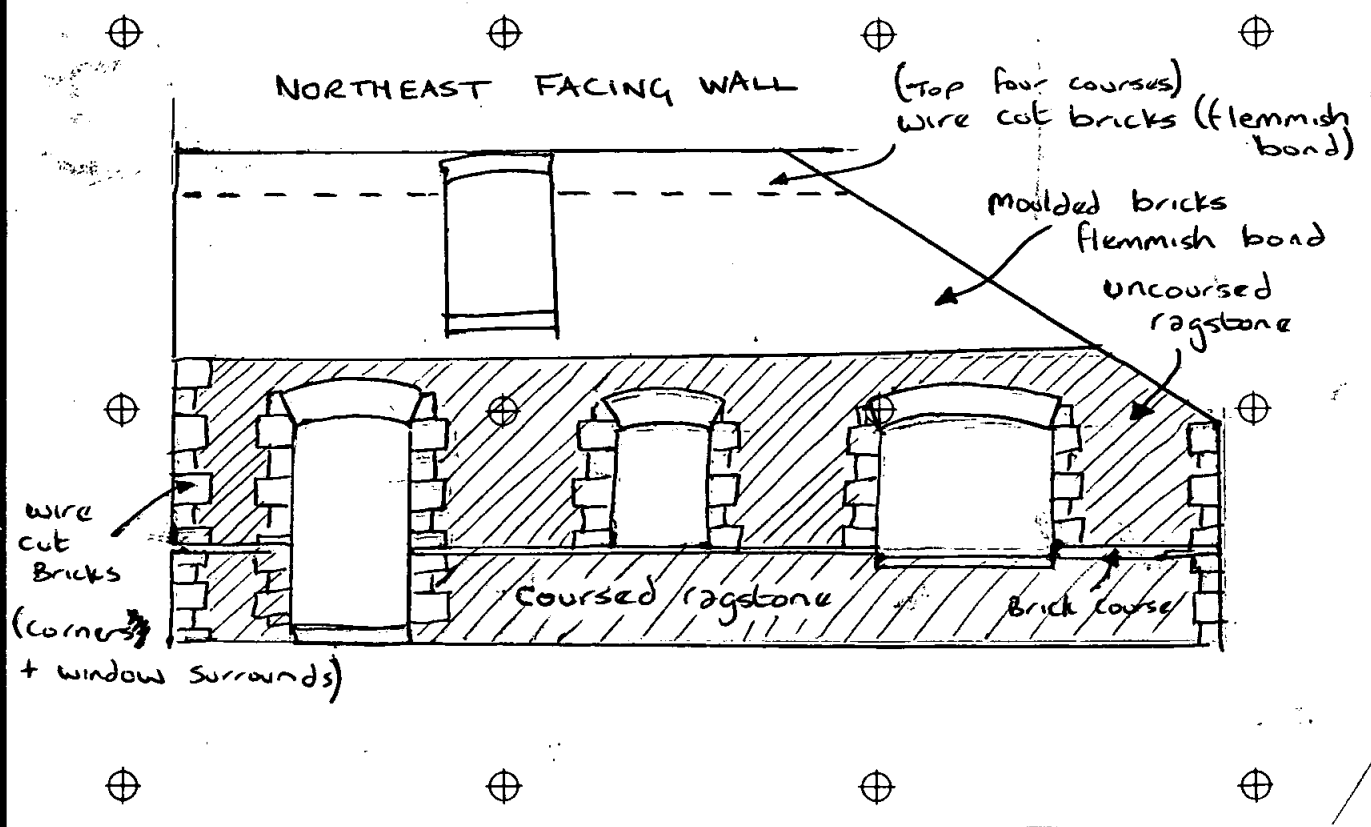
SITE

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

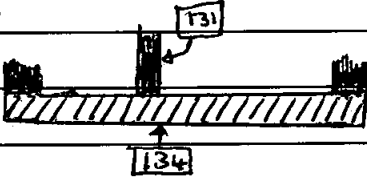
Context No.

132

Sketch drawing showing Northeast facing external elevation of wall 132 (not to scale)



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>133</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 5, 6, + 7</b>	Overlain by: <b>130, 132</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No. <b>231</b>	Abutted by: /			
Plan No.	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: /			
Section No. <b>15</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
	Part of: <b>231</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>135</b>			
Level	Butts: /	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>134</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <pre> graph TD     132[132] --- 133[133]     133 --- 134[134]     133 --- 134   </pre>		
<b>① hard compaction</b> <b>② light grey mortar</b> <b>③ mortar, brick + ragstone fragments</b> <b>④ 9.00m NW-SE x 0.45m NE-SW x 0.40m depth</b> <b>⑤ 0.30m thickness</b> <b>⑥ extent:- 0.60m NE-SW x</b> <b>⑦</b>				
<b>Interpretation/Discussion:</b> <b>Mortar Mortar, ragstone and brick fragment conglomerate forming foundation for wall 132.</b> <b>conglomerate mirrors the shape of foundation cut (134) and probably represents a <del>lost</del> <del>mix</del> <del>dropped into cut</del>.</b> <b>rough trench built foundation. Some evidence of rough coursing of ragstone visible on external side of foundation.</b>				
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>ΔSmall Finds</b>			<b>Recorder</b> <b>J.P.</b>	
<b>◇Samples</b>			<b>Date</b> <b>17-02-00</b>	
<b>△Building Materials</b>			<b>Initials</b>	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>134</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 5, 6 + 7</b>	Overlain by: <b>130</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No. <b>231</b>	Abutted by: <b>131</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>133</b>			
Section No. <b>15</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Co-Ordinates	Part of: <b>231</b>			
	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>135</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">133</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">134</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">135</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>		
<b>① Linear cut on NW-SE axis</b> <b>2x15</b> <b>② Steep almost vertical sides, flat base</b> <b>③ 9.00m NW-SE x 0.45m NE-SW x 0.40m deep</b> <b>④</b>  <b>⑤ truncates 228 + 135</b> <b>⑥ Filled by 133</b>				
<b>Interpretation/Discussion:</b> Linear cut on NW-SE axis, foundation cut for NE facing external wall of existing building. steep sided flat based cut into which a <sup>mortar</sup> brick + ragstone conglomerate was poured, was laid, some evidence of rough coursing of ragstone visible on external side of foundation. External wall numbered as <b>132</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>Δ Small Finds</b>				Recorder <b>JP</b>
<b>◇ Samples</b>				Date <b>17-02-00</b>
<b>△ Building Materials</b>				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>135</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 7</b>	Overlain by: <b>130</b>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>134, 131</b>			CUT:
	Filled by:			
Section No. <b>15</b>	Same as:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY:
	Overlies: <b>137</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>136</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>① friable compaction</p> <p>② greenish-grey</p> <p>③ clayey silt</p> <p>④ Inclusions: - <del>Tile</del> Pegtile fragments 10%, odd ragstone fragments.</p> <p>⑤ <del>max</del> thickness: - 0.34 m</p> <p>⑥ extent: - 0.46 m NE-SW</p> <p>⑦ recorded in section only.</p> </div> <div> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[134]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     B --- F[135]     B --- G[ ]     C --- F     D --- F     E --- H[ ]     E --- I[136]     E --- J[ ]     F --- I     F --- K[ ]     F --- L[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p> </div> </div>				
<p>Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Fill of cut 136. Soil matrix appears identical to 137 (adjacent SW) with the exception of tile + ragstone inclusions:</b></p>				
<p>Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>  CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>17-02-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		136
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / <del>Structure</del>		Type Cut	
Site sub-div Room 7	Overlain by: 130		Check Lists:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No.	Cut by: /			
Section No. 15.	Filled by: 135 = see 137 also		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:			
Level	Part of:		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Consists of:			
Neg No.	Overlies: /			
Matrix location	Butts: /			
	Cuts: 137, 03 = natural			
	Fill of: /			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① Not seen ② slopping sides (45° approx) flatish base. ③ 0.46 m NE-SW * ⑤ truncated by 134 ④, ⑥ filled by 135 ⑦ cut not clearly visible, speculative				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     135[135] --- 136[136]     136 --- 137[137]     134[134] --- 136     139[139] --- 137           </pre> <p>this context is</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion: Possible cut located to SW of external wall 132 probably truncated by foundation cut 134. The fill of this cut appears identical to 137 minus the inclusions and is therefore speculative. function uncertain. base cut				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds ◇Samples ▽Building Materials				Recorder JP Date 17-02-00 Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 137
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Layer
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 7	Overlain by: <del>02</del> 130			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No.	Cut by: 136 :- this cut is <del>tenuous</del> 134, 131			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: /			
Section No. 15	Same as: 135?			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:			
	Overlies: 03 = Natural 138			
Level	Butts: /			
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): ① friable compaction ② greenish grey ③ clayey silt ④ Inclusions: - mortar + tile fragments ⑤ Thickness: - 0.24m ⑥ extent: - whole of room 7? ⑦ Recorded as cut by 137, but uncertain				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[136]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[137]     C --- E     D --- E     E --- F[ ]     E --- G[03]     E --- H[138]     E --- I[ ]           </pre> this context is				
Interpretation/Discussion: layer of disturbed clayey silt containing mortar and tile fragments, probably represents disturbance cause during construction of building.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.P.
◇Samples				Date 17-02-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>138</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Masonry</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 7</b>	Overlain by: <b>137</b>		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>15</b>	Same as:		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>139</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">137</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">138</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">139</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>		
<b>① Ragstone</b> <b>② 0.20 x 0.12 x</b> <b>③ Roughly squared stones</b> <b>④ One course surviving only</b> <b>⑤ wall ⑥</b> <b>⑦ clay bonded ⑧</b> <b>⑨</b>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Roughly squared ragstone in clay bond, full extent not recorded, but appeared to be roughly rectangular in plan and could possibly represent a post pad. date uncertain, possibly of temporary nature?</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <b>JP</b>	
◇Samples			Date <b>17-02-00</b>	
ΔBuilding Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>139</b>
<b>ARC BRM 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench		Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / <del>Structure</del>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 7</b>		Overlain by:		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No.		Cut by:		
		Filled by: <b>138 137</b>		
Section No. <b>15</b>		Same as: <b>136?</b>		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies: <b>/</b>		
Level		Butts: <b>/</b>		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.		Cuts: <b>03 = natural</b>		
Neg No.		Fill of: <b>/</b>		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
<b>① whole of room 7</b> <b>② sides not seen, irregular base</b> <b>③ whole of room 7 x 0.30m?</b> <b>④ -</b> <b>⑤ truncated by 134?</b> <b>⑥ filled by 138 + 137</b> <b>⑦ possibly same as 136</b>				
<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">138</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">139</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">03</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div> <p>this context is</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Cut number allocated for base of disturbed clayey silt matrix 137, probably the same as 136 and represents a building phase of which pre-dates the <del>east</del> construction of wall 132. Ragstone blocks within this cut could possibly represent construction activity within this event.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds ◇Samples △Building Materials				Recorder <i>J.F.</i> Date <b>18-02-00</b> Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARCBRU00		Additional Sheets:		140
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure			Type <u>FLU</u>
Site sub-div <u>RM3</u>	Overlain by: <u>162</u>			Check Lists:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	Cut by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
	Filled by:			CUT:
Section No.	Same as:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
16/17/18/20	Part of:			MASONRY:
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies: <u>141</u> <u>142</u> <u>120</u>			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
<p>Description (See check lists):</p> <p>① TENACIOUS ② SILTY SANDY CLAY ③ MIDYCLAY</p> <p>④ CHARCOAL FLECKS OCCASIONAL ⑤ 0.10m</p> <p>⑥ not recorded ⑦ GENERIC DEPOSIT SEPARATE</p> <p>MEDIAEVAL LAYERS EXTENDING AS FAR</p> <p>AS NW SIDE OF DITCH <u>1148</u> THEN NO FURTHER APPEARS TO</p> <p>CONTINUE UNDER NW WALL OF ROOM ⑧ AND INTO IT.</p>				
<p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <p>118 = 162</p> <p>this context is 140</p> <p>142 120</p>				
<p>Interpretation/Discussion:</p> <p>DELIBERATE LEVELLING DEPOSIT - SURFACING REPRESENTS</p> <p>GROUND LEVEL AT TIME BRIDGE WERE CONSTRUCTED?</p>				
<p>Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
<p>ΔSmall Finds</p>				Recorder <u>FAB</u>
<p>◇Samples</p>				Date <u>25/02/00</u>
<p>ΔBuilding Materials</p>				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>141</u>
<u>ARC BRU 00</u>		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>Fill</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>PM ③</u>	Overlain by: <u>112 140</u>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <u>/</u>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <u>16/17/18/ 20</u>	Same as: <u>113</u>			
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Level	Overlies: <u>8 174, 3</u>			
Slide No.	Butts: <u>123</u>			
Neg No.	Cuts:			
Matrix location	Fill of: <u>148</u>			
		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): <u>① TENACIOUS ② MID GREY ③ CLAY - SILT ④ FREQUENT CHARCOAL FLECKS</u> <u>⑤ 0.15M ⑥ 4.00M x 2.00M</u> <u>⑦ FILL OF DITCH [148] BUT CONTINUES</u>				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     112[112] --- 141[141]     141 --- 113[113]     141 --- 148[148]     148 --- 113   </pre> this context is <u>141</u> = <u>113</u>				
<u>BASE SE OF DITCH BOUNDARIES TO BECOME THIN LAYER SEALED BY REDEPOSITED NAT. LEVELLING - [140] - ALSO ACTIVITY SPREAD</u> <u>PREDATING BRIDGE HOUSE.</u>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>NATURALLY OCCURRING SILTS CONTAINING LARGE QUANTITIES OF MEDAEVAL POTTERY PRE-DATES BRIDGE HOUSE BOUNDED BY DITCH [148] IN NW.</u>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <u>FAB</u>
◇Samples				Date <u>25/02/00</u>
ΔBuilding Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 142
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type CuT
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 8	Overlain by: 143			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. /	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: 146			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. /	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /			
Slide No.	Cuts: 144, 163			
Neg No. /	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① <del>Irregular</del> Irregular				
② flat base, steep sides				
③ 1.00m NE-SW x 1.50m NW-SE x 0.13m depth.				
④ for sketch see continuation sheet. ⑤ truncates:- 144, 163				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">146</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">142</div> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion: Irregular shaped cut containing a loose matrix, probably building construction disturbance date uncertain. full extent not seen.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Small Finds				Recorder J.P.
Samples				Date 21-02-00
Building Materials				Initials

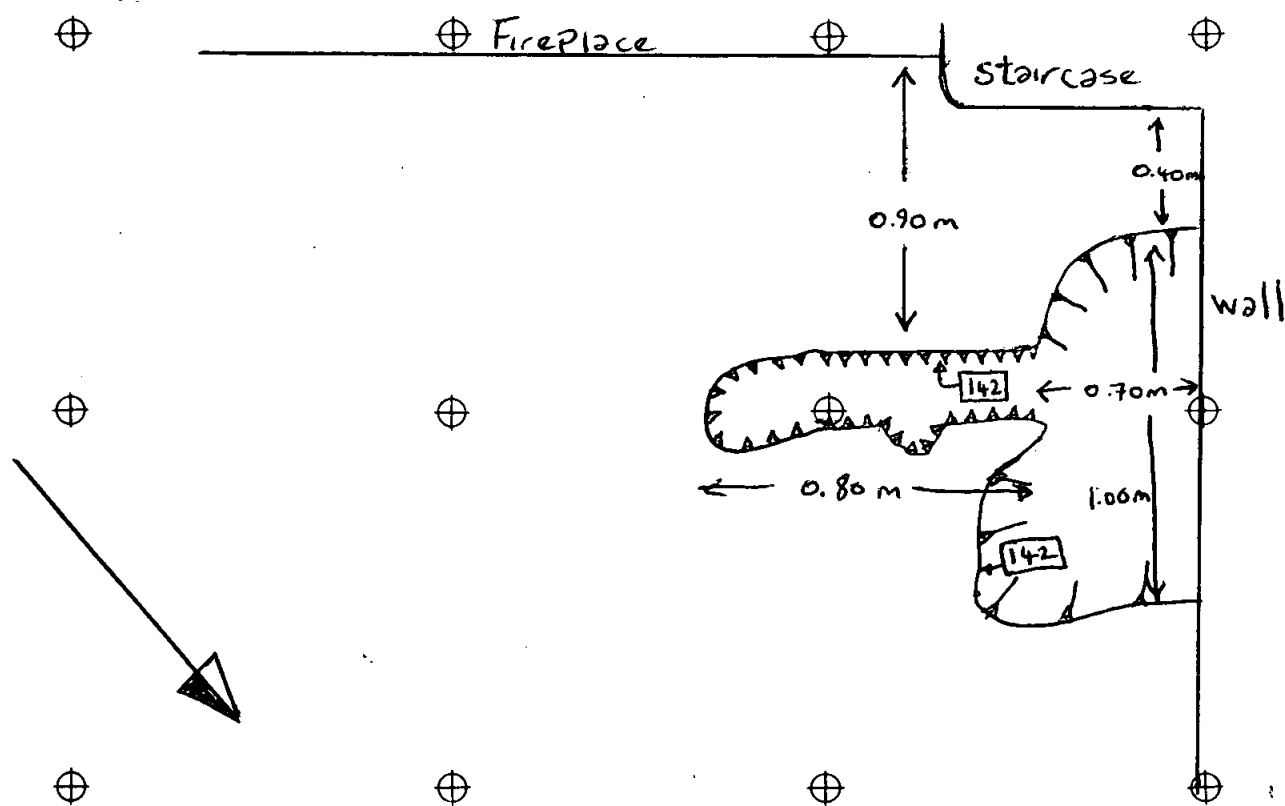
SITE

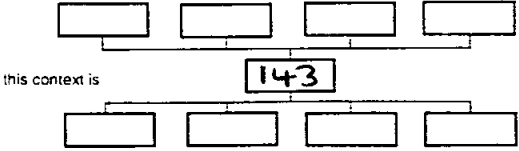
ARC BR100

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

142

Sketch Plan of 142

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>143</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Surface</b>
Trench		Context Type: <b>Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure</b>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by: /		
Plan No. /		Cut by: /		
		Filled by: /		
Section No. /		Same as:		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies: <b>144, 146, 142</b>		
Level		Butts: /		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.		Cuts: /		
Neg No.		Fill of: /		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): <b>⊕</b>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
<b>mortar :- 0.02m thickness</b>				
<b>rubble preparation :- 0.08m thickness</b>				
<b>Extends over whole of room 8, fireplace interior overlain with modern bricks, within this number.</b>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Preparation for modern tile floor consisting of <del>brick</del> brick + concrete rubble overlain by mortar bedding onto which tiles were lain.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>J.P.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>18-02-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

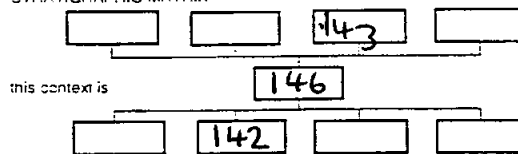


SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 144
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type layer
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 8		Overlain by: 143		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.		Abutted by: /		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.		Cut by: 183, 142, 166, 201,		
		Filled by: /		
Section No. 19		Same as:		CUT:
		Part of:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies: 163, 164		
Level		Butts: /		MASONRY:
Slide No.		Cuts: /		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Fill of: /		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① friable Compaction		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">183</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><del>143</del></div> </div>		
② mid greenish-yellow		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">144</div> </div>		
③ Sandy clay		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">163</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">164</div> </div>		
④ Inclusions:- Carbon flecks (rare)				
⑤ Thickness:- 0.14m				
⑥ extent:- not recorded, This deposit, probably extended				
⑦ over most of the area in preparation for building construction.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Sandy clay <del>to</del> matrix probably represents deliberate raising of floor level within building probably in preparation for a more durable floor surface. extent not recorded probably relates to leveling deposits throughout building.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder JF.	
◇Samples			Date 18-02-00	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>145</i>
<i>ARC BRN 00</i>		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>layer</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>Room 8</i>	Overlain by: <i>163</i>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			1.compaction 2.colour
Plan No. /	Cut by: /			3.composition
	Filled by: /			4.inclusions 5.thickness
				6.extent 7.comments
				8.method & conditions
Section No. <i>19</i>	Same as:			CUT:
	Part of:			1.shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			2.base/sides/top profile
	Overlies: <i>181, 182</i>			3.dimension and depth
Level	Butts: /			4.sketch 5.truncation
Slide No.	Cuts: /			6.fill nos 7.other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: /			MASONRY:
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond
				5.form 6.faces 7.bond
				8.dimensions as found
				9.other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<i>① probable compaction</i>		<pre> graph TD     163[163] --- 145[145]     181[181] --- 145     145 --- 181     145 --- 163     </pre>		
<i>② mixed dark gray + mid greenish-yellow</i>		this context is		
<i>③ clayey silt</i>				
<i>④ Inclusions:- carbon flecks</i>				
<i>⑤ thickness:- 0.10 m</i>				
<i>⑥ extent:- 100 m NW-SE (recorded in section only)</i>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>Mixed deposit of redeposited natural clay and dark gray clayey silt. Possibly disturbed surface phase in initial preparation for building construction.</i>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <i>JJ</i>
◇Samples				Date <i>28-02-00</i>
△Building Materials				Initials

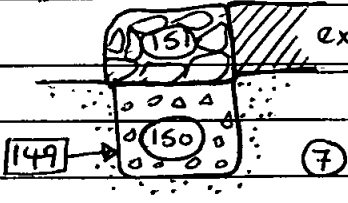
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 146
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 8	Overlain by: 143			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. /	Cut by: /			CUT:
	Filled by: /			
Section No. /	Same as:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY:
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: 142			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① loose compaction				
② Dark greenish-gray				
③ Sandy clay				
④ Inclusions: - Small mortar fragments				
⑤ Thickness: - 0.13m				
⑥ extent: - 1.00 m NE-SW x 1.50m NW-SE (not recorded in detail)				
⑦				
Interpretation/Discussion: Loose matrix probably represents modern building disturbance				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.P.
◇Samples				Date 21-02-00
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>147</b>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>163</b>			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>6</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>169</b>			
Section No. <b>19</b>	Same as:			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>169</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① loose compaction ② mid redish-brown ③ clayey-silt + ash. ④ Inclusions:- carbon pieces (less than 1%) burnt bone fragments ⑤ thickness:- 0.08m    ⑥ extent:- 0.70m N-S x 0.45m E-W ⑦				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     147[147] --- 163[163]     163 --- 169[169]     147 --- 169           </pre> <p>this context is</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>fill of roughly oval shaped hearth cut</b> <b>Possibly used during building construction.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>J.P.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>23-02-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials


SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 148
ALL BRU 00		Additional Sheets:		Type CUT
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div RM(3)/2		Overlain by: 162		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by: /		
Plan No. 5		Cut by:		
		Filled by:		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. 14/16/17/18/20		Same as:		
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		
Slide No.		Cuts: 129, 03		
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① LINEAR ② FLAT BASE, CONCAVE		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">141</div> <div style="margin: 0 5px;">=</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">113</div> </div>		
MODERATE SITES, FLAT TOP PROFILE ③		this context is		
⑤ POSSIBLY NOT TRUNCATED? ⑥ (141)		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">129</div> </div>		
⑦ SHALLOW DITCH OR GULLY				
RESPECTING BOTH THE ABOVE ALIGNMENT OF BRIDGE HOUSE - BUT PREPARES IT				
AND THE ALIGNMENT OF FIELD BOUNDARY DITCH IN ROOM ⑧				
Interpretation/Discussion: MEDIEVAL DITCH OR GULLY INTERPRETATION UNCERTAIN				
AT THIS STAGE				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder FHS
◇Samples				Date 25/02/00
ΔBuilding Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 149	
ARC BRH 60		Additional Sheets:		Type Cut	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Room 2		Overlain by: 151		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. 232		Abutted by: /		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No.		Cut by: /		CUT:	
		Filled by: 150		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Section No. 11		Same as: event as 153/124		MASONRY:	
Co-Ordinates		Part of: 232		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
		Consists of:			
Level		Overlies: /			
Slide No.		Butts: /			
Neg No.		Cuts: 03, 199 = wall foundation			
Matrix location		Fill of: /			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
① Linear cut on NW-SE axis					
② flat base vertical sides					
③ 0.45m NE-SW x 2.60m SE-TW x 0.48m depth					
④					
					
⑤ Partly truncates 199					
⑥ filled by 150 + 151					
⑦					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Foundation cut for external wall 152, filled with rough mix of mortar plus broken brick and ragstone fragments. Same event as construction of 153, cuts wall foundation 199					
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]					
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.P.	
◇Samples				Date 18-02-00	
△Building Materials				Initials	

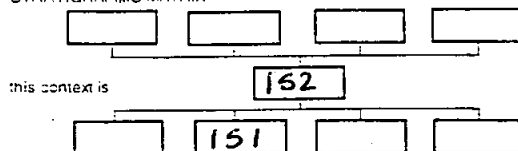
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 150
ARC BRM 00		Additional Sheets:		Type masonry
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room	Overlain by: 151			DEPOSIT:
Structure No. 232	Abutted by: /			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method 8.conditions
Plan No. /	Cut by: /			CUT:
	Filled by: /			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. 11	Same as: event as 154			MASONRY:
	Part of: 232			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /			
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: 149			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Irregular brick + Ragstone fragments		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[151]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[150]     D --- G[ ]     E --- H[149]     F --- I[ ]     G --- J[ ]     H --- K[ ] </pre>		
②X ③ Rough conglomerate		this context is		
④none ⑤ <sup>linear</sup> ⑥ <sup>NE-SW</sup> ⑦ light yellowish-grey medium sand mortar				
⑧ 0.45m NE-SW x 2.60m NW-SE x 0.48m depth.				
⑨ lower foundation for wall 152				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>Rough conglomerate of broken brick fragments, Ragstone fragments in a mix of medium sand mortar with numerous small inclusions of calcite pieces which appears to represent a lower foundation to wall. This conglomerate follows the shape of the foundation cut and probably represents a wet mix of mortar tipped into the foundation cut.</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder J.P.	
◇Samples			Date 18-02-00	
△Building Materials			Initials	





SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>152</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Masonry</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 2</b>	Overlain by: <b>/</b>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No. <b>232</b>	Abutted by: <b>203,</b>			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by:			CUT:
	Filled by:			
Section No. <b>11</b>	Same as event <b>25 156/126</b>			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of: <b>232</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY:
	Overlies: <b>151</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① Ragstone + bricks				
② wire cut bricks :- 0.23 x 0.10 x 0.65m				
ragstone :- 0.25 x 0.16m (average)				
③ Square ragstone				
④ coursed ragstone, with brick window insert + brick corner				
⑤ linear wall ⑥ faces :- <del>SW</del> external, <del>NE</del> internal.				
⑦ <del>header = stretcher</del>  light brownish-yellow sandy mortar				
⑧ 2.26m height x 2.95m NW-SE x 0.35m NE-SW				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Upstanding wall of coursed ragstone with brick window + corner inserts decoration,				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>J.P.</b>
◇ Samples				Date <b>18-02-00</b>
△ Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



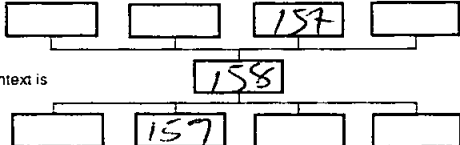
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 153
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Cut
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Room 2	Overlain by: 155		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. 232	Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. /	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: 154			
Section No. 12	Same as: 117 124		CUT:	
	Part of: 232		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /		MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 03 = natural, 122		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① linear cut on NE-SW axis		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">154</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
② flat base, vertical sides		this context is		
③ 6.00m NE-SW x 0.45m NW-SE x 0.70m depth		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">153</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
④		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">122</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <span>SB</span> <span>NW</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div>		⑤ truncates 171		
		⑥ filled by 154		
Interpretation/Discussion: foundation cut for external wall 156, filled with rough mix of mortar plus broken brick + ragstone, same event as construction of 149				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.P.
◇Samples				Date 18-02-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 154
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type masonry
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 2/3	Overlain by: 155			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. 232	Abutted by:			
Plan No. /	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: /			
Section No. 12	Same as:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of: 232			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: 153			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Irregular brick + ragstone fragments		<pre> graph TD     154[154] --- 153[153]     153 --- C1[ ]     153 --- C2[ ]     153 --- C3[ ]     153 --- C4[ ] </pre>		
② x ③ Rough conglomerate				
④ none ⑤ L. 1.2m ⑥ SE - NW				
⑦ light yellowish-grey medium sand mortar				
⑧ 580m NE-SW x 0.45m NW-SE x 0.40m depth.				
⑨ lower foundation for wall 156				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
See context 150				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder J.P.	
◇Samples			Date 18.02.00	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>155</b>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Masonry</b>
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 2</b>		Overlain by: <b>156</b>		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>232</b>		Abutted by: <b>/</b>		
Plan No. <b>/</b>		Cut by: <b>/</b>		
		Filled by: <b>/</b>		
Section No. <b>/</b>		Same as: <b>125</b>		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
		Part of: <b>232</b>		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies: <b>154</b>		
Level		Butts: <b>/</b>		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.		Cuts: <b>/</b>		
Neg No.		Fill of: <b>153</b>		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     156[156] --- 155[155]     155 --- 154[154]     155 --- 153[153]     155 --- 152[152]     155 --- 151[151]     155 --- 150[150]     155 --- 149[149]     155 --- 148[148]     155 --- 147[147]     155 --- 146[146]     155 --- 145[145]     155 --- 144[144]     155 --- 143[143]     155 --- 142[142]     155 --- 141[141]     155 --- 140[140]     155 --- 139[139]     155 --- 138[138]     155 --- 137[137]     155 --- 136[136]     155 --- 135[135]     155 --- 134[134]     155 --- 133[133]     155 --- 132[132]     155 --- 131[131]     155 --- 130[130]     155 --- 129[129]     155 --- 128[128]     155 --- 127[127]     155 --- 126[126]     155 --- 125[125]     155 --- 124[124]     155 --- 123[123]     155 --- 122[122]     155 --- 121[121]     155 --- 120[120]     155 --- 119[119]     155 --- 118[118]     155 --- 117[117]     155 --- 116[116]     155 --- 115[115]     155 --- 114[114]     155 --- 113[113]     155 --- 112[112]     155 --- 111[111]     155 --- 110[110]     155 --- 109[109]     155 --- 108[108]     155 --- 107[107]     155 --- 106[106]     155 --- 105[105]     155 --- 104[104]     155 --- 103[103]     155 --- 102[102]     155 --- 101[101]     155 --- 100[100]     155 --- 99[99]     155 --- 98[98]     155 --- 97[97]     155 --- 96[96]     155 --- 95[95]     155 --- 94[94]     155 --- 93[93]     155 --- 92[92]     155 --- 91[91]     155 --- 90[90]     155 --- 89[89]     155 --- 88[88]     155 --- 87[87]     155 --- 86[86]     155 --- 85[85]     155 --- 84[84]     155 --- 83[83]     155 --- 82[82]     155 --- 81[81]     155 --- 80[80]     155 --- 79[79]     155 --- 78[78]     155 --- 77[77]     155 --- 76[76]     155 --- 75[75]     155 --- 74[74]     155 --- 73[73]     155 --- 72[72]     155 --- 71[71]     155 --- 70[70]     155 --- 69[69]     155 --- 68[68]     155 --- 67[67]     155 --- 66[66]     155 --- 65[65]     155 --- 64[64]     155 --- 63[63]     155 --- 62[62]     155 --- 61[61]     155 --- 60[60]     155 --- 59[59]     155 --- 58[58]     155 --- 57[57]     155 --- 56[56]     155 --- 55[55]     155 --- 54[54]     155 --- 53[53]     155 --- 52[52]     155 --- 51[51]     155 --- 50[50]     155 --- 49[49]     155 --- 48[48]     155 --- 47[47]     155 --- 46[46]     155 --- 45[45]     155 --- 44[44]     155 --- 43[43]     155 --- 42[42]     155 --- 41[41]     155 --- 40[40]     155 --- 39[39]     155 --- 38[38]     155 --- 37[37]     155 --- 36[36]     155 --- 35[35]     155 --- 34[34]     155 --- 33[33]     155 --- 32[32]     155 --- 31[31]     155 --- 30[30]     155 --- 29[29]     155 --- 28[28]     155 --- 27[27]     155 --- 26[26]     155 --- 25[25]     155 --- 24[24]     155 --- 23[23]     155 --- 22[22]     155 --- 21[21]     155 --- 20[20]     155 --- 19[19]     155 --- 18[18]     155 --- 17[17]     155 --- 16[16]     155 --- 15[15]     155 --- 14[14]     155 --- 13[13]     155 --- 12[12]     155 --- 11[11]     155 --- 10[10]     155 --- 9[9]     155 --- 8[8]     155 --- 7[7]     155 --- 6[6]     155 --- 5[5]     155 --- 4[4]     155 --- 3[3]     155 --- 2[2]     155 --- 1[1]           </pre>		
① Irregular ragstone x red bricks. ② wire cut bricks: <sup>230</sup> <del>0.225</del> x 0.065 x 0.103 m ragstone 0.16 x 0.12 x 0.10 (average) ③ Irregular ④ Uncoursed ragstone, stretch bond brickwork. ⑤ linear ⑥ NW-SE ⑦ light greyish-yellow mortar ⑧ 5.80m NE-SW x 0.45m NW-SE x 0.30m depth ⑨ Contains fireplace insert.				
Interpretation/Discussion:		Rough uncoursed ragstone wall with <del>red brick</del> fireplace constructed of red wire cut bricks. External wall foundation for NE facing external elevation		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Small Finds		Recorder <b>J.P.</b>		
Samples		Date <b>21-02-00</b>		
Building Materials		Initials		

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		156
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>			Type <u>masonry</u>
Site sub-div <u>Room 2</u>	Overlain by:			Check Lists:
Structure No. <u>232</u>	Abutted by: <u>205</u>			DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	Cut by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as: <u>126</u>			CUT:
	Part of: <u>232</u>			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>155</u>			
Level	Butts:			MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>① Ragstone + Red bricks</p> <p>② wire cut bricks: - 0.23 x 0.10 x 0.65 m</p> <p>ragstone: - 0.17 x 0.18 m (average)</p> <p>③ roughly squared ragstone</p> <p>④ Coursed ragstone, with brickwork in stretcher band</p> <p>⑤ linear wall, with fireplace. ⑥ NW-SE</p> <p>⑦ light grey brownish-yellow fine sandy mortar</p> <p>⑧ 2.20m height x 6.00m NE-SW x 0.35m NW-SE</p>				<p>this context is</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[ ]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[156]     C --- E     D --- E     E --- F[ ]     E --- G[155]     E --- H[ ]     E --- I[ ]           </pre>
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Upstanding wall of coursed ragstone with brickwork fireplace & corner decoration.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <u>JP</u>
◇ Samples				Date <u>21.02.00</u>
△ Building Materials				Initials



SITE ARC-BRH-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 158
		Additional Sheets:		Type Structure
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 157			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. 234	Abutted by:			
Plan No. /	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. /	Same as:			
	Part of: 234			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts: 160/229			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: 159			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:				
20 <sup>th</sup> C Concrete Foundations for wall 157. Forming front porch to Bridge House. Within Construction Cut 159				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder Pm
◇Samples				Date
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE A12L-BR4 00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 159
		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>Cut</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. 234	Abutted by: /		1.compaction 2.colour	
Plan No. /	Cut by: /		3.composition	
	Filled by: 158		4.inclusions 5.thickness	
Section No. /	Same as:		6.extent 7.comments	
	Part of: 234		8.method & conditions	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		CUT:	
	Overlies: /		1.shape in plan	
Level	Butts: /		2.base/sides/top profile	
Slide No.	Cuts: Garden soil <del>at</del> outside of building		3.dimension and depth	
Neg No.	Fill of: /		4.sketch 5.truncation	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>           graph TD             158[158] --- 159[159]             159 --- 102[102]             102 --- 159           </pre> this context is		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Construction Cut For Foundations of 70th porch <del>as</del> added to front of Bridge House.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <u>AM</u>	
◇Samples			Date	
△Building Materials			Initials	



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>160</b>
ARC BR1 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Masonry</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>-Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 1</b>	Overlain by: <b>102</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>230</b>	Abutted by: <b>103/161</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>104</b>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>31</b>	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of: <b>Structure 230</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>03</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>216</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>① Ragstone</p> <p>② 25 x 17 x 15 (average)</p> <p>③ Rough finish, slightly squared</p> <p>④ Uneven coursing.</p> <p>⑤ Linear ⑥</p> <p>⑦ light yellowish white mortar</p> <p>⑧ 9.50m NE-SW x 0.40m NW-SE (becomes 229)</p> <p>⑨</p>				<pre> graph TD     102[102] --- 160[160]     104[104] --- 160     160 --- 216[216]     216 --- Box1[ ]     216 --- Box2[ ] </pre> <p>this context is</p>
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>Ragstone foundation for wall <b>102</b></p> <p>Probably truncated by <b>104</b> for later strength- ening + rebuild.</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JP</b>
◇Samples				Date
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 161
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <sup>(Foundation)</sup> Masonry
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 1	Overlain by: 103			DEPOSIT:
Structure No. 231	Abutted by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by:			CUT:
	Filled by:			
Section No. 31	Same as: 110			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: 231			MASONRY:
	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Level	Butts: 160			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: 104			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Brick + Ragstone		<pre> graph TD     103[103] --- 161[161]     161 --- 104[104]     103 --- 161     161 --- 104 </pre>		
Fragments ② Ragstone:- 18x12cm (average) ③ Rough finish				
④ not coursed.				
⑤ linear ⑥ NW SE				
⑦ mortar				
⑧ 2.40m <del>NE-SW</del> NE-SW x NW-SE thickness not recorded, x 0.38m depth				
Interpretation/Discussion: Rough conglomerate forming foundation for wall 102				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JF.
◇Samples				Date 6-3-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		162
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> Cut / Structure			Type <u>Fill</u>
Site sub-div <u>Rm 3</u>	Overlain by: <u>128</u>			Check Lists:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			DEPOSIT:
Plan No. <u>/</u>	Cut by: <u>170 + 124</u>			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
	Filled by:			
Section No. <u>16, 17, 18, 20.</u>	Same as: <u>119 + 118</u>			CUT:
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>140 129</u>			MASONRY:
Level	Butts:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
① TENACIOUS ② VARIES GEN DARK RED/BROWN.				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">140</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><del>128</del></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">128</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">119</div> </div>
③ VARIOUS ④ CHARCOAL FREQUENT, MORTAR SPILLS OCCASIONAL, CBM OCCASIONAL ⑤ 0.15M				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">162</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">=</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">119</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">=</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">140</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">=</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">120</div> </div>
⑥ —				
⑦ MIXED JUMPED DEPOSIT VARIOUS COMPONENTS DELIBERATELY DEPOSITED				
ABUTTS WALL FOOTINGS OF N WALL OF ROOM ⑧ CORRESPONDING WITH THEIR BASE LEVEL. SEALS MEDAEVAL DEPOSITS.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
JUMPED DEPOSIT POSSIBLY CORRESPONDING TO CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSE OR JUST PREOATING IT.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <u>FAA</u>
◇Samples				Date <u>25/02/00</u>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>163</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>layer</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>144</b>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No. <b>1</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by:			CUT:
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>21</b>	Same as: <b>164?</b>			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			MASONRY:
	Consists of:			
Level	Overlies: <b>147, 145,</b>			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① <b>hubble compaction</b>				
② <b>dark grey</b>				
③ <b>clayey silt</b>				
④ <b>Inclusions:- carbon flecks</b>				
⑤ <b>thickness:- 0.20m (max)</b>				
⑥ <b>extent:- 1.50m NE-SW x 2.30m NW-SE</b>				
⑦ <b>extent not recorded in detail.</b>				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[144]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[163]     D --- G[ ]     E --- H[ ]     F --- I[ ]     F --- J[147]     F --- K[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p> </div> <div> </div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>Dark soil layer sealing hearth deposit 147</b>				
<b>and sealed by leveling layer 144. Probably represents</b>				
<b>consolidation phase in raising of ground surface for</b>				
<b>building construction. Probably same event as 164</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>1-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>164</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>P.11</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>144</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No.	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: /			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <b>22</b>	Same as: <b>163?</b>			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies: <b>03 = Natural</b>			
Level	Butts: /			
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>165</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>① friable compaction</p> <p>② mixed mid grey + light brownish yellow</p> <p>③ clayey silt</p> <p>④ Inclusions:- carbon fragments <del>17</del> (less than 5%)</p> <p>⑤ thickness:- 0.30 m</p> <p>⑥ extent:- not recorded</p> <p>⑦</p> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[144]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[164]     D --- F     F --- G[ ]     F --- H[165]     F --- I[ ]     F --- J[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p> </div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>mixed fill for pit cut 165, contains pottery and tile fragments, possibly deliberate infill for building preparation, probably same event as 163</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JP</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>28-02-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>165</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>144</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <b>6</b>	Cut by: <del>164</del>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: <b>164</b>			
Section No. <b>22</b>	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>03 Natural</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<p>① <del>Gravel</del> <b>oval cut</b></p> <p>② <b>flat base, slopping sides</b></p> <p><b>(45° approx)</b> ③ <b>0.90m N-S x 0.80m</b></p> <p><b>E-W (full extent not seen) x 0.28m</b></p> <p><b>depth.</b></p> <p>⑤ <b>truncates 189</b></p> <p>⑥ <b>filled by 164</b></p> <p>⑦</p>				
<p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <p> </p> <p>this context is</p> <p> </p>				
<p>④ <b>SW NE</b></p> <p> </p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p><b>Roughly oval shaped cut on N-S axis which</b></p> <p><b>truncates pit 189</b></p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JS.</b>
◇Samples				Date
◻Building Materials				Initials

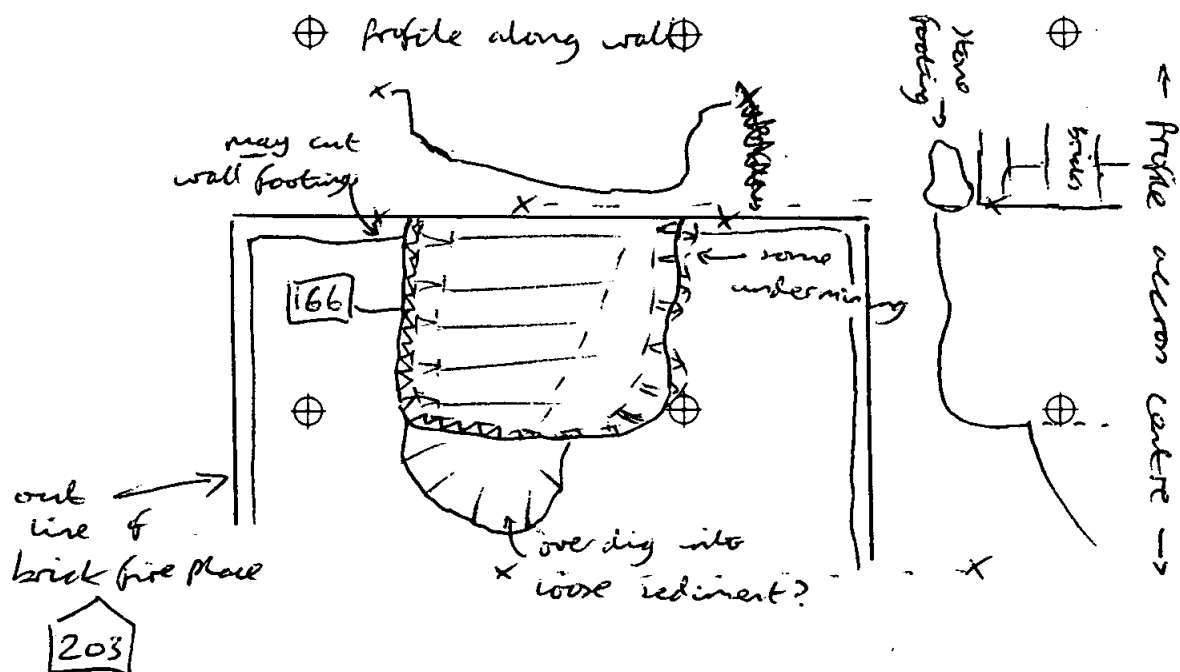
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>166</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets: <b>1</b>		Type <b>cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>188</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <b>11</b>	Cut by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: <b>195</b>			
Section No. <b>24</b>	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of: <b>233</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>202 ? 168, 144</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<p>① irregular rectangular</p> <p>② sloping base towards NW - gentle slope only. sides vertical</p> <p>but undermined in places. Top profile abrupt</p> <p>③ 0.71 x 0.80 m, 0.25 m deep. ④ see add sheet. ⑤ by later hearths sp ①③ ①④ ⑥ ①⑤ ⑦ cut may have been enlarged / disturbed by later activities esp to East-North.</p>				<pre> graph TD     166[166] --- 195[195]     166 --- 168[168]     166 --- 202[202]     166 --- 144[144] </pre>
				<p>this context is</p>
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>excavation in centre of fireplace. 1st cut in a sequence of fire places. Hole for foundation of hearth.</p> <p>fill very similar to that of wall footings - Part of a very early phase of construction?</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>PMR</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>1/3/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE  
ARC BRH 00

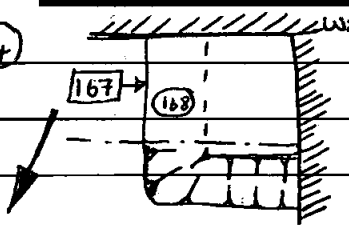
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET  
1 of 1

Context No.

166





SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>167</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>192, 143</b>		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>6</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>168</b>			
Section No. <b>19</b>	Same as:		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:			
Level	Overlies:		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Butts:			
Neg No.	Cuts: <b>181, 182</b>			
Matrix location	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<b>① Gully cut 'L' shaped in plan</b> <b>② rounded base, sloping sides 45° (approx)</b> <b>③ 1.40m NE-SW x 1.90m NW-SE x 0.28m depth.</b> <b>④</b> 				
<b>⑤ Truncates ditch 180</b> <b>⑥ filled by 168</b> <b>⑦</b>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Ditch of gully cut within room 8, presumably presumed to pre-date building construction, infilled for as part of building preparation.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JS</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>28-02-00</b>
ΔBuilding Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>168</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>143 192</b>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			1.compaction 2.colour
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>/</b>			3.composition
<b>6, 9, 10</b>	Filled by: <b>/</b>			4.inclusions 5.thickness
Section No.	Same as:			6.extent 7.comments
<b>19</b>	Part of:			8.method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			CUT:
	Overlies: <b>181, 182, 03</b>			1.shape in plan
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			2.base/sides/top profile
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			3.dimension and depth
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>167</b>			4.sketch 5.truncation
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			6.fill nos 7.other comments
Description (See check lists):				MASONRY:
<b>① friable Compaction</b>				1.materials 2.size of
<b>② Dark brownish-grey</b>				bricks etc 3.finish of
<b>③ Clayey silt.</b>				stones 4.coursing/bond
<b>④ Inclusions: - Ragstone, tile +</b>				5.form 6.faces 7.bond
<b>mortar fragments 15%, carbon fragments</b>				8.dimensions as found
<b>⑤ Thickness: - 0.28m ⑥ extent: -</b>				9.other comments
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[192]     A --- C[168]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- E     D --- E     E --- F[ ]     E --- G[167]     E --- H[ ]     E --- I[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p> </div> <div> </div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>Deliberate infilling of gully cut 167, which continues</b>				
<b>beyond the NW edge of the gully and probably</b>				
<b>represents leveling activity for in preparation for building</b>				
<b>construction.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JP</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>1-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 169
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type cut
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 8		Overlain by: 163		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by: /		
Plan No. 6		Cut by: /		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
		Filled by: 147		
Section No. 19		Same as: /		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies: /		
Level		Butts: /		
Slide No.		Cuts: 03		
Neg No.		Fill of: /		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
① oval shaped cut on N-S axis ② Rounded base, merging into gently sloping sides. ③ 0.70m N-S x 0.45m E-W x 0.08m depth. ④  ⑤ Truncated by:- ⑥ Filled by:- 147. ⑦				
Interpretation/Discussion:		Oval shaped cut on N-S axis containing single fill which appears to represent in-situ burning deposit.		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder JF		
◇Samples		Date 23-02-00		
△Building Materials		Initials		

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BR400		Additional Sheets:		170
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) Structure			Type CT
Site sub-div RM ②/③	Overlain by: 127	Check Lists:		
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	DEPOSIT:		
Plan No. /	Cut by: /	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
	Filled by: 121			
Section No. 14/20	Same as:	CUT:		
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Level	Consists of:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Overlies: /	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Neg No.	Butts: /			
Matrix location	Cuts: 171			
	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① LINEAR ② FLAT BASE, STRAIGHT SIDES		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">121</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">170</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">171</div> </div>		
FLAT TOP PROFILE. ③ 1.00m x 0.25m x		this context is		
0.15m. ⑤ NOT TRUNCATED				
⑥ <del>121</del> ⑦ CUT FOR WALL				
FOOTINGS.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
LATER REWORKING OF INTERIOR PARTITION WALL BETWEEN ROOMS				
②+③ REPRESENTS ALTERATION OF WALL ⑦				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>		Recorder FAS		
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		Date 25/02/00		
ΔSmall Finds		Initials		
◇Samples				
△Building Materials				

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ACC BR400		Additional Sheets:		171
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / <u>Structure</u>			Type <u>Wall</u>
Site sub-div	RM ③/②	Overlain by:	UNCONTEXTED PARTITION WALL 1205	
Structure No.	230	Abutted by:	121/123	
Plan No.	/	Cut by:	<del>151</del> 153?	
Section No.	20 / 14	Filled by:		
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		
Level		Part of:	230	
Slide No.		Consists of:		
Neg No.		Overlies:	162	
Matrix location		Butts:	199	
		Cuts:	/	
		Fill of:	172	
		Relationships uncertain		

Description (See check lists):

① ROUGHLY Hewn RAS STONES 0.20 x 0.15m

LIME MORTAR - RANDOM COURSING

TWO FACES, 0.60m x 0.25m x 0.15m

SMALL STRETCH OF WALL FOOTING

CUT AWAY ON BOTH SIDES BY LATER ALTERATIONS TO BUILDING

- INCLUDING THE INSERTION OF A BRICK OUTSIDE WALL IN THE

②<sup>th</sup>

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```

graph TD
    170[170] --- 205[205]
    205 --- 171[171]
    171 --- 172[172]
    171 --- 173[ ]
    171 --- 174[ ]
    
```

this context is

Interpretation/Discussion:

WALL FOOTING REMNANTS OF EARLY DIVIDE BETWEEN ROOMS ② + ③

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

Δ Small Finds	Recorder <u>FAS</u>
◇ Samples	Date <u>25/02/00</u>
△ Building Materials	Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BR100		Additional Sheets:		173
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> Cut / Structure		Type <u>Full</u>	
Site sub-div <u>Rm ③</u>	Overlain by: <u>127</u>	Check Lists:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	DEPOSIT:		
Plan No. <u>/</u>	Cut by:	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:		
<u>16</u>	Part of:	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>128</u>			
Level	Butts: <u>121</u>	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts:	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>170</u>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① TENACIOUS ② VARIOUS ③ VARIOUS CLAYS+SEDS		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">127</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">173</div> </div>		
④ CHARCOAL FLECK; FREQUENT. MORTAR		this context is		
SPILLS FREQUENT ⑤ 0.10m ⑥ 2.00m X		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">121</div> </div>		
0.20m ⑦ DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF				
WALL CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR PARTITION WALL BETWEEN ROOMS				
② + ③				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
FILL OF WALL CONSTRUCTION CUT BACKFILLED AGAINST				
FOOTINGS.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds			Recorder <u>FA3</u>	
◇ Samples			Date <u>25/02/00</u>	
◊ Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARCB2400		Additional Sheets:		174
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure			Type <u>FILL</u>
Site sub-div <u>Rm 3</u>	Overlain by: <u>129</u>			Check Lists:
Structure No.	Abutted by: <u>/</u>			DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	Cut by: <u>/</u>			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
	Filled by: <u>/</u>			
Section No.	Same as:			CUT:
	Part of:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>3</u>			
Level	Butts: <u>/</u>			MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: <u>/</u>			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>175</u>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<u>① TENACIOUS ② LIGHT LIGHT BROWN</u> <u>③ CLAY SILT ④ SAND MOTTLING FREQUENT</u> <u>+ FREQUENT CHARCOAL FRAGMENTS ⑤ 0.10m</u> <u>⑥ 0.50m x 0.40m ⑦ PRIMARY</u>		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[129]     A --- C[ ]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     B --- F[174]     B --- G[ ]     F --- H[ ]     F --- I[175]     F --- J[ ]     F --- K[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p>		
<u>FILL OF AT REPEL PROBABLY DELIBERATE BACKFILL</u> <u>SEALED BELOW MEDAEVAL SPREAD ①29</u>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<u>DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF AT ①75</u>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Small Finds				Recorder <u>FAS</u>
Samples				Date <u>25/02/00</u>
Building Materials				Initials

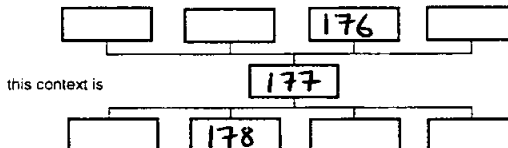


SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 175
ARCBRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Rm ③	Overlain by: 127		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. 8	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: 174			
Section No. /	Same as:		CUT:	
	Part of:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 3		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① SUB RECTANGULAR ② FLATBASE, CURVED SIDES, FLAT TOP PROFILE ③ 0.50m x 0.46m x 0.10m ④ NO EVIDENCE OF TRUNCATION ⑤ 174 ⑥ CUT OF SMALL PT		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[174]     B --- C[ ]     B --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[ ]     C --- G[175]     C --- H[ ]     C --- I[ ]     G --- J[3]     G --- K[ ]     G --- L[ ]     G --- M[ ] </pre>		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
CUT OF SMALL MEDAEVAL PT OF UNCERTAIN FUNCTION - PROBABLY EXTERIOR TO ANY STRUCTURE				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder FAS	
◇Samples			Date 25/02/00	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 176
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type layer
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 6	Overlain by: 206			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			1.compaction 2.colour
Plan No.	Cut by:			3.composition
	Filled by: /			4.inclusions 5.thickness
Section No. 26	Same as:			6.extent 7.comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			8.method & conditions
	Consists of:			CUT:
	Overlies: 177, 178, 03 = natural			1.shape in plan
Level	Butts: /			2.base/sides/top profile
Slide No.	Cuts: /			3.dimension and depth
Neg No.	Fill of: /			4.sketch 5.truncation
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			6.fill nos 7.other comments
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:		
① Tenacious compaction		1.materials 2.size of		
② Dark greyish - brown		bricks etc 3.finish of		
③ Silty clay		stones 4.coursing/bond		
④ Inclusions:- C.B.M., mortar +		5.form 6.faces 7.bond		
ragstone fragments 5%.		8.dimensions as found		
⑤ Thickness:- 0.16m		9.other comments		
⑥ extent:- not seen				
Interpretation/Discussion:		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
Tenacious clay below successive leveling		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[206]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- E     D --- E     E --- F[176]     F --- G[ ]     F --- H[177]     F --- I[ ]     F --- J[ ]           </pre>		
layer's, of which this may be part. Directly		this context is		
overlies small area of in-situ burning which				
probably relates to <del>an earlier</del> the initial				
building phase.				
<del>Drawn to give location for hearth.</del>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds			Recorder J.P.	
◇ Samples			Date 1-3-00	
△ Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>177</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 6.</b>	Overlain by: <b>176</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No.	Cut by: /			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: /			
Section No. <b>26, for level</b>	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
Level	Consists of:			
Slide No.	Overlies: <b>03</b>			
Neg No.	Butts: /			
Matrix location	Cuts: /			
	Fill of: <b>178</b>			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <b>① friable Compaction</b> <b>② mid brownish-red</b> <b>③ clayey silt.</b> <b>④ Inclusions:- Carbon fragments (rare)</b> <b>⑤ Thickness:- 0.05m</b> <b>⑥ extent:- 0.56m NW-SE x 0.45m NE-SW</b> <b>⑦ NE extent possibly truncated</b> <b>⑧ basic recording, photo only, no plan, section.</b>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Area of burnt clay representing in-situ burning. below floor levels of existing building recorded rapidly during building works</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>24-02-00</b>
◊Building Materials				Initials

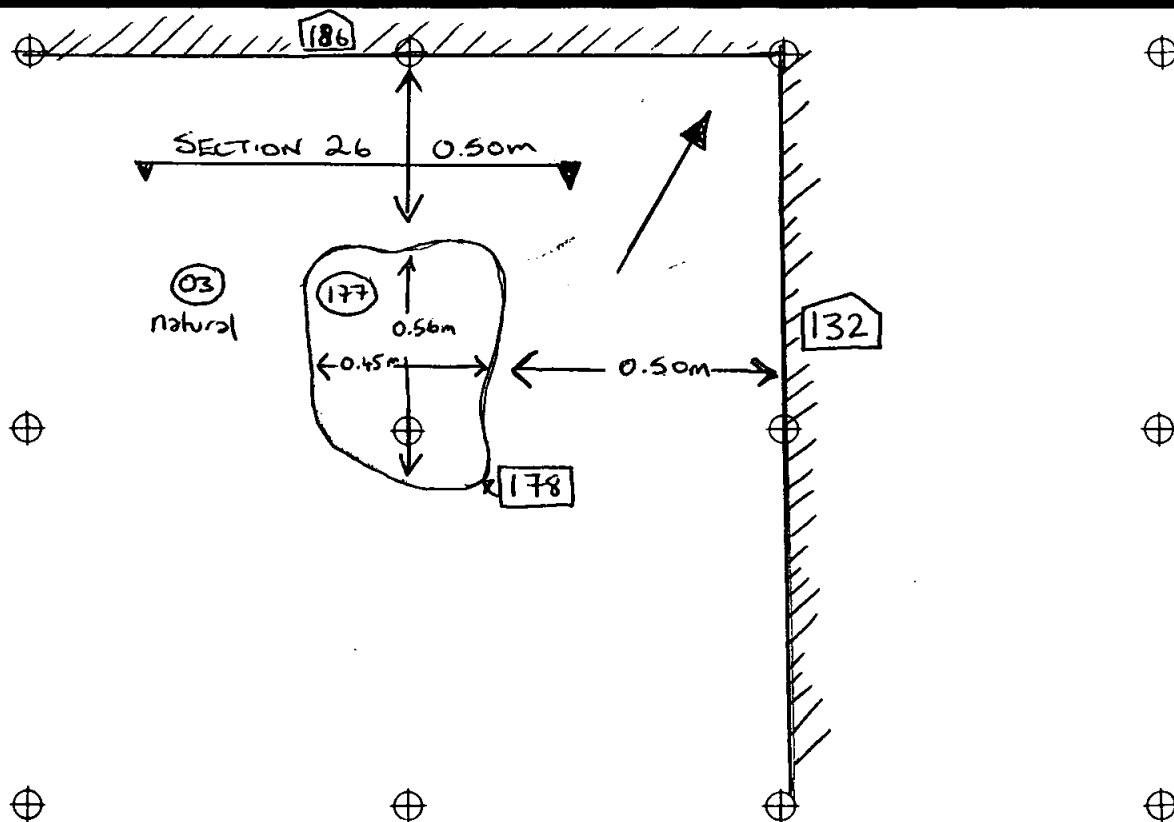
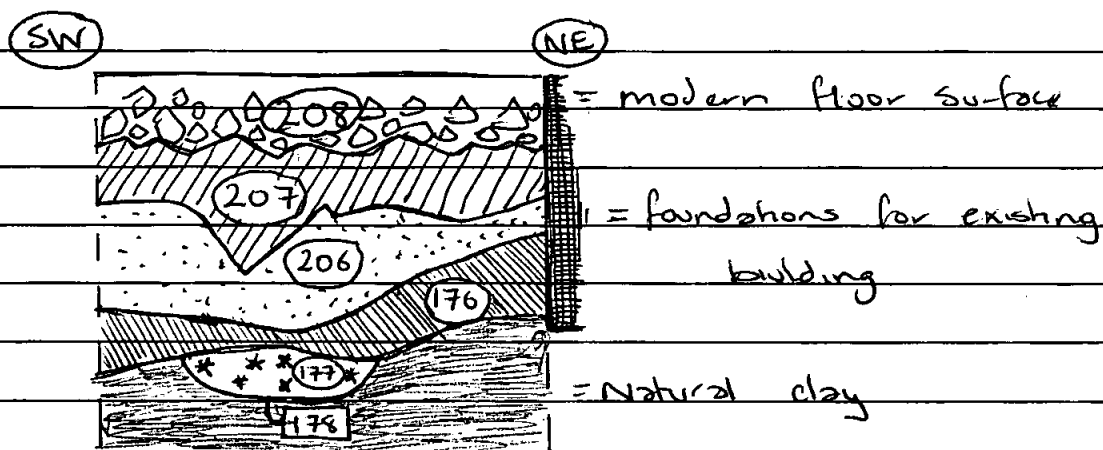
## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets: 1		178
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Type Cut	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 176		Check Lists:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		DEPOSIT:	
Plan No.	Cut by: /		1.compaction 2.colour	
	Filled by: 177		3.composition	
			4.inclusions 5.thickness	
			6.extent 7.comments	
			8.method & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:		CUT:	
26:- For level only	Part of:		1.shape in plan	
	Consists of:		2.base/sides/top profile	
	Overlies: /		3.dimension and depth	
Co-Ordinates	Butts: /		4.sketch 5.truncation	
	Cuts: 03		6.fill nos 7.other	
Level	Fill of: /		comments	
Slide No.	Relationships uncertain		MASONRY:	
Neg No.			1.materials 2.size of	
			bricks etc 3.finish of	
			stones 4.coursing/bond	
			5.form 6.faces 7.bond	
			8.dimensions as found	
			9.other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Irregular Shape, Slightly		<pre> graph TD     177[177] --- 178[178]     03[03] --- 178     178 --- 178a[ ]     178 --- 178b[ ]     178 --- 178c[ ]     178 --- 178d[ ] </pre>		
oval NW-SE 2x5.		this context is		
② -		<pre> graph TD     177[177] --- 178[178]     03[03] --- 178     178 --- 178a[ ]     178 --- 178b[ ]     178 --- 178c[ ]     178 --- 178d[ ] </pre>		
③ 0.56m NW-SE x 0.45m NE-SW				
④		⑤ NE extent possibly truncated by modern building works		
		⑥ filled with 177.		
		⑦ hypothetical cut.		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Hypothetical cut number allocated for area				
of in site burning				
See Continuation sheet				
Recorded rapidly during building works, section				
recorded latter to locate stratigraphically.				
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]				
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.P.
◇Samples				Date 2402-00
△Building Materials				Initials

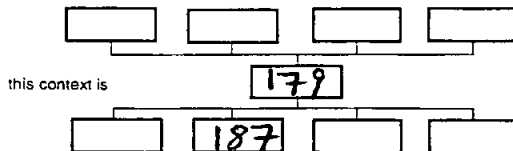
SITE	CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET	Context No. 178
------	---------------------------------	--------------------

Sketch plan show location of cut 1178 fill (177)  
Sketch Section showing contexts overling 1178  
(See section 26)



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>179</b>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>masonry</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>modern bricks, As 143</b>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. <b>01,</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			CUT:
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>24</b>	Same as: <b>/</b>			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: <b>233</b>			MASONRY:
	Consists of:			
Level	Overlies: <b>187</b>			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
<p>① Iron plate, brick, tile, flagstone</p> <p>② Iron plate: <math>85 \times 41 \times 02</math> cm</p> <p>bricks <math>23 \times 11 \times 06</math> cm</p> <p>tile <math>20 \times 20 \times 02</math> cm</p> <p>flagstone broken, <math>37 \times 61 \times 04</math> cm observed in situ.</p> <p>③ "Flagstone" is a type of sandstone, probably split along bedding plane. ④ arrangement of materials irregular - see sketch.</p>				
<p>Interpretation/Discussion:</p> <p>② extends over <math>2.45 \times 0.80</math> m - may originally have covered larger area.</p> <p>Level surface for fire place.</p>				
<p>Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
<p>ΔSmall Finds <b>9</b> <b>10</b> = 2 halves of fire brick.</p>				Recorder <b>AmR</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>28/02/00</b>
ΔBuilding Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE  
ARC BH 00CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET  
1 of 1

Context No.

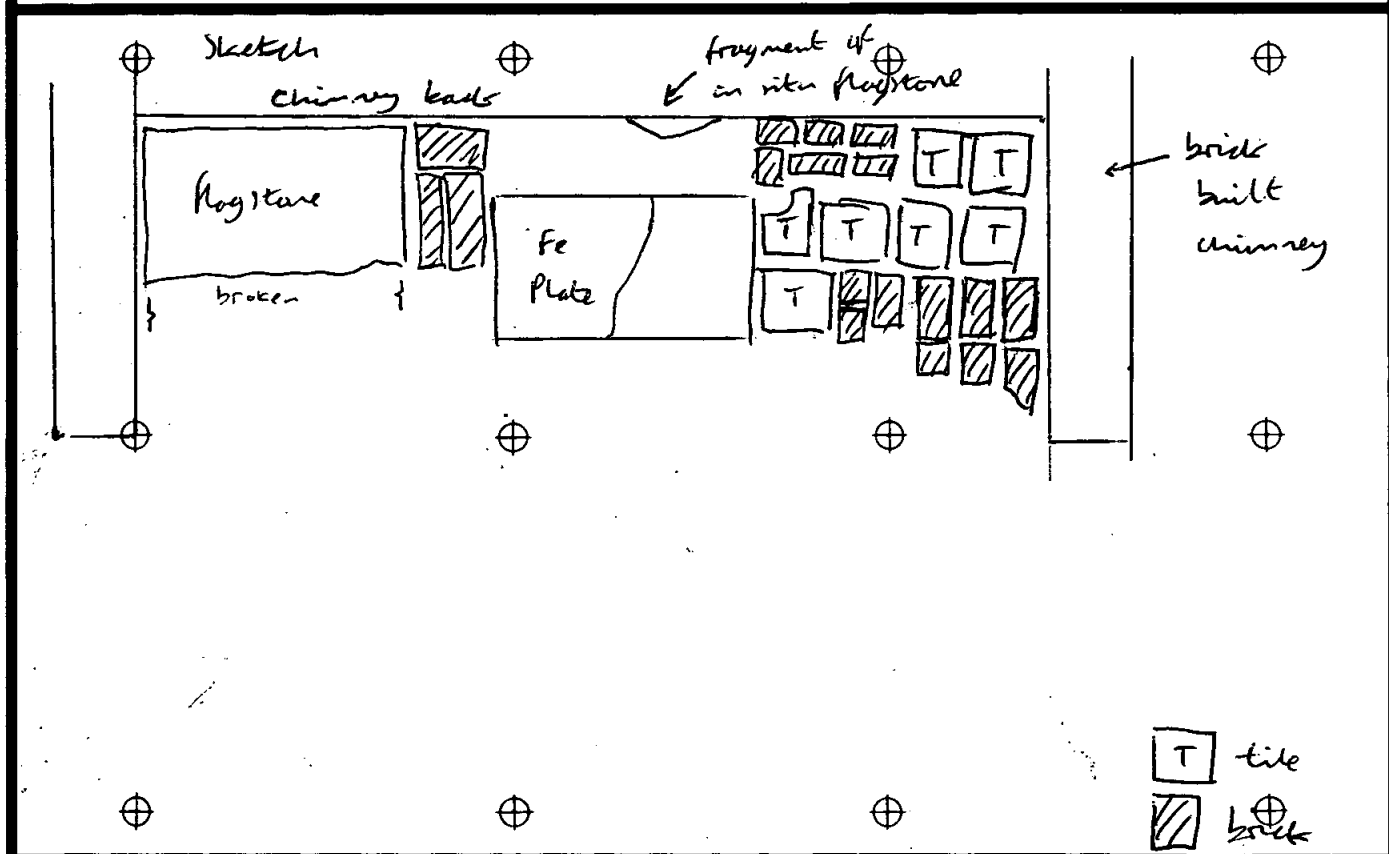
179

Layer of masonry overlies layer of cement  
The fire place (masonry + cement) appears to have  
been laid over earlier fire?

All this overlies clay levelling layers 144 and  
168

The Iron plate is a re-used fire back  
maybe 1680's (mid 17th c. or earlier).

The bricks ~~used~~ in 179 are larger than those  
in the chimney, more like ones used in  
refacing phase of some walls.

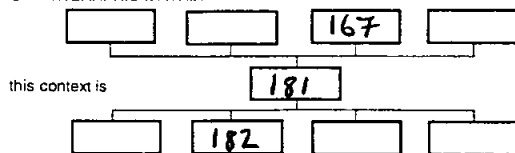


SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 180
ARC BR11 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Col-
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 8	Overlain by: 168 145			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. 6	Cut by: /			CUT:
	Filled by: 181, 182			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. 19	Same as:			MASONRY:
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Level	Consists of:			
Slide No.	Overlies: /			
Neg No.	Butts: /			
Matrix location	Cuts: 03 = natural			
	Fill of: /			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Linear ditch cut on NE-SW axis		<pre> graph TD     182[182] --- 180[180]     180 --- 181[181]     180 --- 183[183]     180 --- 184[184] </pre>		
② flat base, sloping sides (45° approx) ③		this context is		
④ truncated by:- 167				
⑤ filled by 181, 182				
Interpretation/Discussion: Linear cut on NE-SW axis filled with clean clay silts, probably represents field boundary ditch pre-dating construction of house.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.F.
◇Samples				Date 1-3-00
△Building Materials				Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>181</b>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>168</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>167</b>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: /			
Section No. <b>19</b>	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>182</b>			
Level	Butts: /			
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>180</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① friable compaction				
② mid <del>brownish</del> greenish-brown				
③ clayey silt				
④ Inclusions:- none visible				
⑤ thickness:- 0.14m ⑥ extent:- 0.85m NW-SE x 2.80m NE-SW				
(full extent not seen) ⑦				
Interpretation/Discussion: Upper fill of linear ditch cut probably pre-dates construction of building.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
△Small Finds				Recorder <b>J.P.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>28-02-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

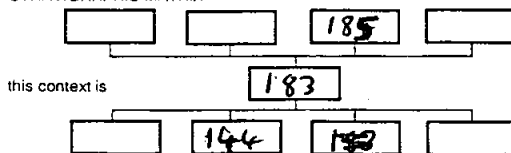
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		182
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Type fill
Site sub-div	Room 8	Overlain by:	181	Check Lists:
Structure No.		Abutted by:	/	DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	6	Cut by:	167	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
		Filled by:	/	CUT:
Section No.	19	Same as:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		MASONRY:
		Consists of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
		Overlies:	03- natural	
Level		Butts:	/	
Slide No.		Cuts:	/	
Neg No.		Fill of:	180	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① friable compaction		<pre> graph TD     181[181] --- 182[182]     182 --- 180[180]     180 --- ditch[ditch cut]     </pre>		
② mid brownish yellow				
③ clayey silt				
④ Inclusions:- none visible				
⑤ Thickness:- 0.18m		⑥ extent:- 1.20m NW-SE x NE-SW extent		
not recorded, *		⑦ primary ditch fill		
Interpretation/Discussion:		Primary fill of linear ditch cut, probably pre-dates building construction		
Finds (tick):		None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>		
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder J.P.		
◇Samples		Date 28.02.00		
△Building Materials		Initials		

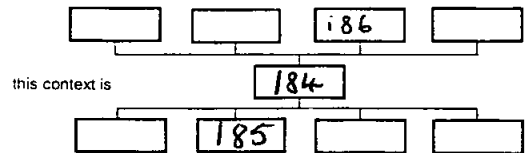
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 183	
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Cut	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Room 8		Overlain by: 143		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. 230		Abutted by: 197		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. 6		Cut by: 134		CUT:	
		Filled by: 185, 184		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Section No. 21		Same as: 198		MASONRY:	
Co-Ordinates		Part of: Structure 230		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Level		Consists of:			
Slide No.		Overlies: /			
Neg No.		Butts: /			
Matrix location		Cuts: 144, 163,			
		Fill of: /			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
① linear cut c					
② flat base, steep sides (80° approx)					
③ 300 m NE-SW x m NW-SE x 0.14m depth.					
④					
⑤ filled by 184, 185 (foundation)					
⑦					
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>④ NW SE</p> <p>⑤</p> <p>⑦</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1;"> </div> </div>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Linear foundation cut on NE-SW alignment					
contains wall foundation 185					
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>					
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>					
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.P.	
◇Samples				Date 1-3-00	
△Building Materials				Initials	

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
All BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		184
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Type Fill
Site sub-div	Room 8	Overlain by:	143	Check Lists:
Structure No.	230	Abutted by:	/	DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	6	Cut by:	142	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
		Filled by:	/	
Section No.	21	Same as:		CUT:
Co-Ordinates		Part of:	Structure 230	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
		Consists of:		
		Overlies:	185	
Level		Butts:	/	MASONRY:
Slide No.		Cuts:	/	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Fill of:	183	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① loose compaction				
② mid. brownish-grey				
③ Silty sand				
④ Inclusions:- ragstone + mortar				
fragments 40%				
⑤ thickness:- 0.14m				
⑥ extent:- 3.00m NE-SW (all limit not seen)				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Loose fill of wall foundation cut 183				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JP
◇Samples				Date 28-02-00
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



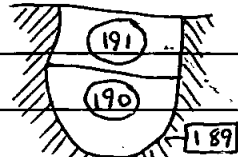
SITE ARC-BRH-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 185
		Additional Sheets:		Type h/all
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Room 8 + 5	Overlain by: 186	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions  <b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments  <b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Structure No. 230	Abutted by: 197			
Plan No.	Cut by: 134			
	Filled by:			
Section No. 19	Same as: 199			
	Part of: Structure 230			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: 1			
Level	Butts: 133			
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: 183			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>           graph TD             186[186] --- 185[185]             185 --- 183[183]             134[134] --- 185           </pre>		
For dimensions see (199)				
Interpretation/Discussion:		Ragstone wall foundation on NE-SW axis constructed to support timber and plaster wall 186 cut at NE end by 134 same as 199		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder JF		
◇Samples		Date 8-3-00		
△Building Materials		Initials		

SITE ARC-BCH-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 186	
		Additional Sheets:		Type Wall	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Room 8+5		Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. 230		Abutted by: 197		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No.		Cut by: /			
		Filled by: /			
Section No. 25		Same as: 204		CUT:	
		Part of: Structure 230		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 187 185			
Level		Butts: 132		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Cuts: /		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of: 183			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 			
Interpretation/Discussion:		Timber and plaster wall on NE-SW axis upstanding building, same as 204 butts 132 at NE end, which represents later addition/replacement of wall.			
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>					
ΔSmall Finds ◇Samples ΔBuilding Materials				Recorder J.S. Date 8-3-00 Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>187</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>deposit</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site-sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>179</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>/</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>24</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
	Part of: <b>233</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>188</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">179</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 0 10px;">this context is</div> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">187</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 0 10px;">this context is</div> <div style="width: 100px; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">189</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div>		
① crumbly ② greyish white ③ mortar ④ - ⑤ 0.04m ⑥ 2.45 x 0.85m ⑦ ⑧ seen in section where part of fire place had been removed.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
layer of mortar providing flat base / surface for 179 (a paving of brick / tile / stone and metal plate).				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>pmr</b>
◇ Samples				Date <b>28/02/00</b>
△ Building Materials				Initials

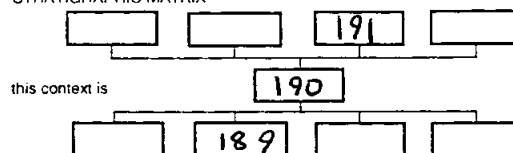
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 188
ARC BRH00		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>Report</i>
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div. <i>Room 8</i>	Overlain by: 187			DEPOSIT:
Structure No. 233	Abutted by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No.	Cut by: /			CUT:
	Filled by: /			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. 24	Same as: /			MASONRY:
Co-Ordinates	Part of: 233			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Level	Consists of: /			
Slide No.	Overlies: 192			
Neg No.	Butts: /			
Matrix location	Cuts: /			
	Fill of: /			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① loose ② brown, black and reddish brown ③ silt lath ④ small pieces of burnt stone and CBM ⑤ 0.04m ⑥ ⑦ remains of earlier fires (earlier than 179 hearth) ⑧ hard dug. pretty dark.		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[187]     B --- C[ ]     B --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[ ]     C --- G[188]     C --- H[ ]     C --- I[ ]     G --- J[ ]     G --- K[192]     G --- L[ ]     G --- M[ ]       </pre> <p>this context is</p>		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>fire place deposit,</i>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> <i>clay pipe.</i>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <i>PMR</i>
◇Samples				Date 28/02/00
△Building Materials				Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>189</b>
ARC BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		Type cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>164, 144</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>6</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: <b>190 191</b>			
Section No. <b>23</b>	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
Level	Consists of:			
Slide No.	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Cuts: <b>03 Natural</b>			
	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<p>① Circular cut</p> <p>② Rounded base verticle and undercutting sides</p> <p>③ 0.68m N-S x 0.48m E-W x 0.52m depth</p> <p>④  ⑤ Partly truncated by 165</p> <p>⑥ Filled by 190 + 191</p> <p>⑦ Sealed by 144</p>				
<p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[190]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     B --- F[189]     B --- G[ ]     C --- H[ ]     C --- I[03]     C --- J[ ]     D --- K[ ]     D --- L[ ]     D --- M[ ]     </pre> <p>this context is</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>Circular cut within room 8 partly truncated to North by pit [165] and sealed by leveling deposit (44). Clean fill with only two C.B.M. Tile fragments upper fill of pit appears to be deliberate capping possibly associated with leveling of site for building construction. Function of pit uncertain - possible earlier posthole?</p>				
<p>Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>29-02-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

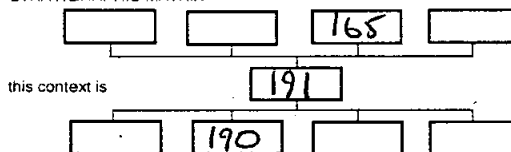
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 190
ARC BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		Type A11
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 8	Overlain by: 191			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. /	Cut by: / Filled by: /			
Section No. 23	Same as:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:			
Level	Overlies: c3 = Natural			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Butts: /			
Neg No.	Cuts: /			
Matrix location	Fill of: 189			
		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
① friable compaction				
② mid yellowish-brown				
③ Silty Sand				
④ Inclusions - rare carbon + CBM fragments				
⑤ Thickness: - 0.32m ⑥ extent: - 0.52m E-W x 0.48m N-S				
⑦ Primary pit fill				
⑧ excavated with mattock + broad: medium light				
Interpretation/Discussion: Primary fill of circular pit cut 189. clean homogeneous fill contains some few CBM fragments with two larger broken pottery fragments. Horizontal top of context suggests either deliberate infilling or later truncation.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JF.
◇Samples				Date 29-02-00
△Building Materials				Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 191
ARC BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		Type fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 8	Overlain by: 164, 144			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. /	Cut by: 165			CUT:
	Filled by: /			
Section No. 23	Same as:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:			MASONRY:
	Overlies: 190			
Level	Butts: /			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: 189			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① variable Compaction				
② mid greenish-brown yellow				
③ Silty clay				
④ Inclusions:- rare carbon + c.B.m				
flecks.				
⑤ Thickness:- 0.18m ⑥ extent:- 0.48m N-S x 0.50m E-W				
⑦ upper fill of pit				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Upper fill of Circular pit cut within Room 8				
clean fill resembling redeposited natural clay, possibly				
deliberate infilling of cut.				
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]				
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.F.
◇Samples				Date 29.02.00
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

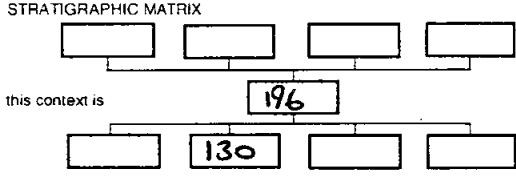




SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>193</b>
<b>ARC BRH00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>masonry</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>192</b>		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. <b>10</b>	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: <b>200</b>			
Section No. <b>24</b>	Same as:		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
	Part of: <b>233</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>194</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> 		
<b>① bricks in mortar. ② bricks size 23 x 12 x 06 cm. ④ bricks placed in construction cut with mortar. Laid on edge. No real bond. ③ 0.52 x 0.35 m</b>				
<b>Interpretation/Discussion:</b> <b>fire place feature. The base of a hearth or oven? made of 6 whole bricks:</b> 				
<b>Finds (tick):</b> None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>ΔSmall Finds</b>			Recorder <b>PMR</b>	
<b>◇Samples</b>			Date <b>1/3/00</b>	
<b>△Building Materials</b>			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>194</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>192</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>10</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>24</b>	Filled by: <b>193</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Level	Part of: <b>233</b>			
Slide No.	Consists of:			
Neg No.	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Butts: <b>/</b>			
	Cuts: <b>194/195, 168</b>			
	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<b>Highly irregular</b>				
① rectangular ② flat base, vertical sides, abrupt top profile				
③ 0.56 x 0.41 m, 0.18m deep				
④ see below ⑤ - ⑥ <b>193</b> ⑦ cuts a little deeper into loose 195 (to put more mortar in) than it does into solid <del>194</del> 168 clay.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Construction cut containing <b>193</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <b>BR</b>	
◇Samples			Date <b>1/3/00</b>	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>195</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>192, 198</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by: <b>7</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>194</b>			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <b>24</b>	Same as: <b>/</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
	Part of: <b>233</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>/</b>			
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>166</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <pre> graph TD     194[194] --- 195[195]     195 --- 166[166]     166 --- 195   </pre>		
<b>① loose ② dark grey</b> <b>③ ash ④ 10% mortar, 10% CBM</b> <b>and burnt stone 5% Chinker</b> <b>⑤ 0.25m ⑥ 0.71 x 0.80m = fill of 166</b> <b>⑦ much burnt material. very dry + loose</b> <b>⑧ hand dug fair condition.</b>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>fill of cut for fireplace feature.</b> <b>fill made up primarily of old fire ash, etc.</b> <b>This feature appeared quite early on, turned out to</b> <b>be larger than expected! (appears on Plan 9, 10,</b> <b>is incomplete exposure.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> <b>clay pipe</b>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>PMR</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>1/3/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		196
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure		Type Partition wall	
Site sub-div Rms 6+7	Overlain by:		Check Lists:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		DEPOSIT:	
Plan No.	Cut by:		1.compaction 2.colour	
	Filled by:		3.composition	
			4.inclusions 5.thickness	
			6.extent 7.comments	
			8.method & conditions	
Section No.	Same as:		CUT:	
/	Part of:		1.shape in plan	
	Consists of:		2.base/sides/top profile	
	Overlies:		3.dimension and depth	
			4.sketch 5.truncation	
			6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Level	Butts: 197, 132		MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts:		1.materials 2.size of	
Neg No.	Fill of:		bricks etc 3.finish of	
			stones 4.coursing/bond	
			5.form 6.faces 7.bond	
			8.dimensions as found	
			9.other comments	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(-45deg);"></div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:		Internal wooded partition on NE-SW axis dividing rooms 6+7. Thought to be recent (post Victorian) addition, flimsy poorly made construction. no plaster		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder JF		
◇Samples		Date 1993-00		
△Building Materials		Initials		



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>197</b>												
<b>ARC B41 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Partition wall</b>												
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:												
Site sub-div <b>Room 7+8</b>	Overlain by: <b>/</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions												
Structure No. <b>230</b>	Abutted by: <b>196 (partition wall)</b>															
Plan No.	Cut by:															
Section No. <b>28</b>	Filled by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments												
Co-Ordinates	Same as:															
	Part of: <b>Structure 230</b>															
Level	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments												
Slide No.	Overlies:															
Neg No.	Butts: <b>186</b>															
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain															
Description (See check lists):																
<p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">this context is</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>									this context is							
this context is																
<p>Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Internal timber and plaster wall on NW-SE axis, Probably same building Phase as 186</b></p> <p><b>Non-load bearing wall, as visible for</b></p> <p><b>Partly drawn in Section 28, remaining foundations not recorded, removed by underpinning beam.</b></p>																
<p>Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/></p>																
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>J.F.</b>												
◇Samples				Date <b>1-02-00</b>												
△Building Materials				Initials												

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 198
ARL BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 1+2	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. 230	Abutted by: /			
Plan No.	Cut by: /			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: 199			
Section No. 25	Same as: 183			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of: Structure 230			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
For dimensions see 183				
Same event as 217				
Partly truncated by this cut				
Interpretation/Discussion: Linear foundation cut on NE-SW alignment.				
Contains wall 199				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder J.P.
◇Samples				Date 8-3-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BEN 00		Additional Sheets:		199
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure		Type <u>Masonry</u>	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 204, 149		Check Lists:	
Structure No. 230	Abutted by:		DEPOSIT:	
Plan No.	Cut by: 149.		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as: 185		CUT:	
25	Part of: Structure 230		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fil nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /		MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts: /		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of: 198			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Ragstone		<pre> graph TD     199[199] --- 204[204]     199 --- 149[149]     199 --- 115[115]     198[198] --- 149 </pre>		
② 0.26m x 0.16m (average size)				
③ Rough finish				
④ uneven coursing				
⑤ Linear				
⑥ NW-SE faces ⑦ light yellowish-white soft mortar				
⑧ 11.60m NE-SW x 0.40m NW-SE				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Ragstone wall foundation on NE-SW axis constructed to support timber and plaster internal wall 204. This foundation appears to be cut on SW end by external wall cut 149, integral with wall foundation 115				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <u>JP</u>	
◇Samples			Date 16-3-00	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>200</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>FLL</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>192</b>			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			1.compaction 2.colour
Plan No. <b>10</b>	Cut by: /			3.composition
	Filled by: /			4.inclusions 5.thickness
Section No. <b>24</b>	Same as:			6.extent 7.comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: <b>233</b>			8.method & conditions
	Consists of:			CUT:
	Overlies: /			1.shape in plan
Level	Butts: /			2.base/side/top profile
Slide No.	Cuts:			3.dimension and depth
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>193</b>			4.sketch 5.truncation
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			6.fill nos 7.other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<p>① loose ② brownish grey ③ mix of ash and mortar, 30% ash.</p> <p>④ Packed with diverse broken bricks (50% of fill) ⑤ 0.12 m ⑥ 0.40 x 0.21 m</p> <p>⑦ bricks in fill packed in, but not really laid.</p> <p>⑧ hard dug, good condition.</p>		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[192]     B --- C[ ]     C --- D[ ]     B --- E[200]     E --- F[193]     F --- G[ ]     G --- H[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p>		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>fill of <b>193</b></p> <p>Put in after walling of bricks which constitutes 193, may be later fill or part of same project.</p> <p>bricks in centre packed in, outer structure carefully laid - so suggests fill was a later operation?</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>PMR</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>1/03/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE <b>ARC 62H00</b>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>201</b>
		Additional Sheets: <b>1</b>		Type <b>cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>192</b>			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>10</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>203, 202</b>			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <b>27</b>	Same as:			
	Part of: <b>233</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>168, 144, 163</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<b>① Linear ② mostly vertical sides, flat base, right angle top profile</b> <b>③ dimension uncertain - filled by</b> <b>standing wall. Depth c. 0.17m ④ see add sheet</b> <b>⑤ - ⑥ 203, 202 ⑦</b>				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>           graph TD             A[ ] --- B[203]             A --- C[ ]             A --- D[ ]             B --- E[201]             C --- E             D --- E             E --- F[168]             E --- G[144]             E --- H[ ]           </pre> this context is				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<b>Construction cut for wall 203</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>PMR</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>1/3/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

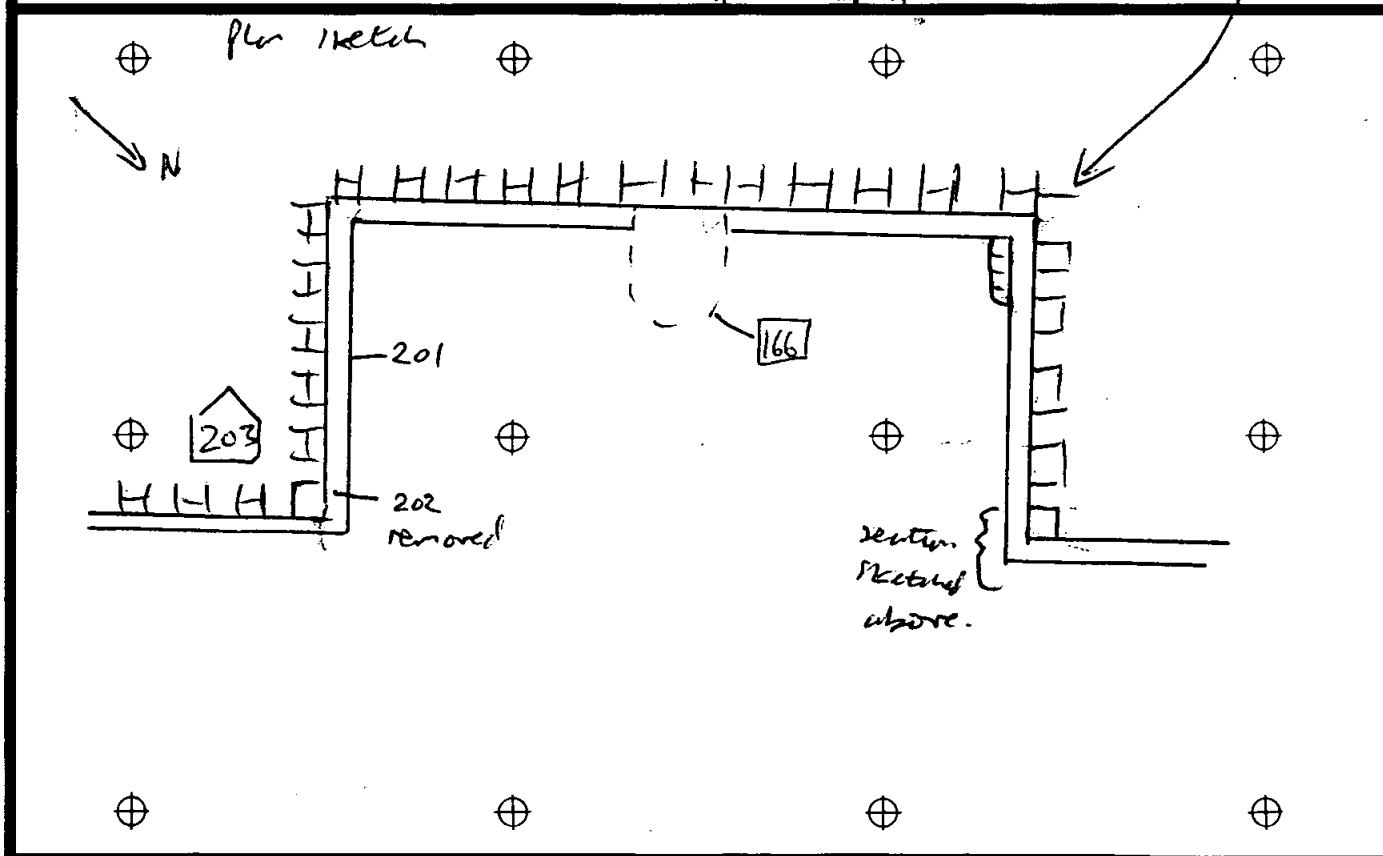
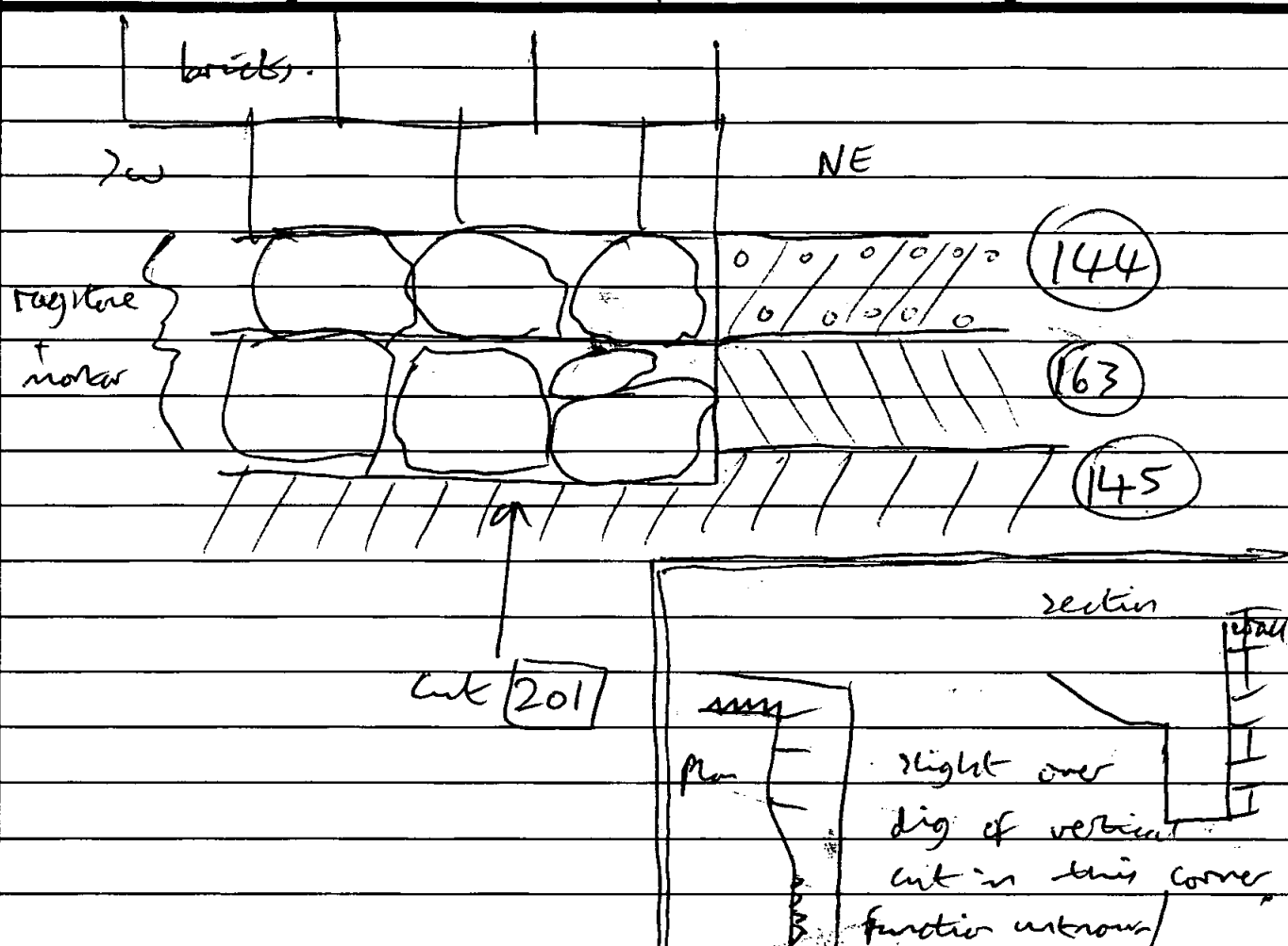
SITE  
ARC BRH 00

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

1 of 1

Context No.

201



SITE <b>ARC BRH</b> 00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>202</b>
		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>192</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <b>10</b>	Cut by: <b>166</b>	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill pos 7.other comments		
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
	Part of: <b>233</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>203</b>			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>201</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>           graph TD             192[192] --- 166[166]             166 --&gt; 202[202]             203[203] --&gt; 202           </pre> this context is		
① loose ② grey ③ ash ④ 20% small pieces of stone and CBM ⑤ 0.17m ⑥ see plan - fill of <b>[201]</b> ⑦ very similar to <b>(195)</b> (fill of 166) ⑧ hard dry, good condition.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
fill of wall construction cut. very similar to 195 (166 may cut <del>202</del> 202 or may be same event - wall and fire place hole dug together) This fill is loose infill of ash etc to empty hole wound <b>[203]</b> within <b>[201]</b> . It is too loose to have any use supporting the foundation.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> <b>clay pipe</b>				
△Small Finds				Recorder <b>mbk</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>1/3/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE <b>ARCH 100</b>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>203</b>
		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>masonry</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>202</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>10</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>27</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill pos 7.other comments		
	Part of: <b>233</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>201</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     202[202] --- 203[203]     203 --- 201[201]     203 --- this[this context is]           </pre>		
<p>① footings: ragstone and mortar wall: brick and mortar</p> <p>② brick size 23x11x05 cm</p> <p>one course at base is thinner brick, 19x23x04 cm</p> <p>course: fairly random course header and stocker.</p> <p>bonded with mortar (pale grey, gritty mortar).</p> <p>Fire place 2.5m across.</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p>Upstanding masonry - wall around fire place.</p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder <b>PMR</b>		
◇Samples		Date <b>1/3/00</b>		
ΔBuilding Materials		Initials		



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>204</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type wall
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 112</b>	Overlain by: /		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No. <b>230</b>	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by: /		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/side/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Section No. <b>25</b>	Same as: <b>186</b>			
	Part of: <b>Structure 230</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
	Overlies: <b>199</b>			
Level	Butts: <del>182</del> <b>100</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>183</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[204]     B --- C[199]     B --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[ ]     C --- G[ ]     </pre>		
Interpretation/Discussion:		<b>Timber and plaster wall on NE-SW axis</b> <b>Possibly truncated and sw end for addition of external wall [152] (Post victorian renovation?)</b> <b>Timber and plaster wall thought to be earliest surviving phase</b>		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder <b>JF</b>		
◇Samples		Date <b>1-03-00</b>		
△Building Materials		Initials		

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>205</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Partition wall</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 2+3</b>	Overlain by: <b>/</b>			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>230</b>	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>/</b>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <b>/</b>	Same as:			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Part of: <b>230</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>171</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>204</b> <b>126/156</b>			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <p>this context is</p>		
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Internal Partition wall dividing rooms 2 and 3. possibly cut by external wall 126/156 during period of replacement of external facade (20<sup>th</sup> cent)</b> <b>This wall was probably an exterior wall from the original building.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>16-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 206
ARL BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		Type layer
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 6	Overlain by: 207			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			1.compaction 2.colour
Plan No.	Cut by: /			3.composition
	Filled by: /			4.inclusions 5.thickness
Section No.	Same as:			6.extent 7.comments
26	Part of:			8.method & conditions
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			CUT:
	Overlies: 176			1.shape in plan
Level	Butts: /			2.base/sides/top profile
Slide No.	Cuts: /			3.dimension and depth
Neg No.	Fill of: /			4.sketch 5.truncation
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			6.fill nos 7.other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① friable compaction.		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">207</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
② light orangish-yellow		this context is		
③ clayey-silt		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">176</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">206</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
④ Inclusions:- Small lenses of mid-brown clayey-silt.				
⑤ thickness:- 0.22m ⑥ extent:- not seen, probably most of room 6.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
layer of clayey-silt, very similar to redeposited natural, probably leveling episode associated with building works - date uncertain.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder JF.
◇ Samples				Date 1-3-00
△ Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>207</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>layer</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 6</b>	Overlain by: <b>208</b>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No.	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: /			
Section No. <b>26</b>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>206</b>			
Level	Butts: /	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<b>① friable compaction</b> <b>② Dark-brown</b> <b>③ clayey silt</b> <b>④ Inclusions:- Tile + mortar fragments</b> <b>⑤ thickness:- 0.06 (average)</b> <b>⑥ extent:- Not seen, probably the whole of room 6.</b> <b>⑦</b>				
<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <pre> graph TD     208[208] --- 207[207]     207 --- 206[206]     207 --- C1[ ]     207 --- C2[ ]     207 --- C3[ ]     207 --- C4[ ]     style 207 fill:#fff,stroke:#000     style 208 fill:#fff,stroke:#000     style 206 fill:#fff,stroke:#000     style C1 fill:#fff,stroke:#000     style C2 fill:#fff,stroke:#000     style C3 fill:#fff,stroke:#000     style C4 fill:#fff,stroke:#000           </pre>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Layer of dark clayey silt, undulating greatly, not investigated in any detail, probably fairly recent building disturbance (20<sup>th</sup> cent)</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <b>JF</b>
◇ Samples				Date <b>1-3-00</b>
△ Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>208</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>layer</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 6</b>	Overlain by: <b>/</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <b>26</b>	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies: <b>207</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>.</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <p>this context is</p>
<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg);"></div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Modern floor, and brick hardcore preparation covering the whole of room 6</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <b>JF</b>	
◇Samples			Date <b>1-3-00</b>	
ΔBuilding Materials			Initials	

SITE ARC-BR4-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 209
		Additional Sheets:		Type
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Room 3	Overlain by: 140		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. 5	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: /			
Section No. /	Same as:		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts: /		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: 210			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
1. Compact				
2. Mid Greenish Grey				
3. clay-				
4. Occ small stone.				
5. 12m				
6 fill cut				
7				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[ ]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- E[ ]     D --- E[ ]     E --- F[ ]     F --- G[ ]     F --- H[ ]     F --- I[ ]     F --- J[ ] </pre> <p>this context is</p> </div> <div> <p>209</p> <p>3</p> </div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Only fill of 1210s contains med pottery.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder Pm
◇Samples				Date 6-3-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE ARC-BRIT-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 210
		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>Cut</i> .
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>Room 3</i>	Overlain by: <i>140</i>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No.	Abutted by: <i>/</i>			
Plan No. <i>5</i>	Cut by: <i>/</i>			
	Filled by: <i>209</i>			
Section No. <i>/</i>	Same as: <i>/</i>	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
	Part of: <i>/</i>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <i>/</i>			
	Overlies: <i>/</i>			
Level	Butts: <i>/</i>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>03</i>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> 		
<i>1. Ø. Ovoid</i> <i>2. 80° Sides gently breaking to rounded base.</i> <i>3. 5m x 6m x 13m 4.</i> <i>5. Perhaps levelled off before Construction.</i> <i>6. 207 7-</i>				
Interpretation/Discussion:		<i>Shallow pit? Pre dates construction or house. Relationship with <sup>Pit</sup>148 not known.</i> <i>Contains med pottery as with Ditch 148, and filled with identical material.</i>		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder <i>MM</i>		
◇Samples		Date <i>6/3/00</i>		
ΔBuilding Materials		Initials		

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>211</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>fill</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del></b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>168</b>	DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>/</b>	CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
	Filled by: <b>/</b>			
Section No. <b>33</b>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>212</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① fairly loose ② yellowish brown ③ silt ④ CBM ⑤ 0.26 m ⑥ 0.40 x 0.40 m		<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[168]     B --- C[ ]     B --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     C --- F[ ]     C --- G[211]     C --- H[ ]     G --- I[ ]     G --- J[212]     G --- K[ ]     G --- L[ ]       </pre> <p>this context is</p>		
⑦ The material in this feature and around it all very dry and crumbly from heat / dry. ⑧ hard dug, fair condition.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
fill of hollow contained quite a few pieces of CBM. No material that could be packing (ie for port).				
finds seem not especially old eg clay pipe, to pre date building? some voids in material though.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/> <b>clay pipe</b>				
△Small Finds				Recorder <b>PmR</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>6/3/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>212</b>
<b>ARC BRH 00</b>		Additional Sheets: <b>1</b>		Type <b>cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 8</b>	Overlain by: <b>168</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <b>12</b>	Cut by: <b>211</b>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: <b>211</b>			
Section No. <b>33</b>	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <b>/</b>			
Level	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>181</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① irregular sub-square		<pre> graph TD     211[211] --- 212[212]     212 --- 181[181] </pre> <p>this context is</p>		
② flat base, sides steep-vertical				
Undercut in places. Top profile				
not very angular. ③ 0.40 x 0.40 m, depth 0.26 m				
④ see additional sheet. ⑤ - ⑥ ②11 ⑦ fairly defined				
feature, though irregular				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Hollow feature cut in ditch fill. Could predate building, but <del>possibly</del> may be a fire place feature.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>pmR</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>6/3/00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE  
ARC BRH 00

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

1 of 1

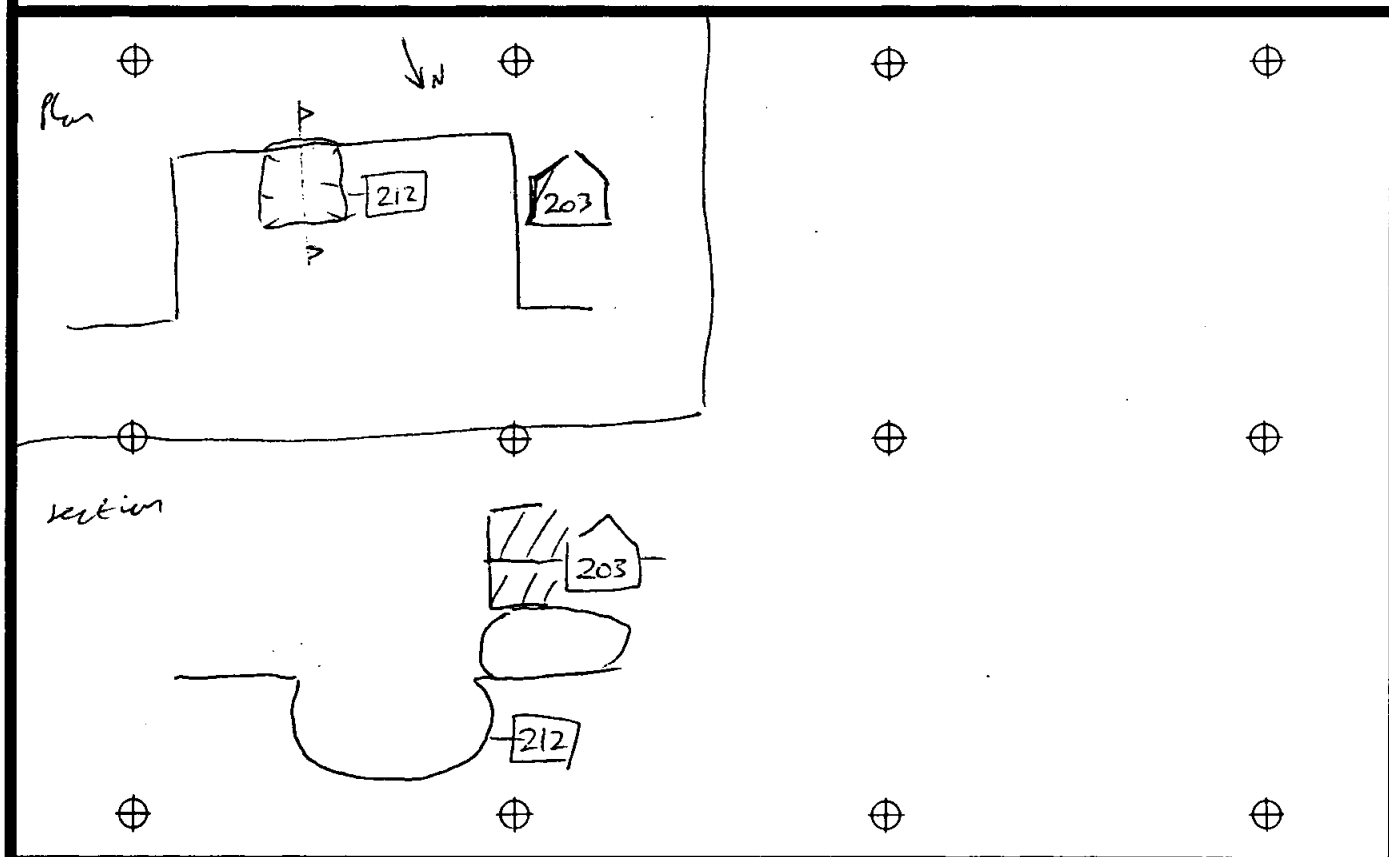
Context No.

212

- ① possible fire building post hole - but no packing stones found.
- ② a feature of the fire place - but is both off centre and yet close to centre - would be a hot place to put eg a bucket.

This hollow slightly cuts under standing wall footings, and seems to be well below the presumed floor level.

wooden post rotted, leaving void?



SITE ARC-BR4-77		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 213
		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>Cut</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>Room 3</i>	Overlain by: <i>162</i>		DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: <i>/</i>			
Plan No. <i>5</i>	Cut by: <i>/</i>			
	Filled by: <i>214</i>			
Section No. <i>35</i>	Same as:		CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <i>/</i>			
Level	Butts: <i>/</i>		MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.crafting/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>3</i>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. Circular				
2. 40° Sides gently breaking to shallow curved base.			this context is	
3. Ø .4m Depth .08m				
4. <i>WALL 185</i>				
5. Possibly truncated during construction or wall.				
6.				
7.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Shallow hole partly hidden by wall <i>185</i> .				
No obvious purpose. Probably associated with construction of house. May be levelling of ground before construction of wall.				
Sketch Section				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <i>PM</i>	
◇Samples			Date <i>6/3/00</i>	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE ARC-BRH-99		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 214
		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>Fill</u>
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Room 3</u>	Overlain by: <u>162</u>	<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Structure No.	Abutted by: <u>/</u>			
Plan No. <u>5</u>	Cut by: <u>183</u>			
	Filled by: <u>/</u>			
Section No. <u>35</u>	Same as:	<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts: <u>/</u>	<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Slide No.	Cuts: <u>/</u>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>213</u>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		<b>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</b> <pre> graph TD     162[162] --- 214[214]     183[183] --- 214     214 --- 213[213]           </pre> <p>this context is</p>		
1. Loose 2. Mid reddish brown. 3. Silty clay. 4. <u>/</u> 5. 08m 6. Fills Cut 7				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<u>Only Fill of 213. Possibly burnt natural.</u>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder <u>RM</u>		
◇Samples		Date <u>6/5/08</u>		
△Building Materials		Initials		

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <del>211</del> 215
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Structure
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 3 + 5	Overlain by: /			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Plan No. /	Cut by:			CUT:
	Filled by:			
Section No. /	Same as: /			1.shape/in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fil nos 7.other comments
	Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /			MASONRY:
	Overlies: 122 = Brick surface			
Level	Butts: /			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: /			
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Timber + plaster				
②				
Interpretation/Discussion:		Timber and plaster internal partition wall dividing Rooms 3+5. This structure lies directly on top of brick floor surface 122. around 2.50 m in length (NW-SE)		
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds		Recorder JF.		
◇ Samples		Date 15-3-00		
△ Building Materials		Initials		


SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>216</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 1</b>	Overlain by:		<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Structure No. <b>230</b>	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by: <b>160</b>			
Section No. <b>31</b>	Same as: <b>228?</b>		<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
	Part of: <b>Structure 230</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>03</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① linear cut NE-SW axis ② flat base, vertical sides ③ 9.50m NE-SW x 0.40m NW-SE ⑤ truncated by 104 ⑥ filled by 160				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 				
Interpretation/Discussion: foundation cut for NE-SW external wall possibly truncated by foundation 104 (latter strengthening?)				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>216</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>8-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITEARK-BR#-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 217	
		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>Cut</u>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Room 1</u>		Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. <u>230</u>		Abutted by: /		1.compaction 2.colour	
Plan No.		Cut by: /		3.composition	
		Filled by: <u>114, 115</u>		4.inclusions 5.thickness	
Section No. <u>9</u>		Same as: <u>198 (NE-SW continuation)</u>		6.extent 7.comments	
		Part of: <u>Structure 230</u>		8.method & conditions	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		CUT:	
		Overlies: /		1.shape in plan	
Level		Butts: /		2.base/sides/top profile	
Slide No.		Cuts: <u>03 = Natural</u>		3.dimension and depth	
Neg No.		Fill of: /		4.sketch 5.truncation	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:			
① linear cut NW-SE axis		1.materials 2.size of			
② flat base, vertical sides		bricks etc 3.finish of			
③ 4.00m NW-SE x 0.40m NE-SW		stones 4.coursing/bond			
④		5.form 6.faces 7.bond			
		8.dimensions as found			
		9.other comments			
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 			
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>Construction Cut For wall Foundation 114</u> <u>Removed before being recorded.</u>					
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>					
Δ Small Finds				Recorder <u>PM</u>	
◇ Samples				Date <u>6/3/99</u>	
◻ Building Materials				Initials	

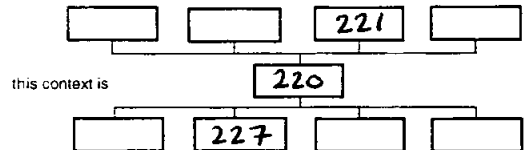
SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>218</b>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 5</b>	Overlain by: <b>162</b>			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. <b>13</b>	Cut by: /			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by: <b>219</b>			
Section No. <b>/</b>	Same as: /			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /			
Slide No.	Cuts: <b>03 = natural</b>			
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<p>① Irregular shaped cut. Eastern limits not seen.</p> <p>② flat base, steep sides (80° approx)</p> <p>③ 1.50m NE-SW X 1.40m NW-SE (full limit not seen)</p> <p>④</p> <p>⑤</p> <p>⑥ filled by 219</p>				
<p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[219]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     B --- F[218]     B --- G[ ]     C --- H[ ]     C --- I[03]     C --- J[ ]     C --- K[ ]     </pre> <p>this context is <b>218</b></p>				
<p>④</p> <p>Ragstone fragment</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Irregular cut within room 5. Sealed by leveling deposits which are associated with the existing building.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>13-3-00</b>
◊Building Materials				Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		219
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure		Type <i>fill</i>	
Site sub-div <i>Room 5</i>	Overlain by: 162	Check Lists:		
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	DEPOSIT:		
Plan No. 13	Cut by: /	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
Section No. /	Filled by: /	CUT:		
	Same as: /	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Co-Ordinates	Part of: /	MASONRY:		
Level	Consists of: /	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
	Overties: <i>natural</i>			
Slide No.	Butts: /			
Neg No.	Cuts: /			
Matrix location	Fill of: 218			
Description (See check lists):		Relationships uncertain		
① <i>inadequate compaction</i> ② <i>dark brown</i> ③ <i>clayey silt</i> ④ <i>Inclusions:- Ragstone fragments 30%</i> ⑤ <i>thickness:- 0.15 m</i> ⑥ <i>extent:- 1.50m NE-SW x 1.40m NW-SE (full extent not seen)</i> ⑦		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD     162[162] --&gt; 219[219]     219 --&gt; 218[218]     218 --&gt; 219   </pre> <p>this context is</p>		
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>fill of shallow cut of uncertain function. Ragstone within matrix possibly represents an attempt to consolidate the ground surface.</i>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <i>J.F.</i>	
◇Samples			Date <i>13-3-00</i>	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>220</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Cut</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <b>Room 5</b>	Overlain by: <b>162</b>			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>/</b>			
Plan No. <b>13</b>	Cut by: <b>/</b>			
	Filled by: <b>221</b>			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <b>34</b>	Same as: <b>222</b>			
Co-Ordinates	Part of:			
	Consists of:			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Level	Overlies:			
Slide No.	Butts: <b>/</b>			
Neg No.	Cuts: <b>227</b>			
Matrix location	Fill of: <b>/</b>			
		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
① Circular cut				
② rounded base, merging into sides				
③ 0.40m dia x 0.20m depth				
④ 				
⑤				
⑥ filled by :- 221				
⑦				
Interpretation/Discussion: <b>Small circular cut filled with Ragstone fragments sealed by leveling deposits. Possible post-hole, pre dating existing building.</b>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JP</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>13-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>221</b>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <b>Room 5</b>	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. <b>13</b>	Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. <b>34</b>	Filled by: /		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:		MASONSRY:	
Level	Part of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.	Consists of:			
Neg No.	Overlies: <b>227</b>			
Matrix location	Butts: /			
	Cuts: /			
	Fill of: <b>220</b>			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① friable compactions				
② mid yellowish-brown.				
③ clayey Silty Sand.				
④ Inclusions:- Ragstone fragment. 800				
⑤ thickness:- 0.20m				
⑥ extent:- 0.40m diameter				
⑦				
⑧				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Possible post hole fill. Circular cut containing Ragstone fragments. Sealed by leveling layers. pre-dates existing building. overlies deep pit [224]				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <i>J.P.</i>
◇Samples				Date 13-3-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE	CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 222 / 222
Arc BRN 00	Additional Sheets:		Type Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 2	Overlain by: modern floor deposits	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No.	Cut by: /		
	Filled by:		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:	
25 37	Part of:	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts: 151, 152	MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of: 149		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX Modern floors		
Not recorded	<pre>graph TD; A[ ] --- B[ ]; A --- C[ ]; A --- D[ ]; B --- E[ ]; C --- F[ ]; D --- G[ ]; E --- H[ ]; F --- I[ ]; G --- J[ ]; H --- K[ ]; I --- L[ ]; J --- M[ ]; K --- N[ ]; L --- O[ ]; M --- P[ ]; N --- Q[ ]; O --- R[ ]; P --- S[ ]; Q --- T[ ]; R --- U[ ]; S --- V[ ]; T --- W[ ]; U --- X[ ]; V --- Y[ ]; W --- Z[ ]; X --- AA[ ]; Y --- AB[ ]; Z --- AC[ ]; AA --- AD[ ]; AB --- AE[ ]; AC --- AF[ ]; AD --- AG[ ]; AE --- AH[ ]; AF --- AI[ ]; AG --- AJ[ ]; AH --- AK[ ]; AI --- AL[ ]; AJ --- AM[ ]; AK --- AN[ ]; AL --- AO[ ]; AM --- AP[ ]; AN --- AQ[ ]; AO --- AR[ ]; AP --- AS[ ]; AQ --- AT[ ]; AR --- AU[ ]; AS --- AV[ ]; AT --- AW[ ]; AU --- AX[ ]; AV --- AY[ ]; AT --- AZ[ ]; AU --- BA[ ]; AV --- BB[ ]; AT --- BC[ ]; AU --- BD[ ]; AV --- BE[ ]; AT --- BF[ ]; AU --- BG[ ]; AV --- BH[ ]; AT --- BI[ ]; AU --- BJ[ ]; AV --- BK[ ]; AT --- BL[ ]; AU --- BM[ ]; AV --- BN[ ]; AT --- BO[ ]; AU --- BP[ ]; AV --- BQ[ ]; AT --- BR[ ]; AU --- BS[ ]; AV --- BT[ ]; AT --- BU[ ]; AU --- BV[ ]; AV --- BW[ ]; AT --- BX[ ]; AU --- BY[ ]; AT --- BZ[ ]; AU --- CA[ ]; AV --- CB[ ]; AT --- CC[ ]; AU --- CD[ ]; AV --- CE[ ]; AT --- CF[ ]; AU --- CG[ ]; AV --- CH[ ]; AT --- CI[ ]; AU --- CJ[ ]; AV --- CK[ ]; AT --- CL[ ]; AU --- CM[ ]; AV --- CN[ ]; AT --- CO[ ]; AU --- CP[ ]; AV --- CQ[ ]; AT --- CR[ ]; AU --- CS[ ]; AV --- CT[ ]; AT --- CU[ ]; AU --- CV[ ]; AV --- CW[ ]; AT --- CX[ ]; AU --- CY[ ]; AT --- CZ[ ]; AU --- DA[ ]; AV --- DB[ ]; AT --- DC[ ]; AU --- DD[ ]; AV --- DE[ ]; AT --- DF[ ]; AU --- DG[ ]; AV --- DH[ ]; AT --- DI[ ]; AU --- DJ[ ]; AV --- DK[ ]; AT --- DL[ ]; AU --- DM[ ]; AV --- DN[ ]; AT --- DO[ ]; AU --- DP[ ]; AV --- DQ[ ]; AT --- DR[ ]; AU --- DS[ ]; AV --- DT[ ]; AT --- DU[ ]; AU --- DV[ ]; AV --- DW[ ]; AT --- DX[ ]; AU --- DY[ ]; AT --- DZ[ ]; AU --- EA[ ]; AV --- EB[ ]; AT --- EC[ ]; AU --- ED[ ]; AV --- EE[ ]; AT --- EF[ ]; AU --- EG[ ]; AV --- EH[ ]; AT --- EI[ ]; AU --- EJ[ ]; AV --- EK[ ]; AT --- EL[ ]; AU --- EM[ ]; AV --- EN[ ]; AT --- EO[ ]; AU --- EP[ ]; AV --- EQ[ ]; AT --- ER[ ]; AU --- ES[ ]; AV --- ET[ ]; AT --- EU[ ]; AU --- EV[ ]; AV --- EW[ ]; AT --- EX[ ]; AU --- EY[ ]; AT --- EZ[ ]; AU --- FA[ ]; AV --- FB[ ]; AT --- FC[ ]; AU --- FD[ ]; AV --- FE[ ]; AT --- FF[ ]; AU --- FG[ ]; AV --- FH[ ]; AT --- FI[ ]; AU --- FJ[ ]; AV --- FK[ ]; AT --- FL[ ]; AU --- FM[ ]; AV --- FN[ ]; AT --- FO[ ]; AU --- FP[ ]; AV --- FQ[ ]; AT --- FR[ ]; AU --- FS[ ]; AV --- FT[ ]; AT --- FU[ ]; AU --- FV[ ]; AV --- FW[ ]; AT --- FX[ ]; AU --- FY[ ]; AT --- FZ[ ]; AU --- GA[ ]; AV --- GB[ ]; AT --- GC[ ]; AU --- GD[ ]; AV --- GE[ ]; AT --- GF[ ]; AU --- GG[ ]; AV --- GH[ ]; AT --- GI[ ]; AU --- GJ[ ]; AV --- GK[ ]; AT --- GL[ ]; AU --- GM[ ]; AV --- GN[ ]; AT --- GO[ ]; AU --- GP[ ]; AV --- GQ[ ]; AT --- GR[ ]; AU --- GS[ ]; AV --- GT[ ]; AT --- GU[ ]; AU --- GV[ ]; AV --- GW[ ]; AT --- GX[ ]; AU --- GY[ ]; AT --- GZ[ ]; AU --- HA[ ]; AV --- HB[ ]; AT --- HC[ ]; AU --- HD[ ]; AV --- HE[ ]; AT --- HF[ ]; AU --- HG[ ]; AV --- HH[ ]; AT --- HI[ ]; AU --- HJ[ ]; AV --- HK[ ]; AT --- HL[ ]; AU --- HM[ ]; AV --- HN[ ]; AT --- HO[ ]; AU --- HP[ ]; AV --- HQ[ ]; AT --- HR[ ]; AU --- HS[ ]; AV --- HT[ ]; AT --- HU[ ]; AU --- HV[ ]; AV --- HW[ ]; AT --- HX[ ]; AU --- HY[ ]; AT --- HZ[ ]; AU --- IA[ ]; AV --- IB[ ]; AT --- IC[ ]; AU --- ID[ ]; AV --- IE[ ]; AT --- IF[ ]; AU --- IG[ ]; AV --- IH[ ]; AT --- II[ ]; AU --- IJ[ ]; AV --- IK[ ]; AT --- IL[ ]; AU --- IM[ ]; AV --- IN[ ]; AT --- IO[ ]; AU --- IP[ ]; AV --- IQ[ ]; AT --- IR[ ]; AU --- IS[ ]; AV --- IT[ ]; AT --- IU[ ]; AU --- IV[ ]; AV --- IW[ ]; AT --- IX[ ]; AU --- IY[ ]; AT --- IZ[ ]; AU --- JA[ ]; AV --- JB[ ]; AT --- JC[ ]; AU --- JD[ ]; AV --- JE[ ]; AT --- JF[ ]; AU --- JG[ ]; AV --- JH[ ]; AT --- JI[ ]; AU --- JJ[ ]; AV --- JK[ ]; AT --- JL[ ]; AU --- JM[ ]; AV --- JN[ ]; AT --- JO[ ]; AU --- JP[ ]; AV --- JQ[ ]; AT --- JR[ ]; AU --- JS[ ]; AV --- JT[ ]; AT --- JU[ ]; AU --- JV[ ]; AV --- JW[ ]; AT --- JX[ ]; AU --- JY[ ]; AT --- JZ[ ]; AU --- KA[ ]; AV --- KB[ ]; AT --- KC[ ]; AU --- KD[ ]; AV --- KE[ ]; AT --- KF[ ]; AU --- KG[ ]; AV --- KH[ ]; AT --- KI[ ]; AU --- KJ[ ]; AV --- KK[ ]; AT --- KL[ ]; AU --- KM[ ]; AV --- KN[ ]; AT --- KO[ ]; AU --- KP[ ]; AV --- KQ[ ]; AT --- KR[ ]; AU --- KS[ ]; AV --- KT[ ]; AT --- KU[ ]; AU --- KV[ ]; AV --- KW[ ]; AT --- KX[ ]; AU --- KY[ ]; AT --- KZ[ ]; AU --- LA[ ]; AV --- LB[ ]; AT --- LC[ ]; AU --- LD[ ]; AV --- LE[ ]; AT --- LF[ ]; AU --- LG[ ]; AV --- LH[ ]; AT --- LI[ ]; AU --- LJ[ ]; AV --- LK[ ]; AT --- LL[ ]; AU --- LM[ ]; AV --- LN[ ]; AT --- LO[ ]; AU --- LP[ ]; AV --- LQ[ ]; AT --- LR[ ]; AU --- LS[ ]; AV --- LT[ ]; AT --- LU[ ]; AU --- LV[ ]; AV --- LW[ ]; AT --- LX[ ]; AU --- LY[ ]; AT --- LZ[ ]; AU --- MA[ ]; AV --- MB[ ]; AT --- MC[ ]; AU --- MD[ ]; AV --- ME[ ]; AT --- MF[ ]; AU --- MG[ ]; AV --- MH[ ]; AT --- MI[ ]; AU --- MJ[ ]; AV --- MK[ ]; AT --- ML[ ]; AU --- MM[ ]; AV --- MN[ ]; AT --- MO[ ]; AU --- MP[ ]; AV --- MQ[ ]; AT --- MR[ ]; AU --- MS[ ]; AV --- MT[ ]; AT --- MU[ ]; AU --- MV[ ]; AV --- MW[ ]; AT --- MX[ ]; AU --- MY[ ]; AT --- MZ[ ]; AU --- NA[ ]; AV --- NB[ ]; AT --- NC[ ]; AU --- ND[ ]; AV --- NE[ ]; AT --- NF[ ]; AU --- NG[ ]; AV --- NH[ ]; AT --- NI[ ]; AU --- NJ[ ]; AV --- NK[ ]; AT --- NL[ ]; AU --- NM[ ]; AV --- NN[ ]; AT --- NO[ ]; AU --- NP[ ]; AV --- NQ[ ]; AT --- NR[ ]; AU --- NS[ ]; AV --- NT[ ]; AT --- NU[ ]; AU --- NV[ ]; AV --- NW[ ]; AT --- NX[ ]; AU --- NY[ ]; AT --- NZ[ ]; AU --- OA[ ]; AV --- OB[ ]; AT --- OC[ ]; AU --- OD[ ]; AV --- OE[ ]; AT --- OF[ ]; AU --- OG[ ]; AV --- OH[ ]; AT --- OI[ ]; AU --- OJ[ ]; AV --- OK[ ]; AT --- OL[ ]; AU --- OM[ ]; AV --- ON[ ]; AT --- OO[ ]; AU --- OP[ ]; AV --- OQ[ ]; AT --- OR[ ]; AU --- OS[ ]; AV --- OT[ ]; AT --- OU[ ]; AU --- OV[ ]; AV --- OW[ ]; AT --- OX[ ]; AU --- OY[ ]; AT --- OZ[ ]; AU --- PA[ ]; AV --- PB[ ]; AT --- PC[ ]; AU --- PD[ ]; AV --- PE[ ]; AT --- PF[ ]; AU --- PG[ ]; AV --- PH[ ]; AT --- PI[ ]; AU --- PJ[ ]; AV --- PK[ ]; AT --- PL[ ]; AU --- PM[ ]; AV --- PN[ ]; AT --- PO[ ]; AU --- PP[ ]; AV --- PQ[ ]; AT --- PR[ ]; AU --- PS[ ]; AV --- PT[ ]; AT --- PU[ ]; AU --- PV[ ]; AV --- PW[ ]; AT --- PX[ ]; AU --- PY[ ]; AT --- PZ[ ]; AU --- QA[ ]; AV --- QB[ ]; AT --- QC[ ]; AU --- QD[ ]; AV --- QE[ ]; AT --- QF[ ]; AU --- QG[ ]; AV --- QH[ ]; AT --- QI[ ]; AU --- QJ[ ]; AV --- QK[ ]; AT --- QL[ ]; AU --- QM[ ]; AV --- QN[ ]; AT --- QO[ ]; AU --- QP[ ]; AV --- QQ[ ]; AT --- QR[ ]; AU --- QS[ ]; AV --- QT[ ]; AT --- QU[ ]; AU --- QV[ ]; AV --- QW[ ]; AT --- QX[ ]; AU --- QY[ ]; AT --- QZ[ ]; AU --- RA[ ]; AV --- RB[ ]; AT --- RC[ ]; AU --- RD[ ]; AV --- RE[ ]; AT --- RF[ ]; AU --- RG[ ]; AV --- RH[ ]; AT --- RI[ ]; AU --- RJ[ ]; AV --- RK[ ]; AT --- RL[ ]; AU --- RM[ ]; AV --- RN[ ]; AT --- RO[ ]; AU --- RP[ ]; AV --- RQ[ ]; AT --- RR[ ]; AU --- RS[ ]; AV --- RT[ ]; AT --- RU[ ]; AU --- RV[ ]; AV --- RW[ ]; AT --- RX[ ]; AU --- RY[ ]; AT --- RZ[ ]; AU --- SA[ ]; AV --- SB[ ]; AT --- SC[ ]; AU --- SD[ ]; AV --- SE[ ]; AT --- SF[ ]; AU --- SG[ ]; AV --- SH[ ]; AT --- SI[ ]; AU --- SJ[ ]; AV --- SK[ ]; AT --- SL[ ]; AU --- SM[ ]; AV --- SN[ ]; AT --- SO[ ]; AU --- SP[ ]; AV --- SQ[ ]; AT --- SR[ ]; AU --- SS[ ]; AV --- ST[ ]; AT --- SU[ ]; AU --- SV[ ]; AV --- SW[ ]; AT --- SX[ ]; AU --- SY[ ]; AT --- SZ[ ]; AU --- TA[ ]; AV --- TB[ ]; AT --- TC[ ]; AU --- TD[ ]; AV --- TE[ ]; AT --- TF[ ]; AU --- TG[ ]; AV --- TH[ ]; AT --- TI[ ]; AU --- TJ[ ]; AV --- TK[ ]; AT --- TL[ ]; AU --- TM[ ]; AV --- TN[ ]; AT --- TO[ ]; AU --- TP[ ]; AV --- TQ[ ]; AT --- TR[ ]; AU --- TS[ ]; AV --- TT[ ]; AT --- TU[ ]; AU --- TV[ ]; AV --- TW[ ]; AT --- TX[ ]; AU --- TY[ ]; AT --- TZ[ ]; AU --- UA[ ]; AV --- UB[ ]; AT --- UC[ ]; AU --- UD[ ]; AV --- UE[ ]; AT --- UF[ ]; AU --- UG[ ]; AV --- UH[ ]; AT --- UI[ ]; AU --- UJ[ ]; AV --- UK[ ]; AT --- UL[ ]; AU --- UM[ ]; AV --- UN[ ]; AT --- UO[ ]; AU --- UP[ ]; AV --- UQ[ ]; AT --- UR[ ]; AU --- US[ ]; AV --- UT[ ]; AT --- UU[ ]; AU --- UV[ ]; AV --- UW[ ]; AT --- UX[ ]; AU --- UY[ ]; AT --- UZ[ ]; AU --- VA[ ]; AV --- VB[ ]; AT --- VC[ ]; AU --- VD[ ]; AV --- VE[ ]; AT --- VF[ ]; AU --- VG[ ]; AV --- VH[ ]; AT --- VI[ ]; AU --- VJ[ ]; AV --- VK[ ]; AT --- VL[ ]; AU --- VM[ ]; AV --- VN[ ]; AT --- VO[ ]; AU --- VP[ ]; AV --- VQ[ ]; AT --- VR[ ]; AU --- VS[ ]; AV --- VT[ ]; AT --- VU[ ]; AU --- VV[ ]; AV --- VW[ ]; AT --- VX[ ]; AU --- VY[ ]; AT --- VZ[ ]; AU --- WA[ ]; AV --- WB[ ]; AT --- WC[ ]; AU --- WD[ ]; AV --- WE[ ]; AT --- WF[ ]; AU --- WG[ ]; AV --- WH[ ]; AT --- WI[ ]; AU --- WJ[ ]; AV --- WK[ ]; AT --- WL[ ]; AU --- WM[ ]; AV --- WN[ ]; AT --- WO[ ]; AU --- WP[ ]; AV --- WQ[ ]; AT --- WR[ ]; AU --- WS[ ]; AV --- WT[ ]; AT --- WU[ ]; AU --- WV[ ]; AV --- WW[ ]; AT --- WX[ ]; AU --- WY[ ]; AT --- WZ[ ]; AU --- XA[ ]; AV --- XB[ ]; AT --- XC[ ]; AU --- XD[ ]; AV --- XE[ ]; AT --- XF[ ]; AU --- XG[ ]; AV ---XH[ ]; AT --- XI[ ]; AU --- XJ[ ]; AV --- XK[ ]; AT --- XL[ ]; AU --- XM[ ]; AV --- XN[ ]; AT --- XO[ ]; AU --- XP[ ]; AV --- XQ[ ]; AT --- XR[ ]; AU --- XS[ ]; AV --- XT[ ]; AT --- XU[ ]; AU --- XV[ ]; AV --- XW[ ]; AT --- XX[ ]; AU --- XY[ ]; AT --- XZ[ ]; AU --- YA[ ]; AV --- YB[ ]; AT --- YC[ ]; AU --- YD[ ]; AV --- YE[ ]; AT --- YF[ ]; AU --- YG[ ]; AV --- YH[ ]; AT --- YI[ ]; AU --- YJ[ ]; AV --- YK[ ]; AT --- YL[ ]; AU --- YM[ ]; AV --- YN[ ]; AT --- YO[ ]; AU --- YP[ ]; AV --- YQ[ ]; AT --- YR[ ]; AU --- YS[ ]; AV</pre>		

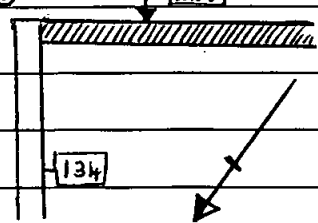
SITE ARC-BRH-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 224
		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>Cut</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour	
Plan No. 14	Cut by:		3.composition	
	Filled by: 225, 226, 227		4.inclusions 5.thickness	
Section No. 36	Same as:		6.extent 7.comments	
	Part of:		8.method & conditions	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		CUT:	
	Overlies:		1.shape in plan	
Level	Butts:		2.base/sides/top profile	
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>Natural Clay.</i>		3.dimension and depth	
Neg No.	Fill of:		4.sketch 5.truncation	
	Relationships uncertain		6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Matrix location			MASONRY:	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Round		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">225</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
2. Vertical Sides, Sharply breaking to flattish base.		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">224</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>		
3. $\varnothing$ 0.88m Depth 0.96m		4. ✓		
5. ✓				
6. ✓				
7. ✓				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Well defined, deep pit. Appears stratigraphically to pre-date building! Probably a cem pit?				
Otherwise purpose unknown.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <i>RM</i>
◇Samples				Date <i>3/3/00</i>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE ARC-BRH-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 225
		Additional Sheets:		Type FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 226			DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:			1.compaction 2.colour
Plan No.	Cut by:			3.composition
	Filled by:			4.inclusions 5.thickness
				6.extent 7.comments
				8.method & conditions
Section No. 36	Same as:			CUT:
	Part of:			1.shape in plan
				2.base/sides/top profile
				3.dimension and depth
				4.sketch 5.truncation
				6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY:
	Overlies:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond
Level	Butts:			5.form 6.faces 7.bond
Slide No.	Cuts:			8.dimensions as found
Neg No.	Fill of: 224			9.other comments
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. Terraced				
2. Mid Grey Green				
3. clay.				
4. 3% Charcoal Flecks. 1% Limestone (Average 1m x 1m)				
5. 46m				
6. Fills base of Cut				
7. 8. Hand exc in dark conditions				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Primary Fill of 224. Represents deliberate backfilling of feature.				
Late Med/Early Post Med pottery from this deposit.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder PM
◇Samples				Date 9/3/00
△Building Materials				Initials

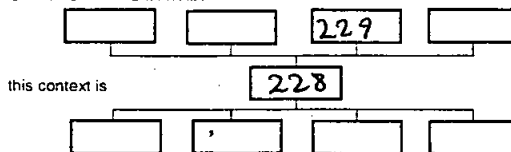
SITE A12C-B24-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 226
		Additional Sheets:		Type CU
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 227			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. 36	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies: 225			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: 224			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>           graph TD             227[227] --- 226[226]             226 --- 225[225]             226 --- this[this context is]           </pre>
1. Terraceous				
2. Mid Reddish Brown				
3. clay.				
4. 3% Charcoal				
5. -1m				
6.				
7. P. Hand exc in Dark Conditions				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Layer of burnt clay back-filled into Cut 224. 1m thick, No Finds.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder PM
◇Samples				Date 9/3/00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE ARE-BRH-00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 227
		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>Dep</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 162			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by: 222			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by:			
Section No. 36	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: 226			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: 224			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. Terracians				<pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[222]     A --- C[162]     B --- D[227]     C --- D     D --- E[226]     D --- F[ ]     D --- G[ ]     D --- H[ ]           </pre>
2. Mid Yellowish Green.				
3. Mottled Clay.				
4. 3% charcoal flecks.				
5. 4m				
6.				
7. 8. Hand Brr in dark Conditions				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Upper backfill or Cut 224 appears to be mostly redeposited natural clay. Overlain by 162 that appears to be deposited before construction of original building. 162 is cut by construction cut for foundations? Cut by Post Hole <del>222</del> 222				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <i>PM</i>
◇Samples				Date <i>7/3/99</i>
ΔBuilding Materials				Initials



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 228
ARC BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		Type cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div Room 7+8	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. 230	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: 229			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. 27 32 32	Same as: 216			
	Part of: Structure 230			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
① Linear cut NE-SW axis				
② Flat base, vertical sides				
③ 9.50m NE-SW x 0.40m NW-SE				
④				
				
⑤ truncated by 134				
⑥ filled by:- 229				
⑦ Foundation cut for shallow trench built wall.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Linear cut on NE-SW axis which forms foundation cut for SE facing external wall. Shallow cut with no real difference between Ragstone foundation and upstanding Ragstone masonry.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JF
◇Samples				Date 15-3-00
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 229	
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		Type Masonary	
Trench		Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Room 7+8		Overlain by: 102		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. 230		Abutted by: 197, 133		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No.		Cut by: 134?			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 32 32, 33		Same as: 160		CUT:	
		Part of: Structure 230		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butt(s): 133		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Cuts: /		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of: 228			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
① Ragstone					
② 0.30x 0.16m (average size)					
③ Rough hewn					
④ Uncoursed ⑤ Linear					
⑥ NW-SE faces.					
⑦ yellowish-white lime mortar					
⑧ 12m <del>NE-SW</del> 9.50m NE-SW (becomes 160) X 0.40m NW-SE					
⑨					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
See 160					
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>					
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>					
Small Finds				Recorder J.P.	
Samples				Date 15-3-00	
Building Materials				Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>230</b>
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets: <b>1</b>		Type Structure No.
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>183 184, 185 186 216 160, 217 114, 115 198 199 204</b>			
	Cuts: <b>228 229 197 171 172 205</b>			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				
<p align="center"><b>PHASE I</b></p> <p>Structure number allocated to link a series of foundation cuts, foundations and upstanding walls which possibly represent earliest surviving building phase. Internal wall <b>197</b> grouped with this structure, this however is less secure, stylistically the same as <b>186</b></p>				
<p align="center">STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[ ]     A --- D[ ]     A --- E[ ]     B --- F[ ]     C --- F[ ]     D --- F[ ]     E --- F[ ]     F --- G[ ]     F --- H[ ]     F --- I[ ]     F --- J[ ]     </pre> <p>this context is</p>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
See Continuation sheet				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>15-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE  
ARC BRM 00

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

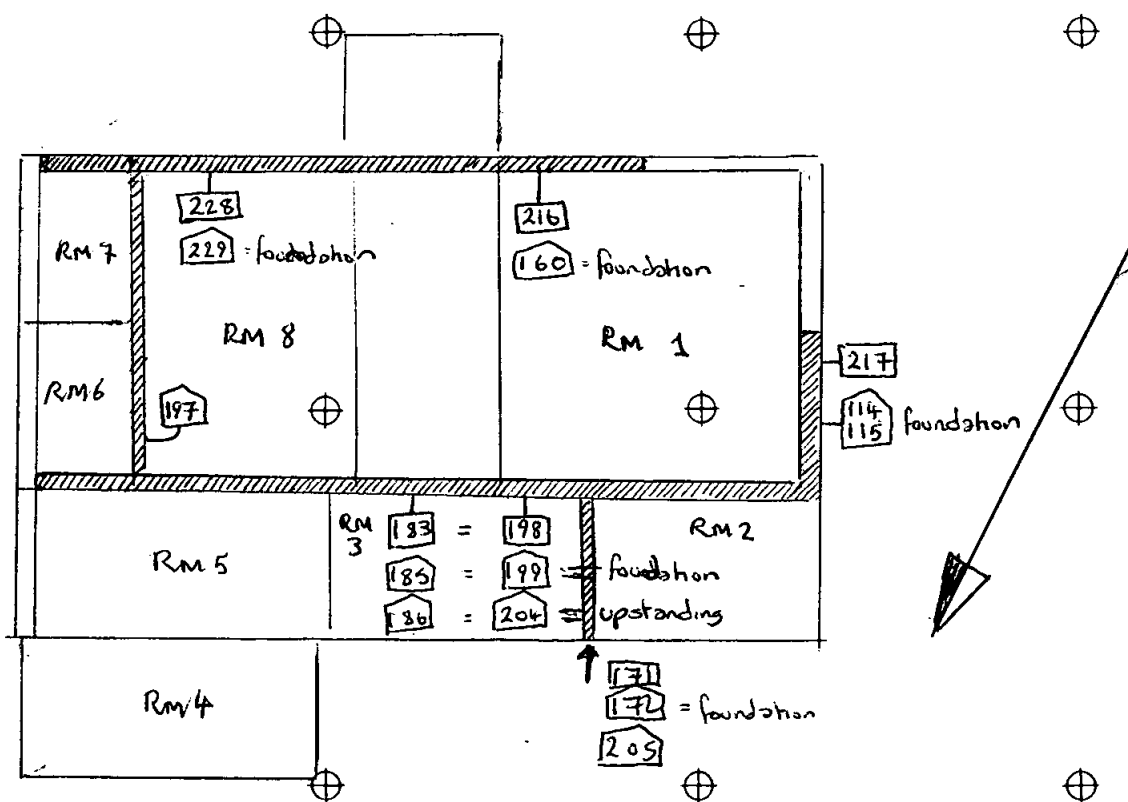
230

## PHASE I

Ragstone foundations with surviving timber +  
plaster walls 1186 = 1204 + 1205

foundations 114/115 + 199 are physically linked  
but 114/115 appears to have latter external  
brick and Ragstone wall added.

Wall Plaster is visible on walls 115 + 229, both  
below the existing floor levels



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRN 00		Additional Sheets:		231
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure			Type <sup>Structure</sup> No
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			Check Lists:
Structure No. 231	Abutted by:			DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	Cut by:			1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:			CUT:
	Part of:			1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 110, 132, 133, 134, 161			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:			1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.forn 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No. ✓	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
PHASE II				
Structure Number allocated to link a series of foundation cuts, foundations and upstanding walls. Thought to represent one building phase				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
See Continuation Sheet				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder JF.
◇Samples				Date 15-3-00
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE  
ARC Ben 00

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

231

## PHASE II

foundations made from a mixture of materials:-

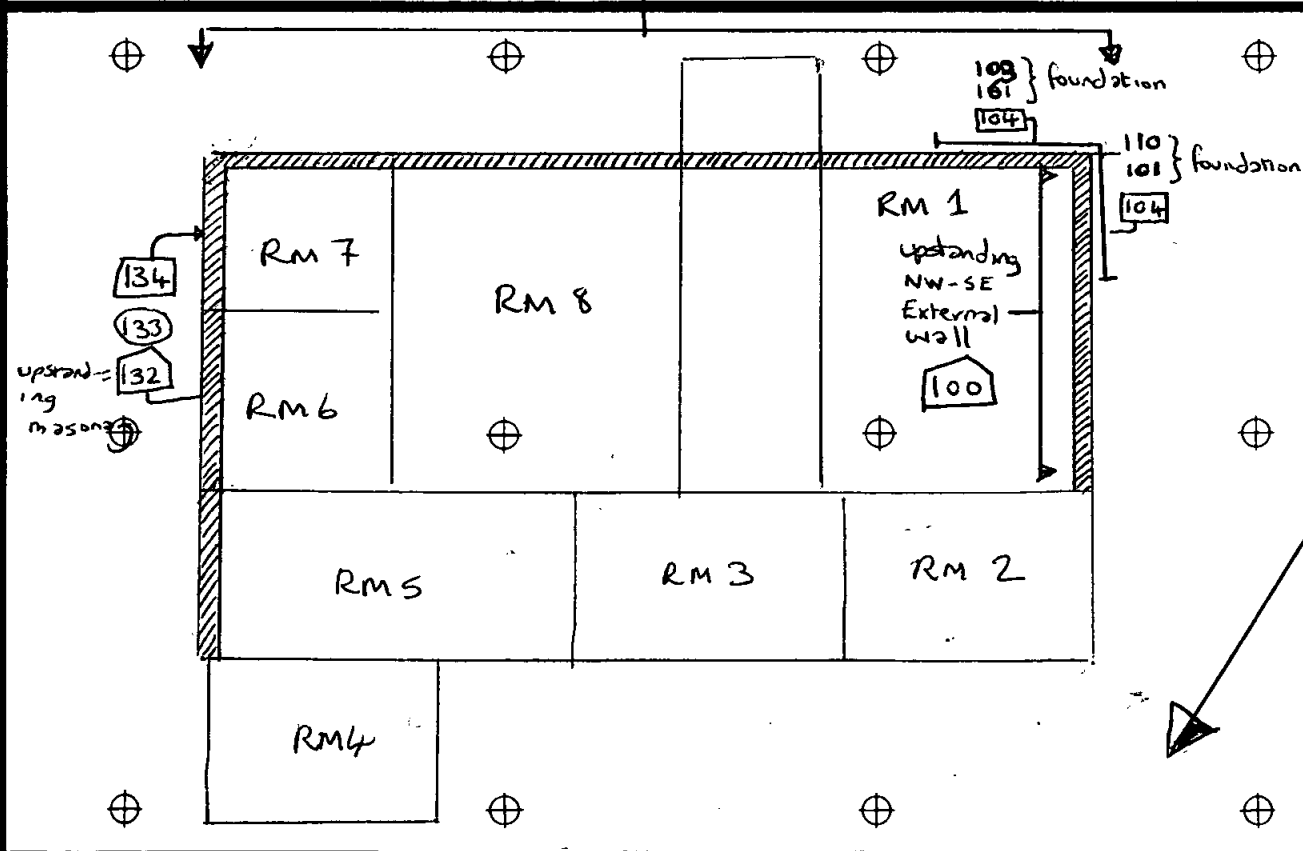
[104] = 101 + 161 conglomerate of brick, ragstone and cement.

[134] = 133 as above

[104] = upper foundations 103 + 110 made from ragstone in lime mortar, some brick N.B. some ragstone contain fragments have surviving wall plaster, suggesting re-use

132 102 + 100 = upstanding masonry, ragstone + brick front and sides of building only (rear not visible from road)

Upstanding NE-SW aligned external wall [102]



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>232</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Structure No</b>
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>231</b>	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 124, 125, 126.</b>			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <b>PHASE III</b>				
Structure number allocated to link 2 series of foundation cuts, foundations + upstanding walls thought to represent one building phase.				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[ ]     B --- D[ ]     C --- D[ ]     D --- E[ ]     D --- F[ ]     E --- G[ ]     F --- G[ ]           </pre> <p>this context is</p> <pre> graph TD     H[ ] --- I[ ]     H --- J[ ]     I --- K[ ]     J --- K[ ]           </pre> </div> <div> </div> </div>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>J.P.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>15-3-00</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE

ARC BRN 00

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

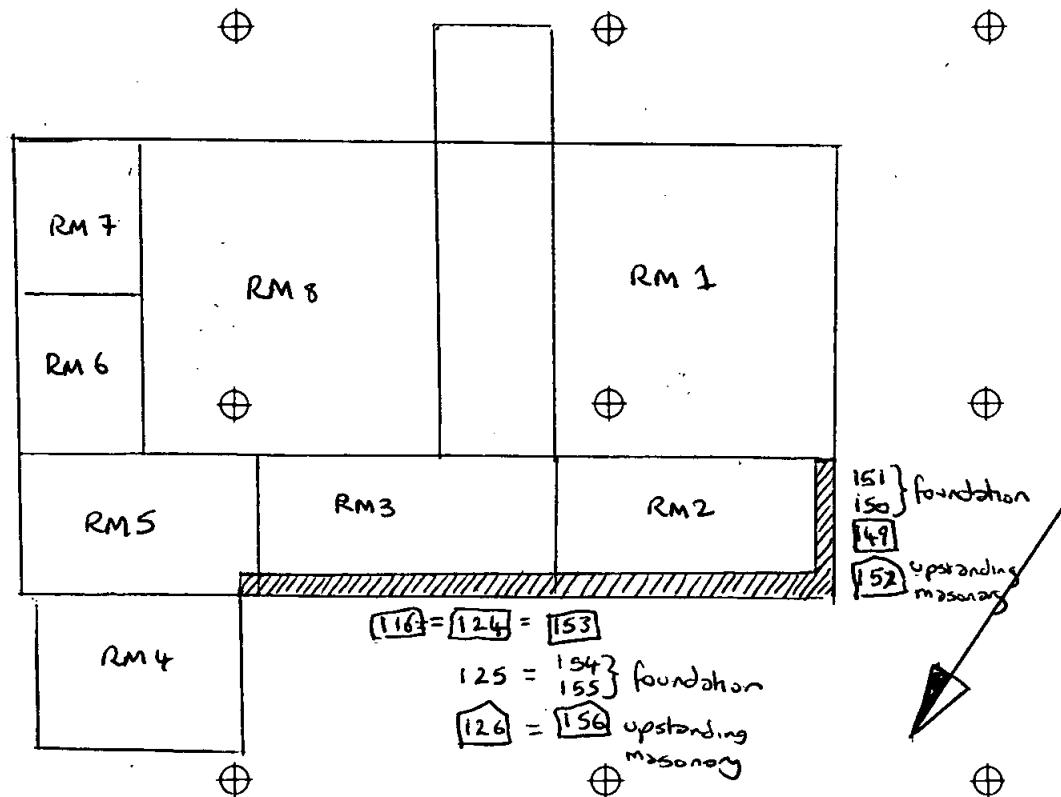
232

## PHASE III

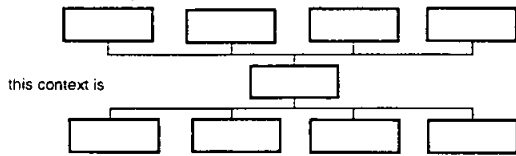
foundations made from a mixture of materials  
125, 155 + 151 consist of roughly coursed ragstone  
with brick inserts.

154 + 150 are made from a rough conglomerate  
of brick + ragstone fragments in a cement matrix

upstanding masonry <sup>152</sup> + <sup>156</sup> brick + Ragstone  
with visible latter alterations.





SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>233</b>
<b>Arc BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type <b>Structure No</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>233</b>	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No.	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>166, 179, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 195, 200, 201, 202, 203</b>			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Structure number allocated to link chimney and associated features. Not directly linked to building phases, but logically inserted between Phases I and II				
Southwest facing fireplace not seen in detail (obscured by modern alterations).				
Interpretation/Discussion: See Continuation Sheet.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <b>JF.</b>	
◇Samples			Date <b>15.3.00.</b>	
△Building Materials			Initials	

SITE

ARC BRH 00

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

233

## FIRE PLACE + CHIMNEY

Consists of :- upstanding masonry 203, construction cut 201, + 202 fill of cut.

179 = Brick tile + Iron hearth

187 = preparation for above

188 = earlier hearth deposit

192 = mortar bedding (for above?)

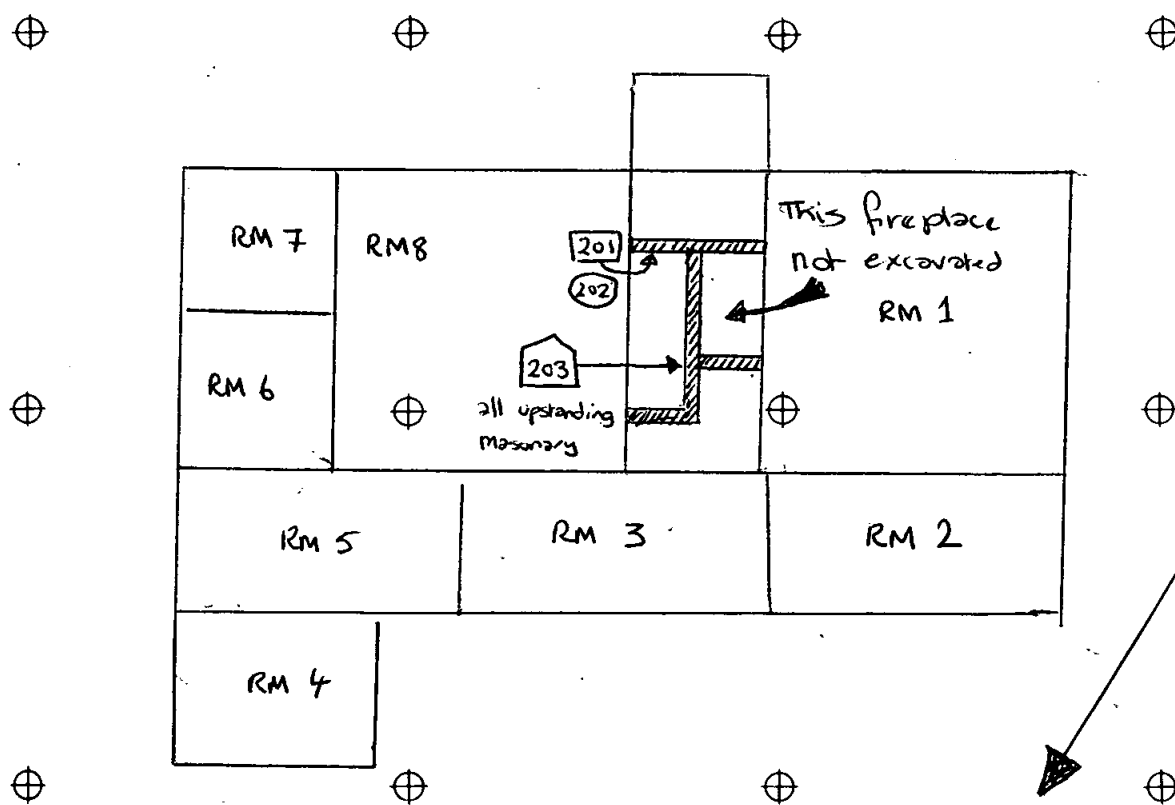
~~200~~ = in fill of 193

193 = rectangular tank (oven?)

194 = cut for above

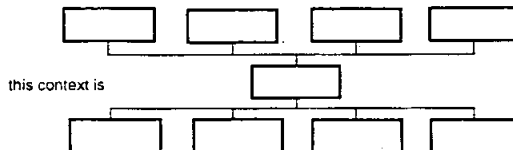
195 = fill of 166

166 = rectangular cut, earlier fire feature (oven?)



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <b>234</b>
<b>ARC BRN 00</b>		Additional Sheets:		Type Structure
Trench	Context Type: <b>Deposit / Cut / Structure</b>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			<b>DEPOSIT:</b> 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No. <b>234</b>	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			<b>CUT:</b> 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No.	Same as:			
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>159, 158, 157,</b>			<b>MASONRY:</b> 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies:			
	Butts:			
Level	Cuts:			
Slide No.	Fill of:			
Neg No.	Relationships uncertain			
Matrix location				
Description (See check lists):				
<b>Phase IV</b>				
Structure number allocated to link together foundation cut, foundation + upstanding wall. Modern porch, 1970's →				
159 - cut				
158 - foundation				
160 - upstanding wall				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Butts Southeast facing external facade 102 faces road.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <b>JF.</b>
◇Samples				Date <b>15.3.00.</b>
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE <u>ARC BR400</u> <u>ABX400/500</u>		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <u>500</u>
Additional Sheets:			Type <u>SUB NAT.</u> <u>Soil</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <u>501</u>	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. <u>14</u>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <u>NOT IN SECTION</u>	Same as:	CUT:	
	Part of:	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<u>1. TENACIOUS / 2. GREENY YELLOW / 3.</u> <u>CLAY / 4. — / 5. UNKNOWN /</u> <u>6. UNKNOWN / 7.</u>		<pre>graph TD     501[501] --&gt; 500[500]     500 --&gt; B1[ ]     500 --&gt; B2[ ]     500 --&gt; B3[ ]     500 --&gt; B4[ ]</pre>	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>CLAY MATERIAL OF UNKNOWN EXTENT.</u>			
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
ΔSmall Finds		Recorder <u>MM</u>	
◇Samples		Date <u>14/6/00</u>	
ΔBuilding Materials		Initials	

SITE <u>ARC BR400</u> <del>ARC BR400</del>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>501</u>
		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>STONE ACCUMULATION</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <u>502</u>		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. <u>14</u>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <u>NOT IN SECTION</u>	Same as:		CUT:	
	Part of:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>500</u>			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Cuts:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<u>GREY RASSTONES - APPROX 0.05m</u>		<pre> graph TD     502[502] --- 501[501]     501 --- 500[500]     501 --- B1[ ]     501 --- B2[ ]     501 --- B3[ ]     501 --- B4[ ]     501 --- B5[ ]     501 --- B6[ ]     501 --- B7[ ]     501 --- B8[ ]     501 --- B9[ ]     501 --- B10[ ]     501 --- B11[ ]     501 --- B12[ ]     501 --- B13[ ]     501 --- B14[ ]     501 --- B15[ ]     501 --- B16[ ]     501 --- B17[ ]     501 --- B18[ ]     501 --- B19[ ]     501 --- B20[ ]     501 --- B21[ ]     501 --- B22[ ]     501 --- B23[ ]     501 --- B24[ ]     501 --- B25[ ]     501 --- B26[ ]     501 --- B27[ ]     501 --- B28[ ]     501 --- B29[ ]     501 --- B30[ ]     501 --- B31[ ]     501 --- B32[ ]     501 --- B33[ ]     501 --- B34[ ]     501 --- B35[ ]     501 --- B36[ ]     501 --- B37[ ]     501 --- B38[ ]     501 --- B39[ ]     501 --- B40[ ]     501 --- B41[ ]     501 --- B42[ ]     501 --- B43[ ]     501 --- B44[ ]     501 --- B45[ ]     501 --- B46[ ]     501 --- B47[ ]     501 --- B48[ ]     501 --- B49[ ]     501 --- B50[ ]     501 --- B51[ ]     501 --- B52[ ]     501 --- B53[ ]     501 --- B54[ ]     501 --- B55[ ]     501 --- B56[ ]     501 --- B57[ ]     501 --- B58[ ]     501 --- B59[ ]     501 --- B60[ ]     501 --- B61[ ]     501 --- B62[ ]     501 --- B63[ ]     501 --- B64[ ]     501 --- B65[ ]     501 --- B66[ ]     501 --- B67[ ]     501 --- B68[ ]     501 --- B69[ ]     501 --- B70[ ]     501 --- B71[ ]     501 --- B72[ ]     501 --- B73[ ]     501 --- B74[ ]     501 --- B75[ ]     501 --- B76[ ]     501 --- B77[ ]     501 --- B78[ ]     501 --- B79[ ]     501 --- B80[ ]     501 --- B81[ ]     501 --- B82[ ]     501 --- B83[ ]     501 --- B84[ ]     501 --- B85[ ]     501 --- B86[ ]     501 --- B87[ ]     501 --- B88[ ]     501 --- B89[ ]     501 --- B90[ ]     501 --- B91[ ]     501 --- B92[ ]     501 --- B93[ ]     501 --- B94[ ]     501 --- B95[ ]     501 --- B96[ ]     501 --- B97[ ]     501 --- B98[ ]     501 --- B99[ ]     501 --- B100[ ]           </pre>		
<u>MIN AND 0.15m MAX.</u>		this context is		
<u>(4) LOTS OF ASSOCIATED AST-MB?</u>				
<u>TILING. (5) EXTENDS FOR APPROX 4m (6) 'PATHWAY' ASSOCIATED</u>				
<u>WITH BRIDGEHOUSE CONSERVATORY?</u>				
<u>CLEANED UP WITH TRIMMER IN OVERCAST WEATHER.</u>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<u>STONE RUBBLE + DOMESTIC REFUSE (BONE, POT + CBM) - PERHAPS</u>				
<u>PATHWAY - RUNNING ALONGSIDE BRIDGE HOUSE CONSERVATORY</u>				
<u>(NOT EXISTING), NO REAL FORM - APPARENTLY A</u>				
<u>STONES RUNNING IN A VERY VAGUELY LINEAR PATTERN.</u>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <u>MM</u>
◇Samples				Date <u>14/6/00</u>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE ARC B400 <del>ARC B400</del>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 502
Trench		Additional Sheets:		Type <del>Sub</del> <del>Soil</del>
Site sub-div		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Structure No.		Overlain by: <u>Topsoil</u>		DEPOSIT:
Plan No. 14		Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Section No. <u>NOT IN SECTION</u>		Cut by:		CUT:
Co-Ordinates		Filled by:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Level		Same as:		MASONRY:
Slide No.		Part of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Consists of:		
Matrix location		Overlies: <u>501 : 500</u>		
		Butts:		
		Cuts:		
		Fill of:		
		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
<p>(2) <u>DARK BROWN / BLACK</u></p> <p>(1) <u>FRAGILE</u> / (3) <u>CLAY SILT</u> / (4) <u>CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS</u> / (5) <u>0.5m</u></p> <p><u>APPROX</u> / (6) <u>EXTENT UNKNOWN -</u></p> <p><u>COEXTENSIVE EXTENDS AROUND WHOLE BRIDGE HOUSE AREA.</u> / (7)</p> <p>(8)</p>				
<p>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <pre> graph TD     502[502] --- 501[501]     501 --- 500[500]     501 --- 503[503]     501 --- 504[504]     501 --- 505[505]     501 --- 506[506]     501 --- 507[507]     501 --- 508[508]     501 --- 509[509]     501 --- 510[510]     501 --- 511[511]     501 --- 512[512]     501 --- 513[513]     501 --- 514[514]     501 --- 515[515]     501 --- 516[516]     501 --- 517[517]     501 --- 518[518]     501 --- 519[519]     501 --- 520[520]     501 --- 521[521]     501 --- 522[522]     501 --- 523[523]     501 --- 524[524]     501 --- 525[525]     501 --- 526[526]     501 --- 527[527]     501 --- 528[528]     501 --- 529[529]     501 --- 530[530]     501 --- 531[531]     501 --- 532[532]     501 --- 533[533]     501 --- 534[534]     501 --- 535[535]     501 --- 536[536]     501 --- 537[537]     501 --- 538[538]     501 --- 539[539]     501 --- 540[540]     501 --- 541[541]     501 --- 542[542]     501 --- 543[543]     501 --- 544[544]     501 --- 545[545]     501 --- 546[546]     501 --- 547[547]     501 --- 548[548]     501 --- 549[549]     501 --- 550[550]     501 --- 551[551]     501 --- 552[552]     501 --- 553[553]     501 --- 554[554]     501 --- 555[555]     501 --- 556[556]     501 --- 557[557]     501 --- 558[558]     501 --- 559[559]     501 --- 560[560]     501 --- 561[561]     501 --- 562[562]     501 --- 563[563]     501 --- 564[564]     501 --- 565[565]     501 --- 566[566]     501 --- 567[567]     501 --- 568[568]     501 --- 569[569]     501 --- 570[570]     501 --- 571[571]     501 --- 572[572]     501 --- 573[573]     501 --- 574[574]     501 --- 575[575]     501 --- 576[576]     501 --- 577[577]     501 --- 578[578]     501 --- 579[579]     501 --- 580[580]     501 --- 581[581]     501 --- 582[582]     501 --- 583[583]     501 --- 584[584]     501 --- 585[585]     501 --- 586[586]     501 --- 587[587]     501 --- 588[588]     501 --- 589[589]     501 --- 590[590]     501 --- 591[591]     501 --- 592[592]     501 --- 593[593]     501 --- 594[594]     501 --- 595[595]     501 --- 596[596]     501 --- 597[597]     501 --- 598[598]     501 --- 599[599]     501 --- 600[600]     501 --- 601[601]     501 --- 602[602]     501 --- 603[603]     501 --- 604[604]     501 --- 605[605]     501 --- 606[606]     501 --- 607[607]     501 --- 608[608]     501 --- 609[609]     501 --- 610[610]     501 --- 611[611]     501 --- 612[612]     501 --- 613[613]     501 --- 614[614]     501 --- 615[615]     501 --- 616[616]     501 --- 617[617]     501 --- 618[618]     501 --- 619[619]     501 --- 620[620]     501 --- 621[621]     501 --- 622[622]     501 --- 623[623]     501 --- 624[624]     501 --- 625[625]     501 --- 626[626]     501 --- 627[627]     501 --- 628[628]     501 --- 629[629]     501 --- 630[630]     501 --- 631[631]     501 --- 632[632]     501 --- 633[633]     501 --- 634[634]     501 --- 635[635]     501 --- 636[636]     501 --- 637[637]     501 --- 638[638]     501 --- 639[639]     501 --- 640[640]     501 --- 641[641]     501 --- 642[642]     501 --- 643[643]     501 --- 644[644]     501 --- 645[645]     501 --- 646[646]     501 --- 647[647]     501 --- 648[648]     501 --- 649[649]     501 --- 650[650]     501 --- 651[651]     501 --- 652[652]     501 --- 653[653]     501 --- 654[654]     501 --- 655[655]     501 --- 656[656]     501 --- 657[657]     501 --- 658[658]     501 --- 659[659]     501 --- 660[660]     501 --- 661[661]     501 --- 662[662]     501 --- 663[663]     501 --- 664[664]     501 --- 665[665]     501 --- 666[666]     501 --- 667[667]     501 --- 668[668]     501 --- 669[669]     501 --- 670[670]     501 --- 671[671]     501 --- 672[672]     501 --- 673[673]     501 --- 674[674]     501 --- 675[675]     501 --- 676[676]     501 --- 677[677]     501 --- 678[678]     501 --- 679[679]     501 --- 680[680]     501 --- 681[681]     501 --- 682[682]     501 --- 683[683]     501 --- 684[684]     501 --- 685[685]     501 --- 686[686]     501 --- 687[687]     501 --- 688[688]     501 --- 689[689]     501 --- 690[690]     501 --- 691[691]     501 --- 692[692]     501 --- 693[693]     501 --- 694[694]     501 --- 695[695]     501 --- 696[696]     501 --- 697[697]     501 --- 698[698]     501 --- 699[699]     501 --- 700[700]     501 --- 701[701]     501 --- 702[702]     501 --- 703[703]     501 --- 704[704]     501 --- 705[705]     501 --- 706[706]     501 --- 707[707]     501 --- 708[708]     501 --- 709[709]     501 --- 710[710]     501 --- 711[711]     501 --- 712[712]     501 --- 713[713]     501 --- 714[714]     501 --- 715[715]     501 --- 716[716]     501 --- 717[717]     501 --- 718[718]     501 --- 719[719]     501 --- 720[720]     501 --- 721[721]     501 --- 722[722]     501 --- 723[723]     501 --- 724[724]     501 --- 725[725]     501 --- 726[726]     501 --- 727[727]     501 --- 728[728]     501 --- 729[729]     501 --- 730[730]     501 --- 731[731]     501 --- 732[732]     501 --- 733[733]     501 --- 734[734]     501 --- 735[735]     501 --- 736[736]     501 --- 737[737]     501 --- 738[738]     501 --- 739[739]     501 --- 740[740]     501 --- 741[741]     501 --- 742[742]     501 --- 743[743]     501 --- 744[744]     501 --- 745[745]     501 --- 746[746]     501 --- 747[747]     501 --- 748[748]     501 --- 749[749]     501 --- 750[750]     501 --- 751[751]     501 --- 752[752]     501 --- 753[753]     501 --- 754[754]     501 --- 755[755]     501 --- 756[756]     501 --- 757[757]     501 --- 758[758]     501 --- 759[759]     501 --- 760[760]     501 --- 761[761]     501 --- 762[762]     501 --- 763[763]     501 --- 764[764]     501 --- 765[765]     501 --- 766[766]     501 --- 767[767]     501 --- 768[768]     501 --- 769[769]     501 --- 770[770]     501 --- 771[771]     501 --- 772[772]     501 --- 773[773]     501 --- 774[774]     501 --- 775[775]     501 --- 776[776]     501 --- 777[777]     501 --- 778[778]     501 --- 779[779]     501 --- 780[780]     501 --- 781[781]     501 --- 782[782]     501 --- 783[783]     501 --- 784[784]     501 --- 785[785]     501 --- 786[786]     501 --- 787[787]     501 --- 788[788]     501 --- 789[789]     501 --- 790[790]     501 --- 791[791]     501 --- 792[792]     501 --- 793[793]     501 --- 794[794]     501 --- 795[795]     501 --- 796[796]     501 --- 797[797]     501 --- 798[798]     501 --- 799[799]     501 --- 800[800]     501 --- 801[801]     501 --- 802[802]     501 --- 803[803]     501 --- 804[804]     501 --- 805[805]     501 --- 806[806]     501 --- 807[807]     501 --- 808[808]     501 --- 809[809]     501 --- 810[810]     501 --- 811[811]     501 --- 812[812]     501 --- 813[813]     501 --- 814[814]     501 --- 815[815]     501 --- 816[816]     501 --- 817[817]     501 --- 818[818]     501 --- 819[819]     501 --- 820[820]     501 --- 821[821]     501 --- 822[822]     501 --- 823[823]     501 --- 824[824]     501 --- 825[825]     501 --- 826[826]     501 --- 827[827]     501 --- 828[828]     501 --- 829[829]     501 --- 830[830]     501 --- 831[831]     501 --- 832[832]     501 --- 833[833]     501 --- 834[834]     501 --- 835[835]     501 --- 836[836]     501 --- 837[837]     501 --- 838[838]     501 --- 839[839]     501 --- 840[840]     501 --- 841[841]     501 --- 842[842]     501 --- 843[843]     501 --- 844[844]     501 --- 845[845]     501 --- 846[846]     501 --- 847[847]     501 --- 848[848]     501 --- 849[849]     501 --- 850[850]     501 --- 851[851]     501 --- 852[852]     501 --- 853[853]     501 --- 854[854]     501 --- 855[855]     501 --- 856[856]     501 --- 857[857]     501 --- 858[858]     501 --- 859[859]     501 --- 860[860]     501 --- 861[861]     501 --- 862[862]     501 --- 863[863]     501 --- 864[864]     501 --- 865[865]     501 --- 866[866]     501 --- 867[867]     501 --- 868[868]     501 --- 869[869]     501 --- 870[870]     501 --- 871[871]     501 --- 872[872]     501 --- 873[873]     501 --- 874[874]     501 --- 875[875]     501 --- 876[876]     501 --- 877[877]     501 --- 878[878]     501 --- 879[879]     501 --- 880[880]     501 --- 881[881]     501 --- 882[882]     501 --- 883[883]     501 --- 884[884]     501 --- 885[885]     501 --- 886[886]     501 --- 887[887]     501 --- 888[888]     501 --- 889[889]     501 --- 890[890]     501 --- 891[891]     501 --- 892[892]     501 --- 893[893]     501 --- 894[894]     501 --- 895[895]     501 --- 896[896]     501 --- 897[897]     501 --- 898[898]     501 --- 899[899]     501 --- 900[900]     501 --- 901[901]     501 --- 902[902]     501 --- 903[903]     501 --- 904[904]     501 --- 905[905]     501 --- 906[906]     501 --- 907[907]     501 --- 908[908]     501 --- 909[909]     501 --- 910[910]     501 --- 911[911]     501 --- 912[912]     501 --- 913[913]     501 --- 914[914]     501 --- 915[915]     501 --- 916[916]     501 --- 917[917]     501 --- 918[918]     501 --- 919[919]     501 --- 920[920]     501 --- 921[921]     501 --- 922[922]     501 --- 923[923]     501 --- 924[924]     501 --- 925[925]     501 --- 926[926]     501 --- 927[927]     501 --- 928[928]     501 --- 929[929]     501 --- 930[930]     501 --- 931[931]     501 --- 932[932]     501 --- 933[933]     501 --- 934[934]     501 --- 935[935]     501 --- 936[936]     501 --- 937[937]     501 --- 938[938]     501 --- 939[939]     501 --- 940[940]     501 --- 941[941]     501 --- 942[942]     501 --- 943[943]     501 --- 944[944]     501 --- 945[945]     501 --- 946[946]     501 --- 947[947]     501 --- 948[948]     501 --- 949[949]     501 --- 950[950]     501 --- 951[951]     501 --- 952[952]     501 --- 953[953]     501 --- 954[954]     501 --- 955[955]     501 --- 956[956]     501 --- 957[957]     501 --- 958[958]     501 --- 959[959]     501 --- 960[960]     501 --- 961[961]     501 --- 962[962]     501 --- 963[963]     501 --- 964[964]     501 --- 965[965]     501 --- 966[966]     501 --- 967[967]     501 --- 968[968]     501 --- 969[969]     501 --- 970[970]     501 --- 971[971]     501 --- 972[972]     501 --- 973[973]     501 --- 974[974]     501 --- 975[975]     501 --- 976[976]     501 --- 977[977]     501 --- 978[978]     501 --- 979[979]     501 --- 980[980]     501 --- 981[981]     501 --- 982[982]     501 --- 983[983]     501 --- 984[984]     501 --- 985[985]     501 --- 986[986]     501 --- 987[987]     501 --- 988[988]     501 --- 989[989]     501 --- 990[990]     501 --- 991[991]     501 --- 992[992]     501 --- 993[993]     501 --- 994[994]     501 --- 995[995]     501 --- 996[996]     501 --- 997[997]     501 --- 998[998]     501 --- 999[999]     501 --- 1000[1000] </pre>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<p><u>DARK CLAY SILT SUBS SOIL IN AREA OF BRIDGE HOUSE</u></p> <p><u>OVERLYING CLAY NATURAL. (AND STONE DEPOSIT (501)).</u></p> <p><u>FINDS NOT SAMPLED.</u></p>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <u>MM</u>
◇Samples				Date <u>14/6/00</u>
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>Finds</i> ↑ CONTEXT
<i>ARC BR400</i>		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>S03</i>
Trench <i>95+080</i>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. —	Cut by:			
Section No. —	Filled by:			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates	Same as:			
Level	Part of:			
Slide No.	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.	Overlies:			
Matrix location	Butts:			
	Cuts:			
	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>Gtx assigned to finds recovered during excavation of</i>				
<i>slide at Bridge House (to its W).</i>				
<i>Unstratified, but most likely to have originated</i>				
<i>from an alluvial deposit around B.H.</i>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder
◇Samples				Date
△Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BEN 00		Additional Sheets: <del>(1)</del> (2)		504
Trench CH. 95+080	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / <u>Structure</u>		Type <u>STRUCTURE</u>	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		Check Lists:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		DEPOSIT:	
Plan No. 15	Cut by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
	Filled by:		CUT:	
Section No. Not in section	Same as:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: [505] - (511).		MASONRY:	
	Overlies:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<u>Dimensions</u> : c. 2.8m x 1.0m		<p>Diagram description: A stratigraphic matrix diagram. At the top, there are four empty boxes. Below them, a central box is labeled '504'. Below '504', there are four empty boxes, with the leftmost one labeled '500'. The text 'this context is' is written to the left of the '504' box.</p>		
<u>Depth exposed</u> : to a depth of c. 1.10m below the previous ground level; excavation not possible, so full depth unknown.				
<u>Construction</u> : three ragstone walls E-W; N-S; EW, abutting (apparently) the W wall of the Bridge House washhouse extension to the W. Set into two foundations.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Materials cuts ([505]), ([507]), one external [505], the other internal [507]. The latter, with its associated E-W wall [510] might be a later alteration.				
<u>Materials</u> : one course of roughly dressed ragstone + mortar				
<u>Interpretation</u> The foundations of an extension to the Bridge House "wash house" to the W, apparently constructed against its W wall + therefore later.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder BT	
◇Samples			Date 21-6-00	
△Building Materials			Initials	



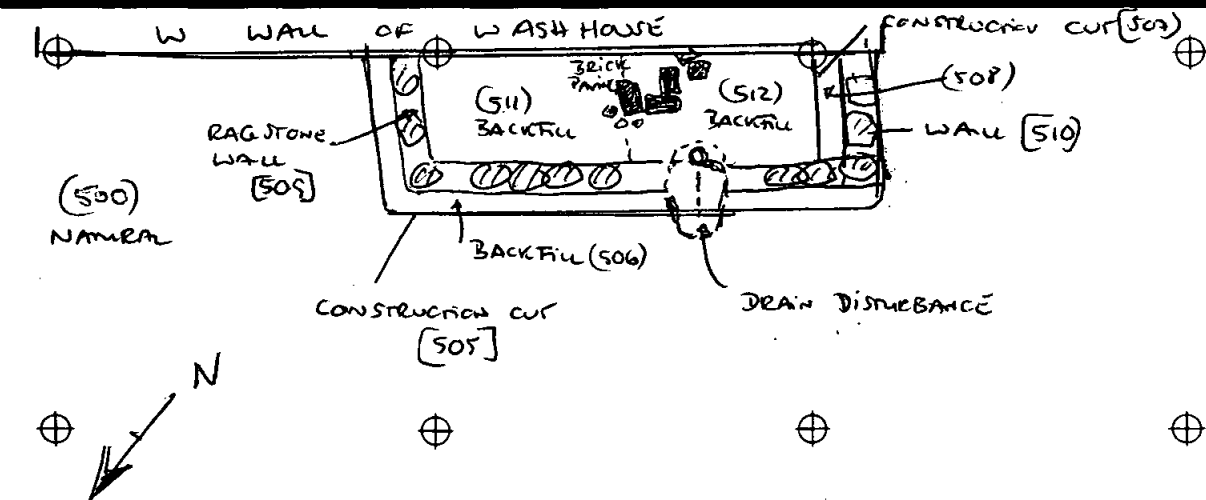
SITE ARC BR400

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

504

Traces of its ~~superior~~ upper walls seemed to be visible on the wall of the washhouse as stain, although the nature of the building could not be fully reconstructed from this. The foundations found during the working are cut deeply into the clay natural, more than 1m below the modern ground level. The extension <sup>might have</sup> appeared to have received a later alterations, one of ~~a red brick drain~~ <sup>red tiling + a drain after backfill by (512)</sup> ~~to the~~ <sup>at the</sup> ~~center~~ <sup>See over</sup> of its ~~W~~ wall, and possibly the later sheet (?) addition of the S wall (510) suggested by its ~~internal construction~~ <sup>might have been added later, although relationship uncertain</sup> (add?). Could also represent a robber trench of the wall (Most of these questions could not be clarified since the work schedule allowed only for minimum recording and no excavation). Also featured the remains of some red brick tiling. The structure appeared to have been backfilled at a later date. Beyond a function related to the washhouse (maybe as steeping vats,



ROUGHLY 1:50 SCALE  
SKETCH PLAN OF 504

SITE AREC BEN 00

## CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

504

or a cellar ??) The purpose of the structure could not be established. Backfill (512) seems to support the latter ideas, producing the corroded remains of a pressing iron.

\* The relationship between walls [509] and [510] is not clear: [509] features ~~as~~ a continuous construction cut [505] around it, which does not extend S of [510]. Instead, [510] features a construction cut or robber trench on the inside of the structure [509]. ~~On the recorder's basis the sequence of building work represented by the feature as found is suggested as:~~ The red brick drain and flig appear to be later features after the backfilling by (511)/(512).



~~Conclusion~~

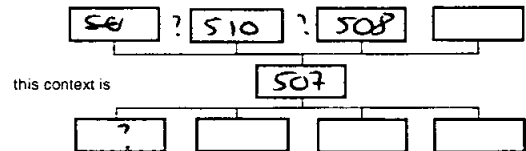


SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		505
Trench	CH. 95 + 080	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Type cur
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		Check Lists:
Structure No.		Abutted by:		DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	15	Cut by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
		Filled by:	506 ; 509	
Section No.	Not in section	Same as:		CUT:
		Part of:	504	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY:
Slide No.		Cuts:	500 (NAMEA)	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
(1) linear : E-W turns to N-S				
(2) not excavated		this context is		
(3) average width 0.12m				
length of E-W extent: c. 1m;				
length of N-S extent: c. 2.8m ; depth unknown				
(4) see plan no. 15				
(5) by drain disturbance (513)				
(6) 506; contains wall (509). (7) none.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Backfilled construction at far wall (509).				
Possibly same as (507). Part of washhouse extension				
504				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Small Finds				Recorder BB
Samples				Date 21-6-00
Building Materials				Initials

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC B2100		Additional Sheets:		506
Trench CH. 95 + 080		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Type Fill
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	Check Lists:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	DEPOSIT:		
Plan No. 15	Cut by:	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
	Filled by:	CUT:		
Section No. —	Same as:	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	MASONRY:		
	Consists of:	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Level	Overlies: (507)			
Slide No.	Butts:			
Neg No.	Cuts:			
Matrix location	Fill of: (505)			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
(1) terraces		? 513		
(2) mid brownish grey		this context is		
(3) clay		506		
(4) red brick, tile & ragstone debris		507		
(5) unknown				
(6) continuous in cut [505]				
(7) —				
(8) machine exposed, hand cleared				
Interpretation/Discussion:		probably postdating		
Backfill of construction trench [505]		following construction		
of wall [510].				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds		Recorder BJ		
◇ Samples		Date 21-6-00		
△ Building Materials		Initials		

SITE <i>ARC B&amp;T 00</i>		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>507</i>
		Additional Sheets:		Type <i>CUT</i>
Trench <i>CH.95+080</i>	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> ( <i>Cut</i> ) <i>Structure</i>			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <i>15</i>	Cut by:			
	Filled by: <i>508 ; <del>504</del> <del>505</del></i>			CUT: 1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Section No. <i>-</i>	Same as: <i>penib4 [505]</i>			
	Part of: <i>[504]</i>			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			MASONRY: 1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>500 ;</i>			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain <i>[505] [510]</i>			
Description (See check lists):				
<i>(1) linear E-W</i>				
<i>(2) unexcavated</i>				
<i>(3) c. 0.6m EW (length); width 0.1-0.2m</i>				
<i>(4) see plan 15</i>				
<i>(5) none</i>				
<i>(6) (508); wall (510)?</i>				
<i>(7) - (8) machine exposed; hand cleared</i>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>Constructive cut or robber trench related to E-W wall of structure <i>[504]</i> to S. <del>Butt</del> Other constructive trench <i>[505]</i> external, whilst this one is internal to structure. If constructive cut, this one would predate <i>[505]</i>.</i>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds				Recorder <i>JB</i>
◇Samples				Date <i>21-6-00</i>
△Building Materials				Initials

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH 00		Additional Sheets:		508
Trench	CH. 95 + 080	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>		Type <u>Fill</u>
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		Check Lists:
Structure No.		Abutted by:		DEPOSIT:
Plan No.	15	Cut by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions
		Filled by:		
Section No.	Not in section	Same as:		CUT:
		Part of:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY:
Slide No.		Cuts:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments
Neg No.		Fill of:	[507]	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain	510	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
(1) tenacious		<pre> graph TD     510[510] --- 508[508]     508 --- 507[507]     508 --- B1[ ]     508 --- B2[ ]     508 --- B3[ ]     508 --- B4[ ] </pre>		
(2) mid brownish grey		this context is		
(3) clay		<pre> graph TD     507[507] --- 508[508]     508 --- 507     508 --- B1[ ]     508 --- B2[ ]     508 --- B3[ ]     508 --- B4[ ] </pre>		
(4) some small red brick inclusions				
(5) unknown = unexcavated				
(6) continues in [507]				
(7) -				
(8) exposed by machine; hand cleaned				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Single fill of construction / robber trench [507].				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds		Recorder <u>JD</u>		
◇ Samples		Date <u>21-6-00</u>		
△ Building Materials		Initials		

## Oxford Archaeological Unit

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 509	
AEC BRH00		Additional Sheets:		Type WALL	
Trench CH. 95+080		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 506		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by: 5		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Plan No. 15		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. NOT IN SECTION		Filled by:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level		Part of: 504		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.		Consists of:			
Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:			
		Cuts:			
		Fill of: 505			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
(1) Ragstone <del>at 95+080</del>				? 506	
(2) c.o.1 - 0.35 Ø				this context is 509	
(3) roughly dressed				? 505	
(4) one course only, visible;					
only one course wide; depth total depth unknown.					
(5) -					
(6) -				(8) 2.8m N-S; 1m E-W	
(7) mortar				(9) -	
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Ctx describes wall set into construction trench [505], abutting the W wall of the Bridge House washhouse running c.1m to the W before turning S + running on for c. 2.8m. [510] right/left not be part of the same wall (relationship unclear).					
Probably earlier					
Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]					
Small Finds				Recorder BR	
Samples				Date 21-6-00	
Building Materials				Initials	

SITE ARC BRH00		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 510
Additional Sheets:		Type WALL		
Trench 95 + 080	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour	
Plan No. 15	Cut by:		3.composition	
	Filled by:		4.inclusions 5.thickness	
			6.extent 7.comments	
			8.method & conditions	
Section No. NOT IN SECTION	Same as: ? 509		CUT:	
	Part of: 504		1.shape in plan	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		2.base/sides/top profile	
	Overlies:		3.dimension and depth	
Level	Butts:		4.sketch 5.truncation	
Slide No.	Cuts:		6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of:		MASONRY:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
(1) ragstone 0.1 - 0.3m				
(3) roughly dressed		this context is		
(4) one course width / depth				
unknown				
(5) -				
(6) -				
(7) mortar band				
(8) 1m E-W (9) -				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Southernmost E-W wall of extension 504 to				
wash house. Depending on the <sup>origin</sup> of cut 507				
either earliest wall (cut by = construction cut 507)				
cut by later wall 509) or contemporary with 509				
(= robbed out by 509).				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>				
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
Δ Small Finds			Recorder BB	
◇ Samples			Date 21-6-00	
Δ Building Materials			Initials	



SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH00		Additional Sheets:		511
Trench CH. 95+080		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / <del>Cut</del> / <del>Structure</del>		Type <u>Fill</u>
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	Check Lists:		
Structure No.	Abutted by:	DEPOSIT:		
Plan No. 15	Cut by:	1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions		
	Filled by:			
Section No. NOT IN SECTION	Same as: ? 512	CUT:		
	Part of:	1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: STRUCTURE 1504			
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:		
Slide No.	Cuts:	1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments		
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
(1) terracotta				
(2) light greyish yellow		this context is		
(3) clay				
(4) ragstone frags (occasional)				
(5) unknown				
(6) <del>continuous</del> c. 1x1m E-W + N-S; northern extent of 1504				
(7) -				
(8) exposed by machine; hand cleaned				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Backfill <del>one</del> of natural clay, over over foundation of structure 1504. Unexcavated. Possibly same as 512, but appears separated by brick tiling + drain (513).				
Finds (tick): None [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Pot [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Bone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Flint [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Burnt stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Glass [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Metal [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] CBM [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Wood [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Leather [ <input type="checkbox"/> ]				
Small Finds			Recorder <u>JB</u>	
Samples			Date <u>21-6-00</u>	
Building Materials			Initials	

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
ARC BRH00		Additional Sheets:		512
Trench 95 + 080	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Type <u>Fill</u>	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		Check Lists:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		DEPOSIT:	
Plan No. 15	Cut by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition 4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Section No. Not in section	Filled by:		CUT:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as: <u>? 511</u>		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Level	Part of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.	Consists of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Neg No.	Overlies: <u>(504)</u>			
Matrix location	Butts:			
	Cuts:			
	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
(1) <u>teaction</u>				
(2) <u>light greyish yellow</u>			this context is	
(3) <u>clay</u>				
(4) <u>red brick fragments - also</u>				
<u>possibly brick tiling overlying it (no separate no.).</u>				
(5) <u>unknown</u>				
(6) <u>1x1m E-W/N-S at S extert of (504).</u>				
(7) - (8) <u>machine exposed; hand cleared</u>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<u>Backfill over S extert of (504) structure. Was</u>				
<u>possibly tiled over later with red <del>brick</del> bricks.</u>				
<u>Possibly same as (511). Produced a corroded</u>				
<u>prefig ira.</u>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
ΔSmall Finds			Recorder <u>JB</u>	
◇Samples			Date <u>21-6-00</u>	
ΔBuilding Materials			Initials	

## Oxford Archaeological Unit

SITE		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>S13</u>	
<u>ARC BEHOO</u>		Additional Sheets:		Type <u>300F</u> <span style="float: right;">DRAIN</span>	
Trench <u>95 + 080</u>		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1.compaction 2.colour 3.composition	
Plan No. <u>15</u>		Cut by:		4.inclusions 5.thickness 6.extent 7.comments 8.method & conditions	
Section No.		Filled by:		CUT:	
<u>NOT IN SECT.</u>		Same as:		1.shape in plan 2.base/sides/top profile 3.dimension and depth 4.sketch 5.truncation 6.fill nos 7.other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		MASONRY:	
Level		Consists of:		1.materials 2.size of bricks etc 3.finish of stones 4.coursing/bond 5.form 6.faces 7.bond 8.dimensions as found 9.other comments	
Slide No.		Overlies:			
Neg No.		Butts:			
Matrix location		Cuts:			
		Fill of:			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <u>(3)</u>				<div>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>this context is</div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>An area c. 0.3 x 0.5m consisting of a tubular</u> <u>red brick drain + ? concrete / masonry; apparently</u> <u>cutting wall (509) in a N-S direction.</u> <u>Probably later alteration to structure (504).</u> <u>Might be contemporary with red brick flag over (512)</u>					
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>					
Small Finds				Recorder <u>JD</u>	
Samples				Date <u>21-6-00</u>	
Building Materials				Initials	

Mersham, Bridge House  
ARCBEN CO

Box 1 file 5

B. SYNTHESISED CONTEXT RECORDS



The No.1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
**LIGHTWEIGHT**

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1                      FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2                      TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA]                      County:[Kent                      ]                      Parish:[Mersham                      ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL                      ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman                      ]

Line 3:

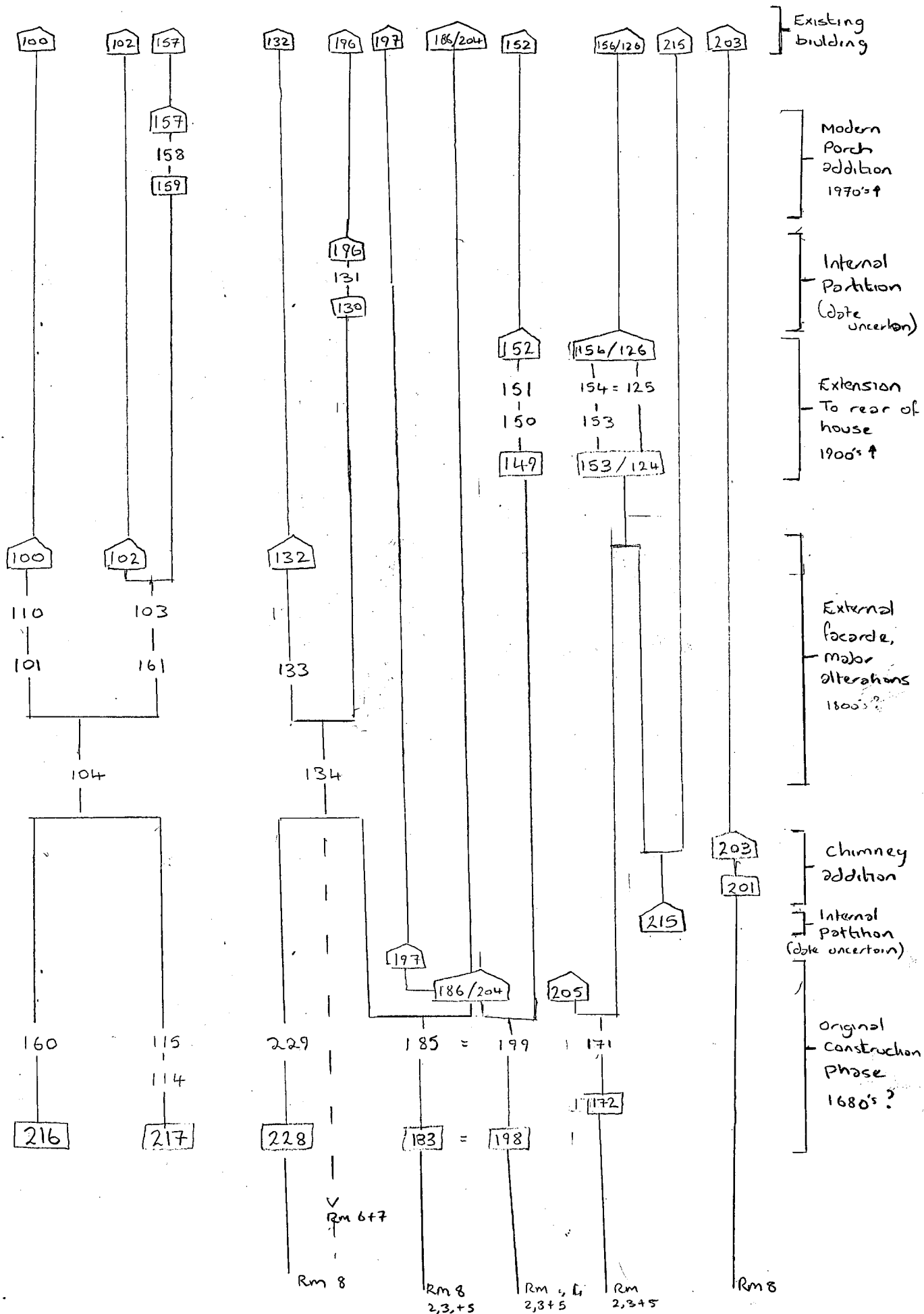
Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

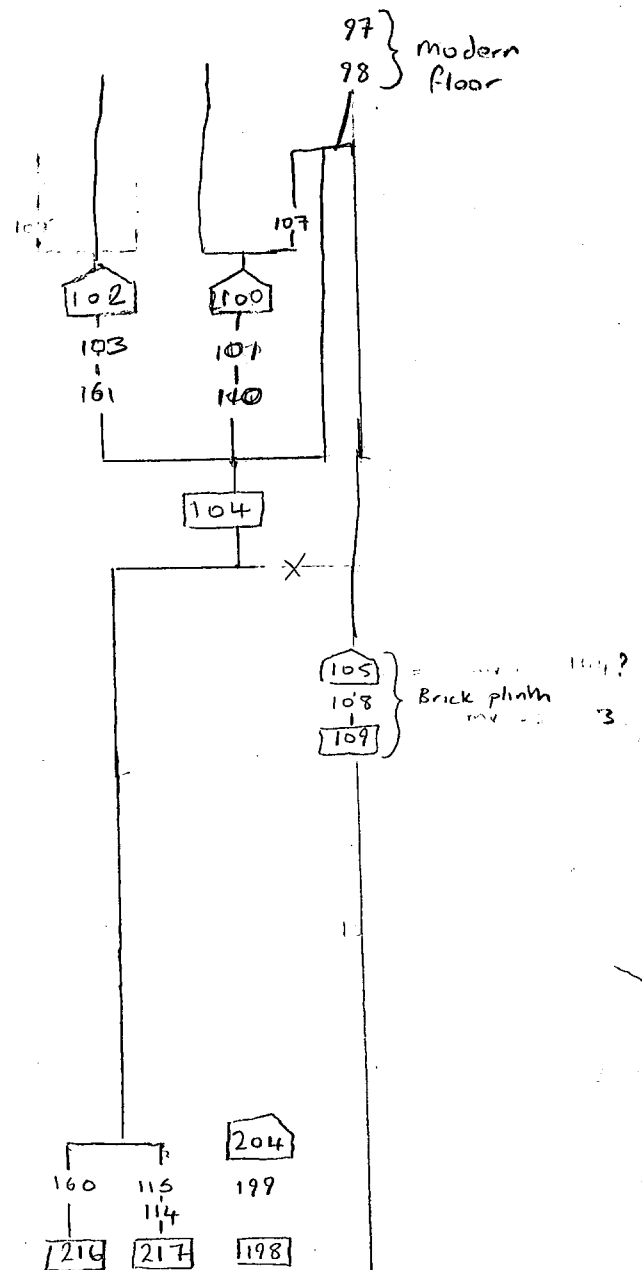
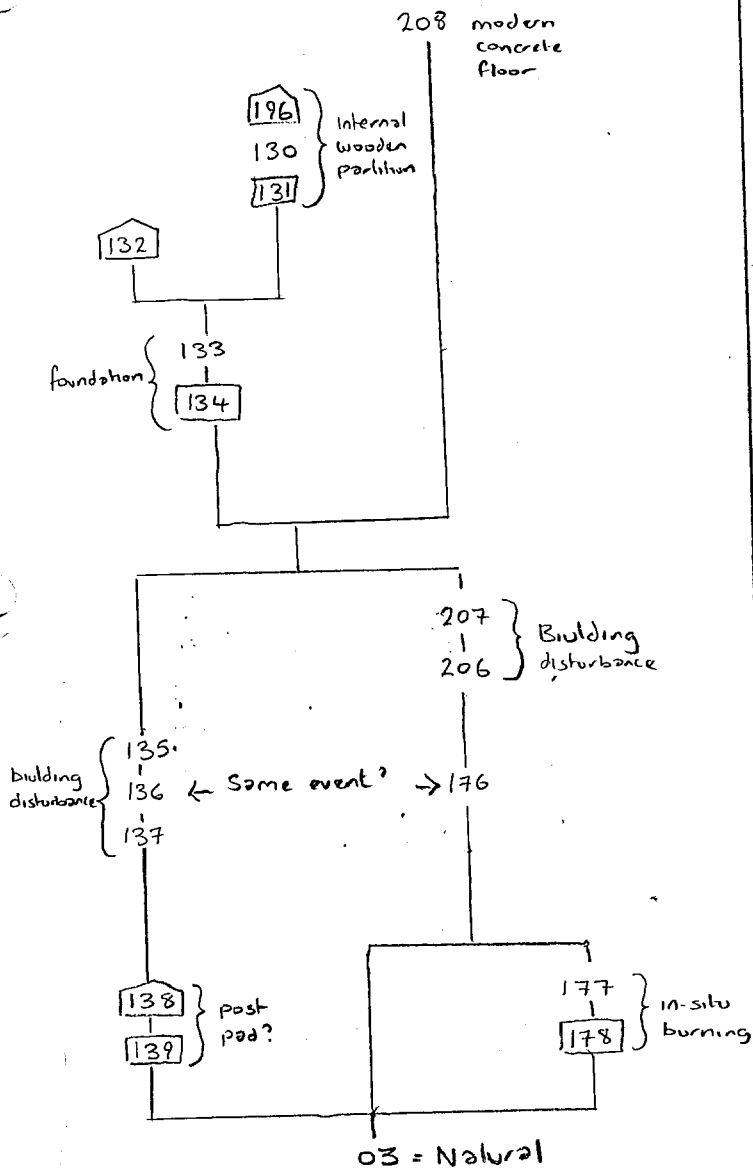
# BUILDING MATRIX

NOTE:- Outhouse (Room 4) Not added.



# Room 1

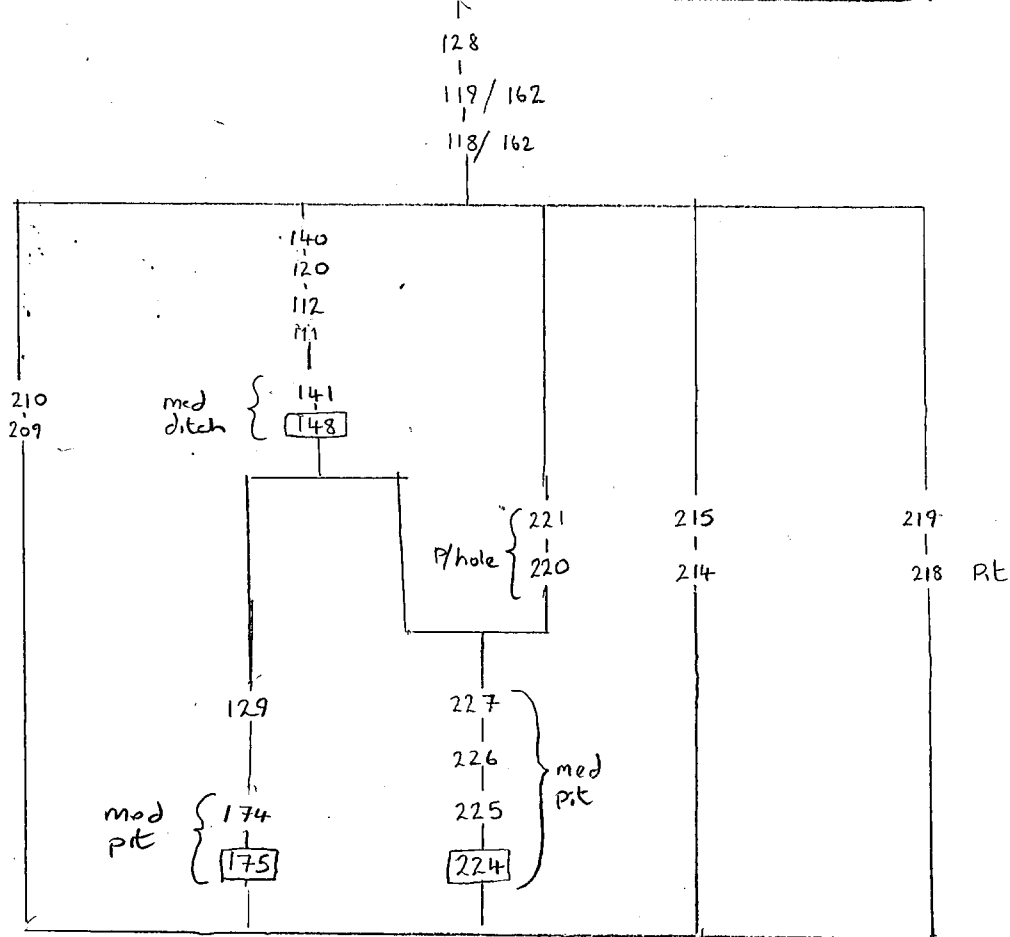
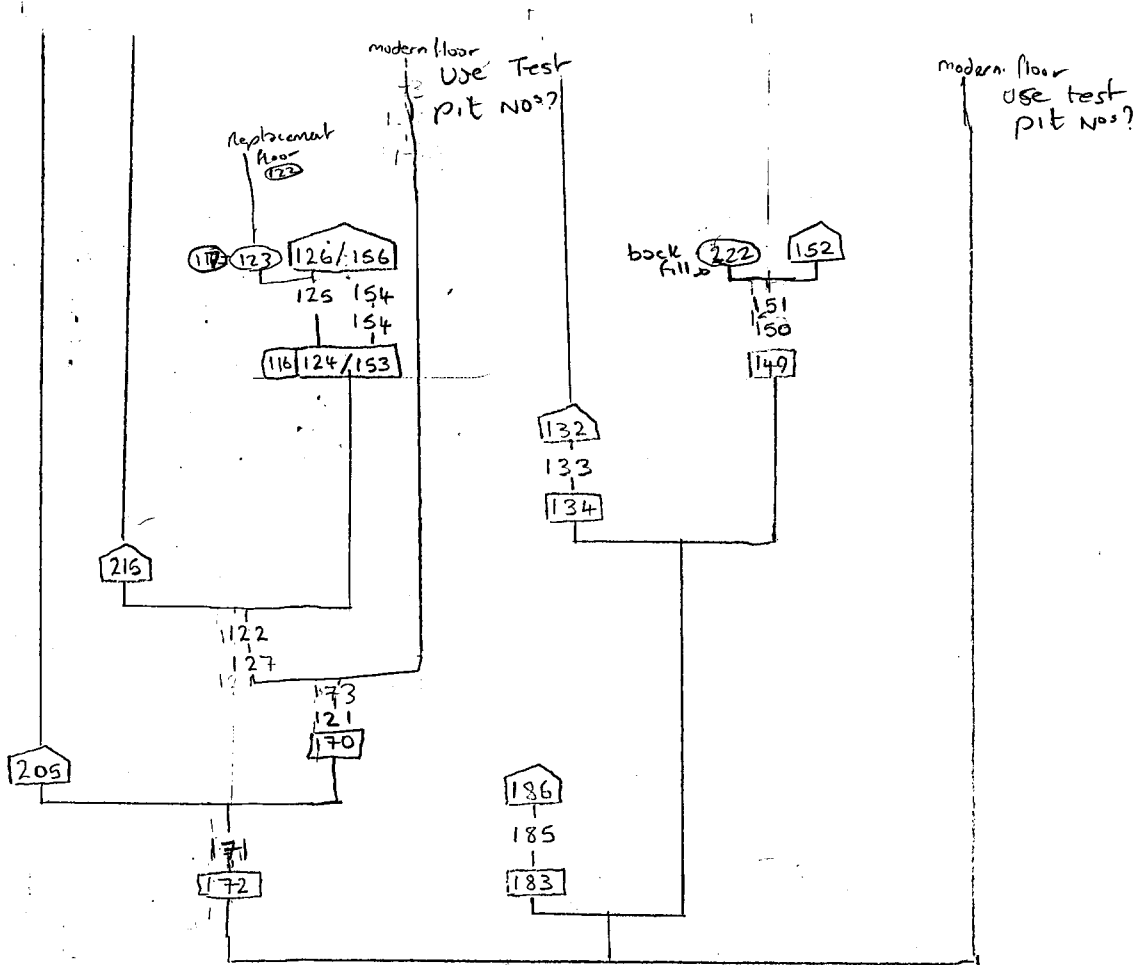
## MATRIX ROOMS 6+7



These deposits have been moved down in matrix

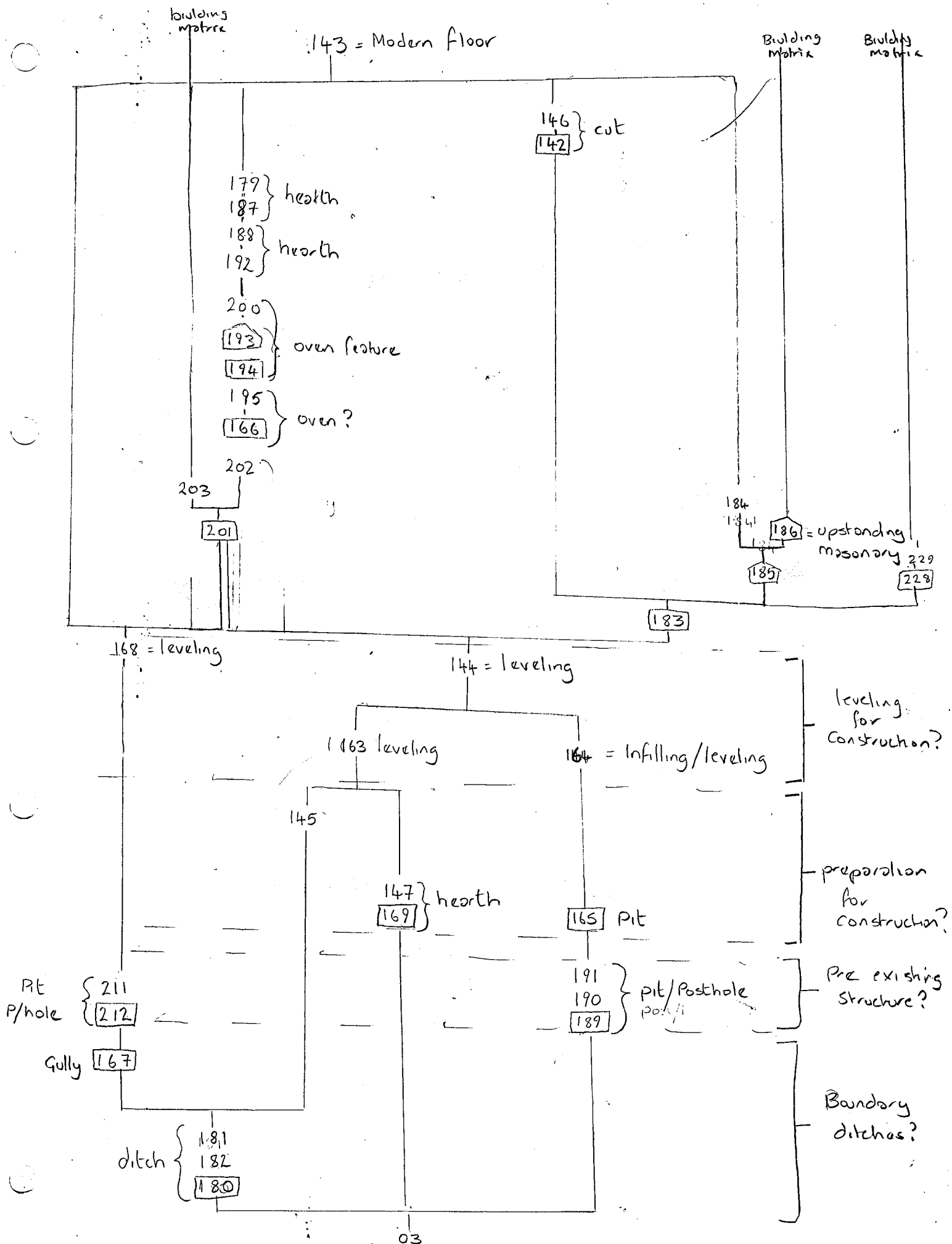
- 106** = same as 144?
- 99** = same as 163

# MATRIX ROOM'S 2, 3, & 5

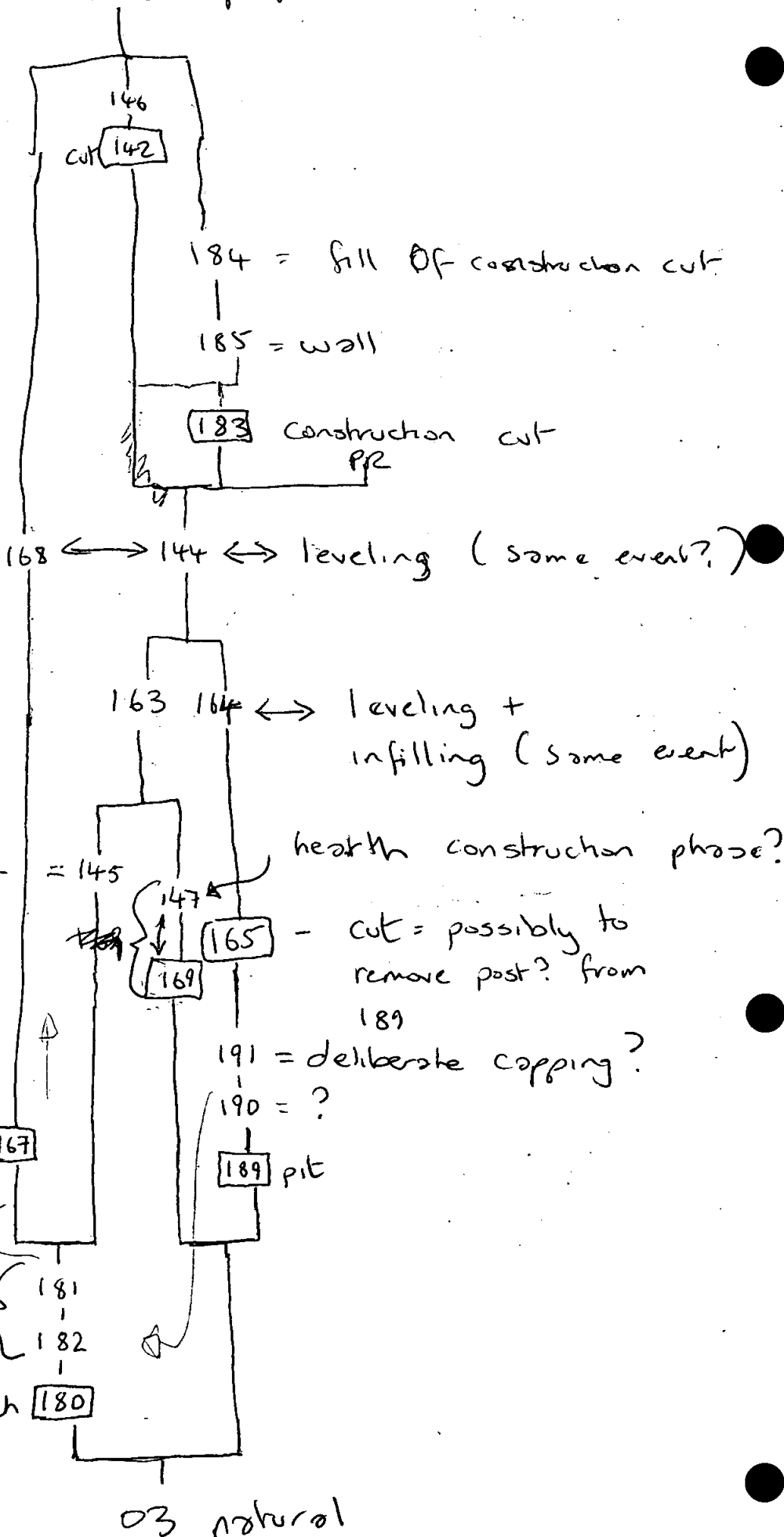


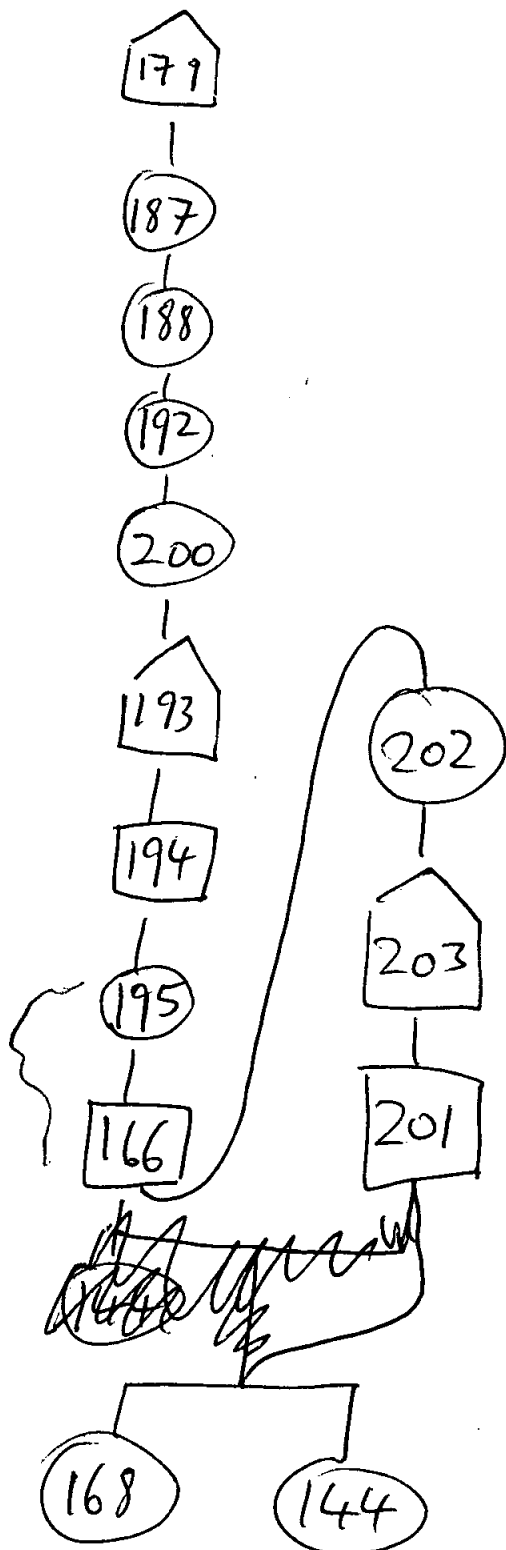


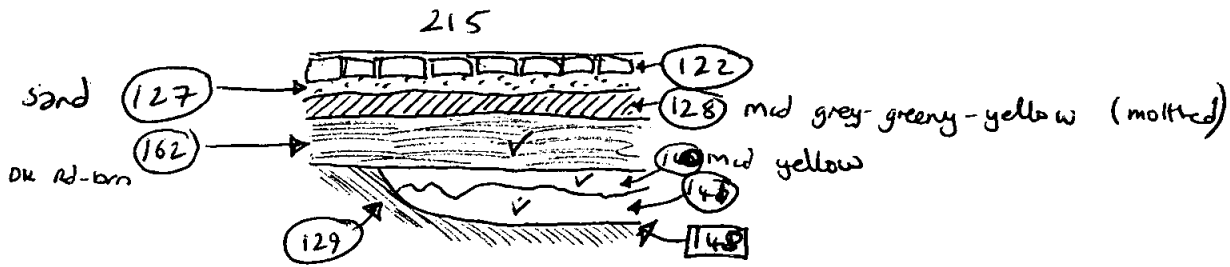
# Room 8



143 = preparation for modern floor







215

Brick floor = 122

Sand = 127

Within (172)

rework (172)

173

121

170

117 = 123

155 = 125

153 = 116 = 124

external wall 4479676 40646

171

172

partition wall 2+3

119

118

162 layer

140

120

112

113 = 141

148

129

174

175

171

172

partition wall

119

118

162

140

120

layers

112 = heath

141 = 113

148

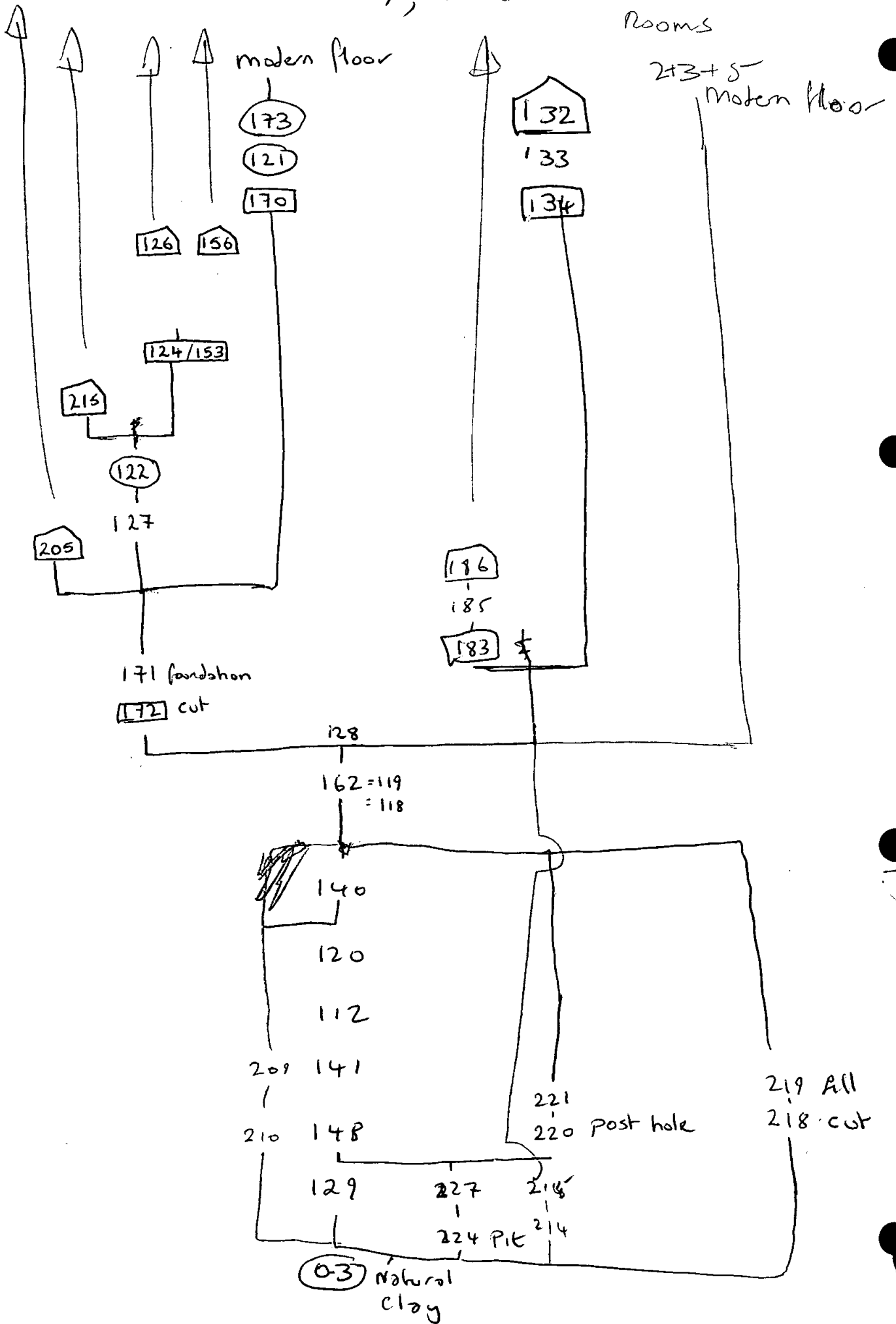
129

03

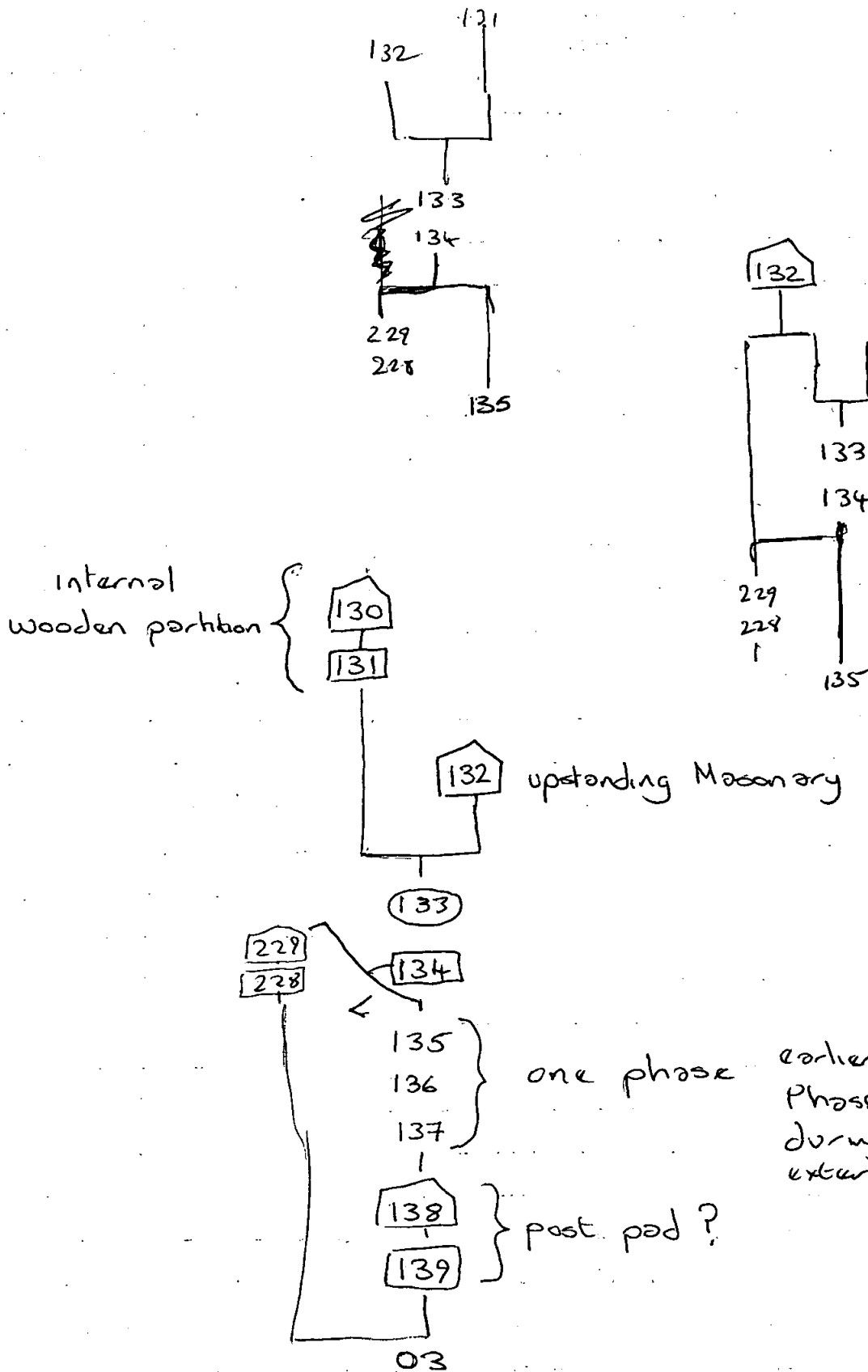
Quantity

Quality

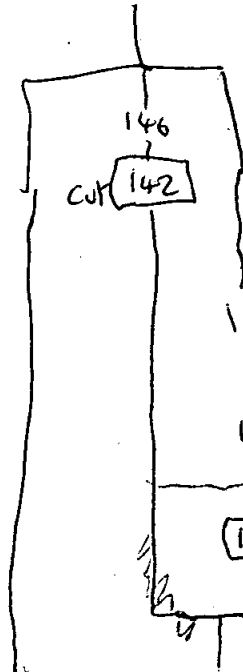
7, 6 & 1



# Room 7



143 = preparation for modern floor



184 = fill of construction cut

185 = wall

183 construction cut  
PR

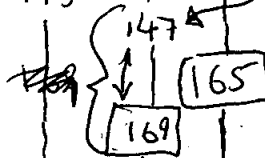
168 ↔ 144 ↔ leveling (same event?)

163 164 ↔ leveling +  
infilling (same event)

Working  
Surface?

= 145

hearth construction phase?



191 = deliberate capping?

190 = ?

gully 167

189 pit

Roots

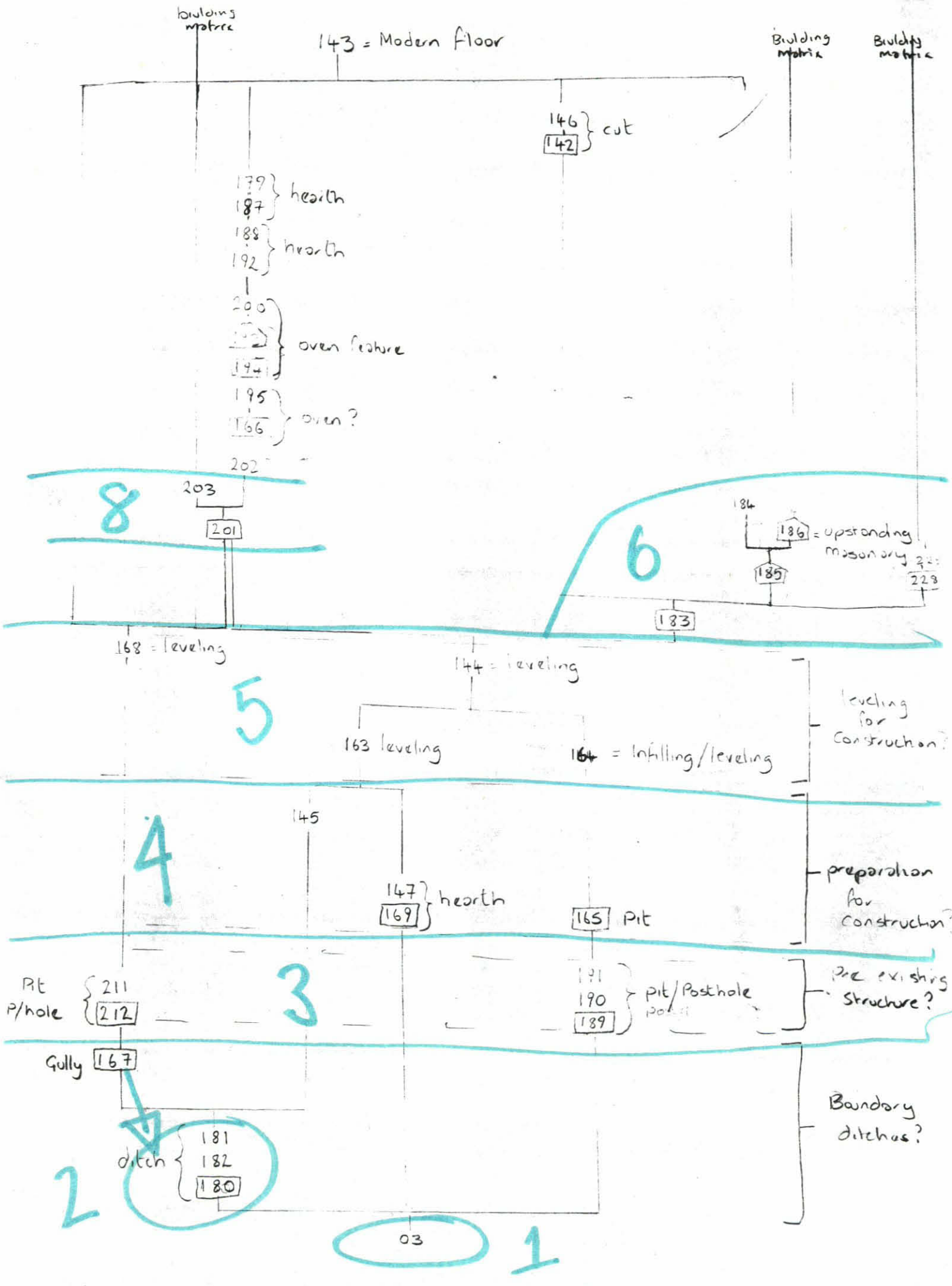
Natural silting

181  
182

ditch 180

03 natural

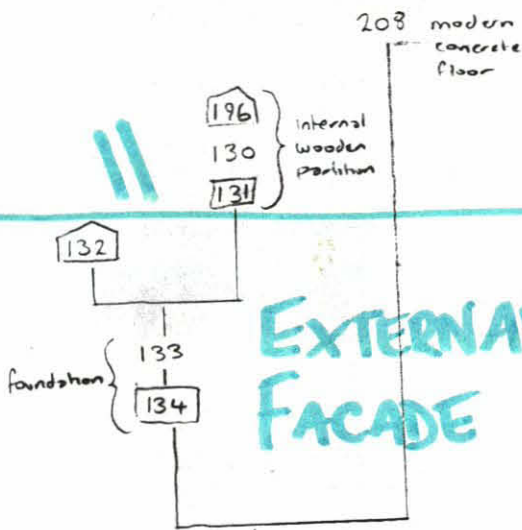
# Room 8





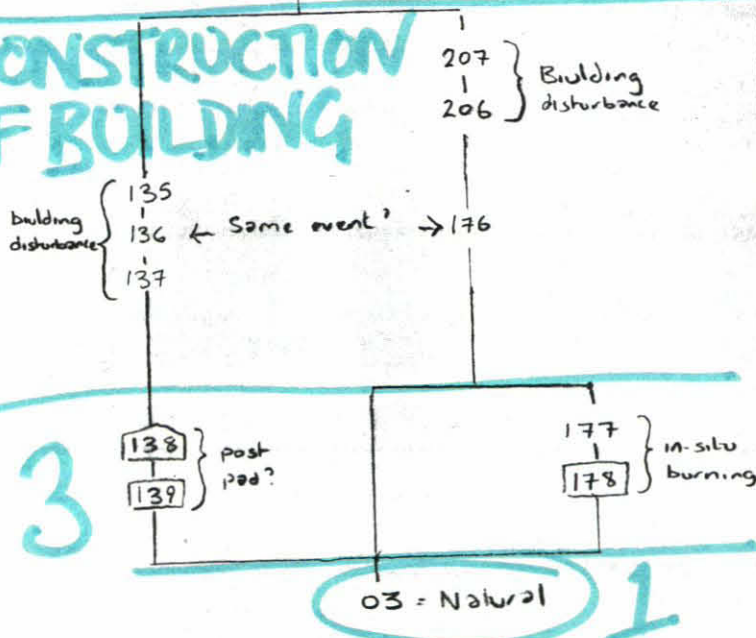
# Room 1

MATRIX ROOMS  
6+7

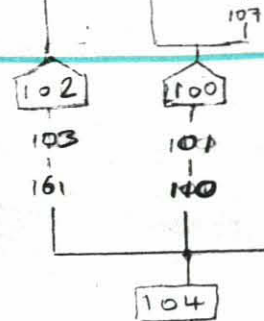


EXTERNAL FACADE 1800's

CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING



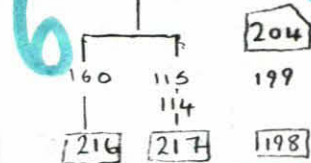
97 } modern floor  
98 }



9

105 } Brick plinth  
108 }  
109 }

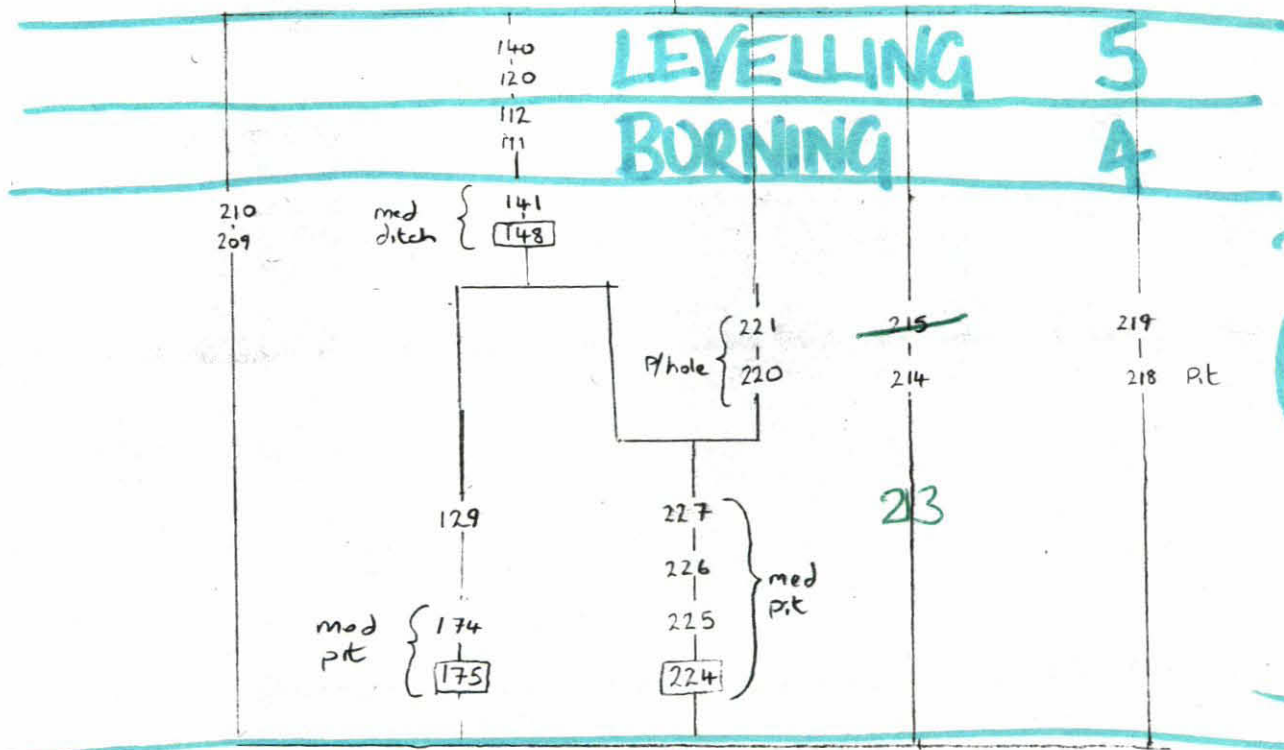
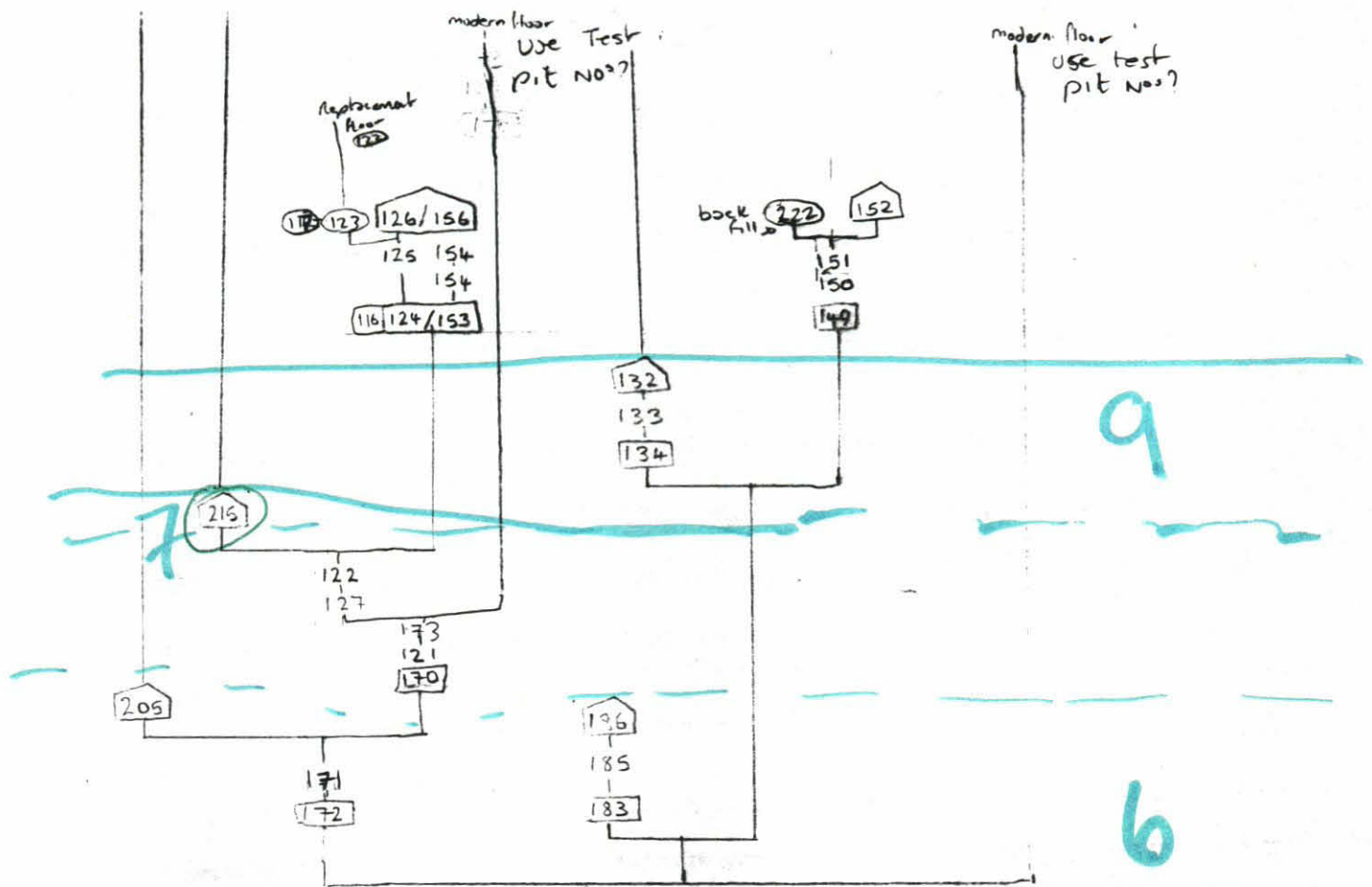
ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION



5? These deposits have been moved down in matrix

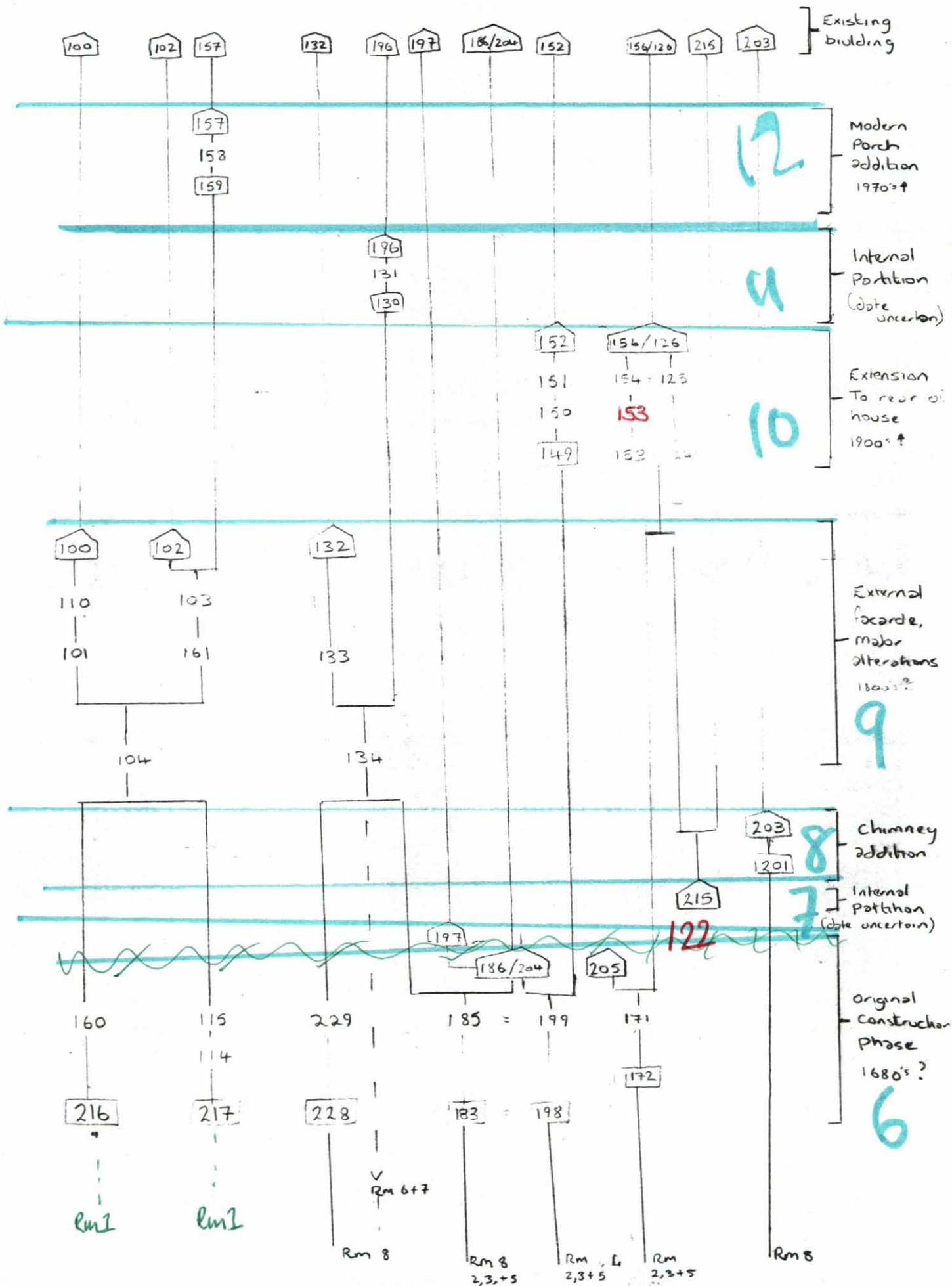
106 = Same as 144?  
99 = Same as 163

# MATRIX ROOM'S 2, 3, + 5



# BUILDING MATRIX

NOTE:- outhouse (room 4) not added.



MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBRH00

Box 1 file 6

B.CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS



**The No.1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore**

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER  
FOOLSCAP**

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1                      FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2                      TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA]                      County:[Kent                      ]                      Parish:[Mersham                      ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL                      ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman                      ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

PLAN'S

[illegible]

Site Name:		Site Code:			
Section No	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn By	Size A1, A4 etc	Plan (Sheet No)
<del>34</del> 1	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 Test pit 1	1:10	MS	A4	1
<del>35</del> 2	21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 Test pit 2	1:10	MS	A4	1
<del>36</del> 3	31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 Test pit 3	1:10	MS	A4	1
<del>37</del> 4	41, 42, 43, 44 Test pit 4	1:10	MS	A4	1
<del>38</del> 5					
<del>39</del> 6	61, 62, 63 Test pit 6	1:10	MS	A4	1
<del>40</del> 7					
8	81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87 TEST 8	1:10	FAB	A4	1
9	ELEVATION #1 (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (104)	1:20	FAB	A4	1
10	ELEVATION # (13) (34) + (93) + (95)	1:20	MS	A4	1
11	Elevation 4	1:20	J.P	A4	1
12	Elevation 5	1:20	J.P	A4	1
13	BRICK PUNTH (105)	1:20	FAB	A4	1
14	HEARTH (111)	1:10	J.P	A4	
15	WALL SECTION IN OUT HOUSE (132) (133) (136)	1:20	J.P	A4	1
16	NW FAULT SECTION (129) (141) (140) (148)				1
17	SW FAULT SECTION " " " "				1
18	NE FAULT SECTION " " " "				1
19	Hearth, room 8, (147)	1:10	J.P	A4	6
20	NE FAULT SECTION (129) (141) (140) (148)	1:20	FAB	A4	1
21	NE Facing Section (167) (68) 144, 145, 143 180-88	1:20	J.P	A4	6
22	Pit (165) (164) (144)	1:20	J.P.	A4	6
23	Pit (189) (190) (191)	1:20	J.P	A4	6
24	section of hearth	1:10	PMR	A4	9
25	Elevation 3, Room 2	1:20	J.P.	A4	1
26	Room 6, level for hearth	1:20	J.P	A4	
27	Elevations 22, 23, 24	1:20	PMR	A4	1
28	cut (183) and wall (197)	1:20	J.P	A4	
29	Elevation 11	1:20	PM	A1	1
30	Elevation 18	1:20	MS	A4	1
31	Elevation 2	1:20	F.B.	A4	1
32	Elevation 19	1:20	J.P.	A4	1
33	(21) (212) hollow in room 8	1:20	PMR	A4	12

SECTIONS

34-2002-223-

21:20 PM - 2 A4 - 1



[illegible]

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBRH00

Box 1 File 7

B. PRIMARY DRAWINGS



The No.1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
**FOOLSCAP**

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

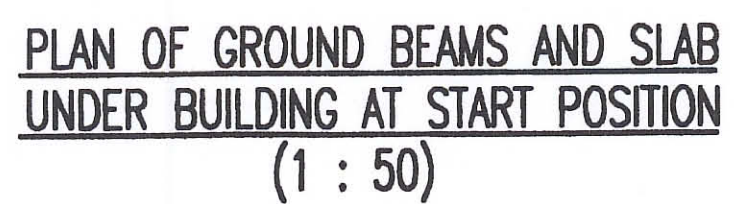
Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	





outline of house  
excavated <sup>areas for</sup> slide tracks

[Engineers trenches for moving house follows footprint of building]



ARC BR1100  
SKETCH PLAN  
# ②  
NO CONTACTS  
FAS 1/2/00  
APPROXIMATE SCALE  
1:50

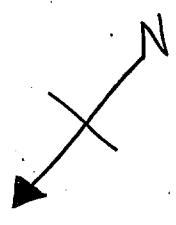
4.0m

APTP ①

APTP C

APTP ⑧

NB  
APTP = ABBEY DYNFORD TEST PIT + LETTER CODE  
NO CONTACTS - PRIOR TO EXTENSION

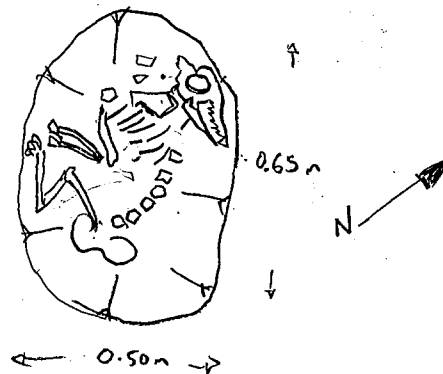


ARCBRHOOD

PLAN # 3

Scale 1:20

MS/FB 3-2-00



1:20

LOCATED 1.5 m FROM SOUTH END

1.00m FROM WEST EDGE  
OF SEWAGE PIPE TRENCH

ARC BRH 00

PLAN 4

Scale 1:20 15-02-00 JP

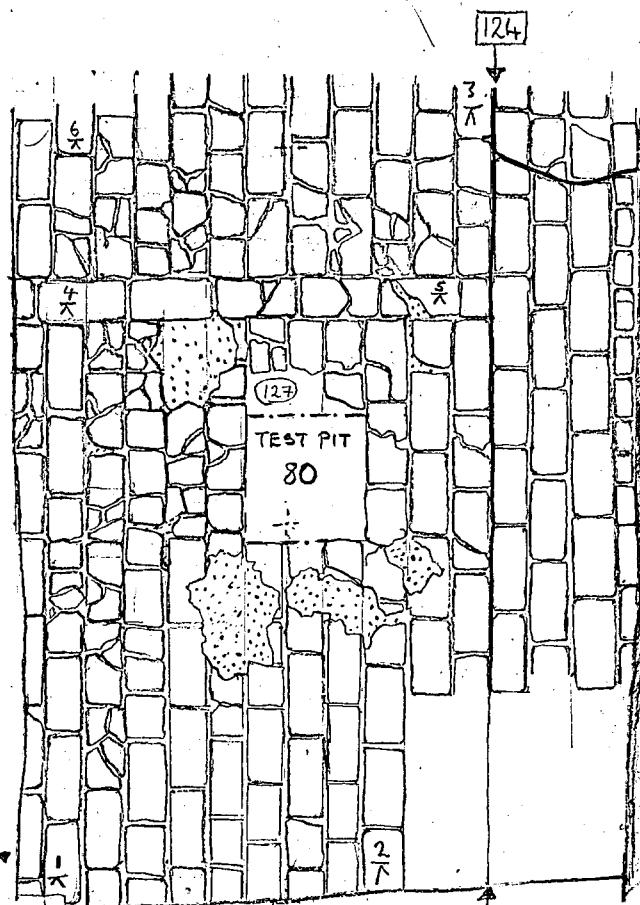
ABOVE PLAN #

PLAN MATRIX

P#4  
1  
P#7  
1  
P#5  
1  
P#8

1/8 - SS.81 mow  
2/8 - SS.77 "  
3/8 - SS.69 "  
4/8 - SS.75 "  
5/8 - SS.71 "  
6/8 - SS.77 "

Surface (122)



☐ = Mortar repairs

ARCBRHOOD

PLAN #5

SCALE 1:20

17/02/00

FAB

Below PLAN #4

PLAN MATRIX

P#4

P#7

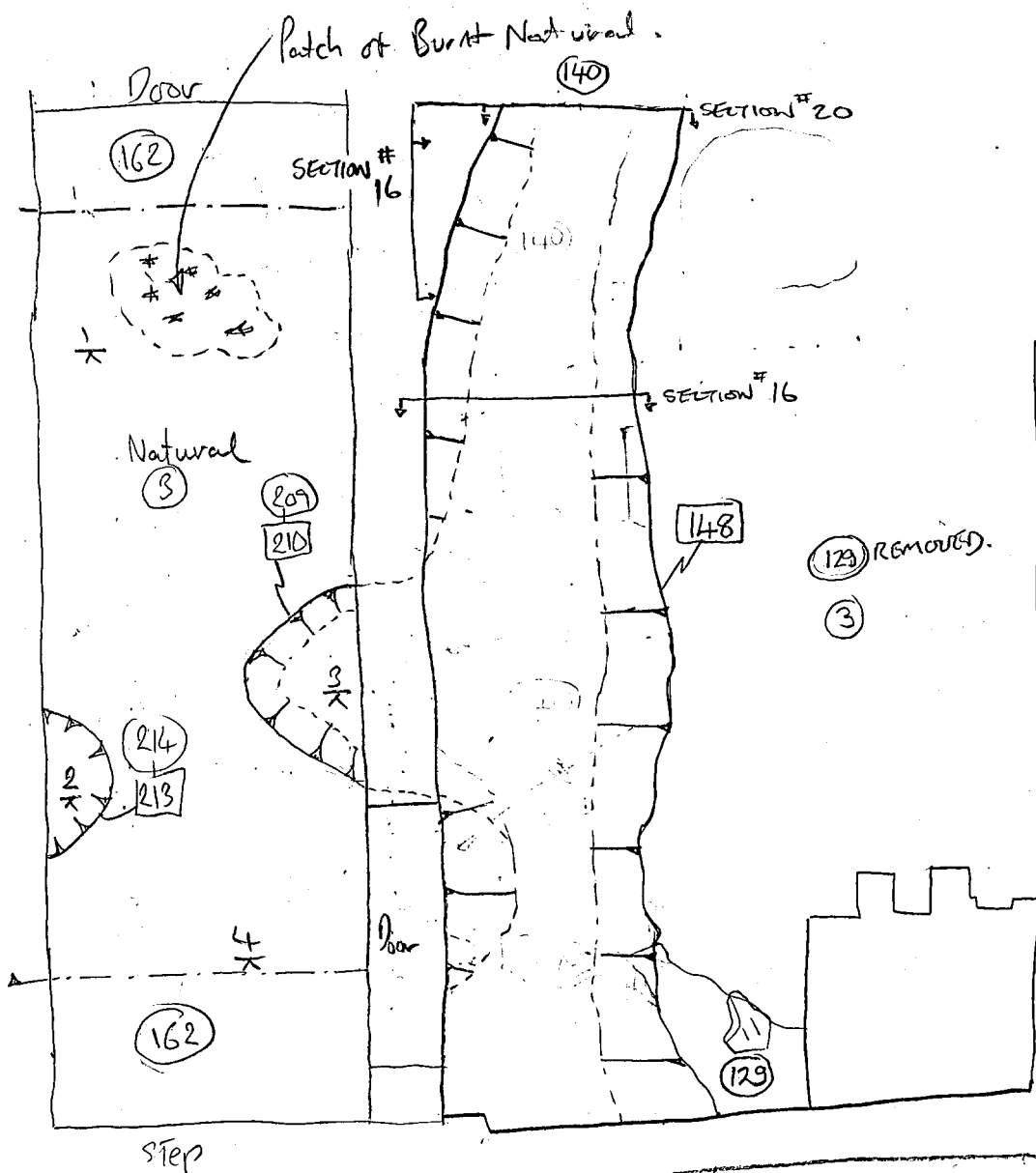
P#5

P#8

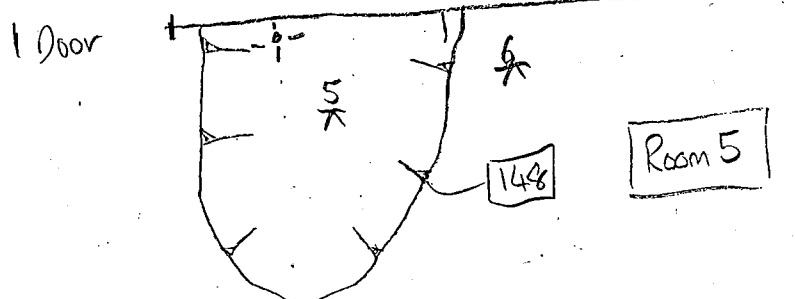
Levels

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 1. 55.6  | 4. 55.64 |
| 2. 55.53 | 5. 55.53 |
| 3. 55.53 |          |

140  
141  
148  
129



209  
210



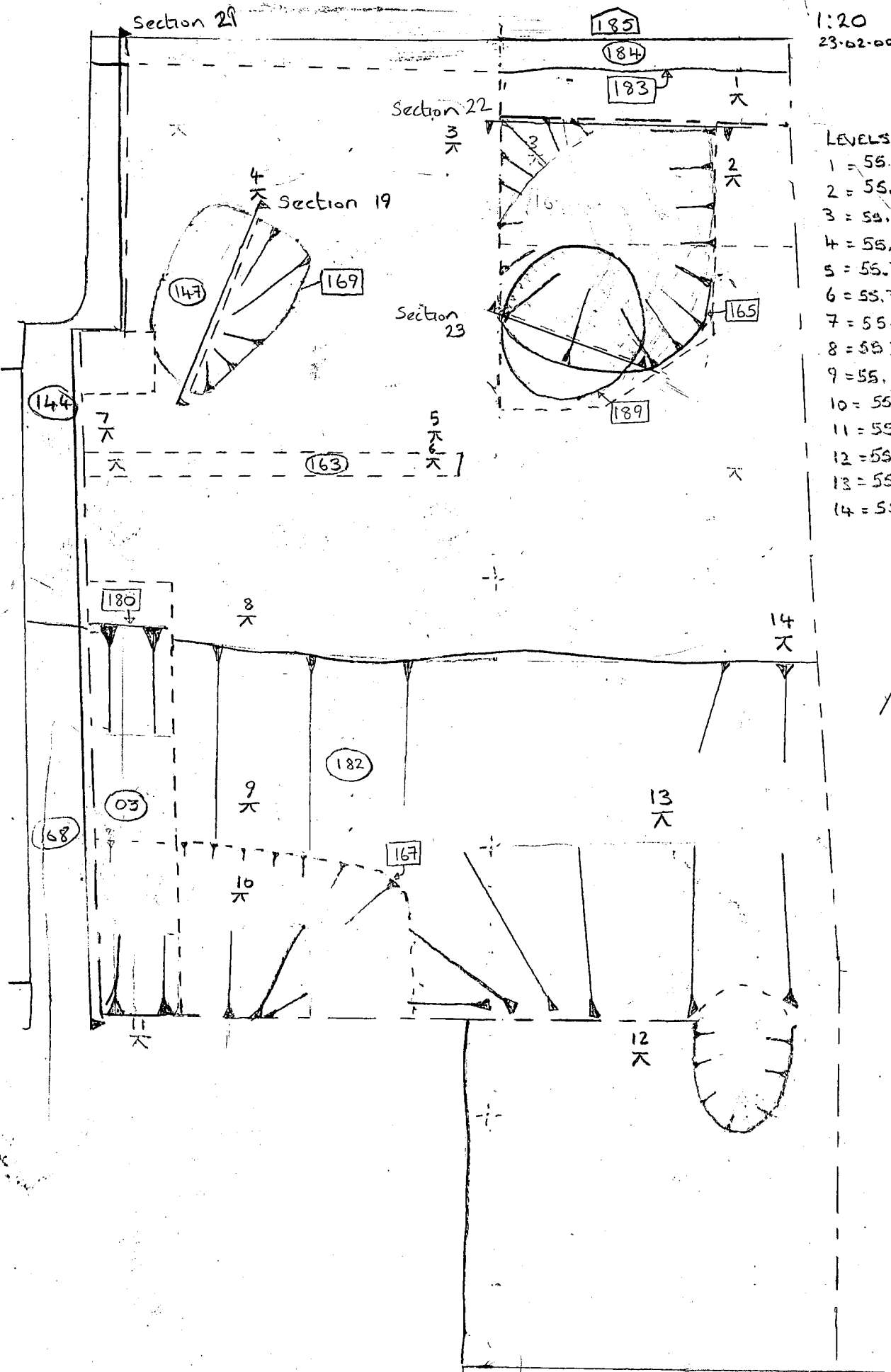


# ARC BRH 00 PLAN 6

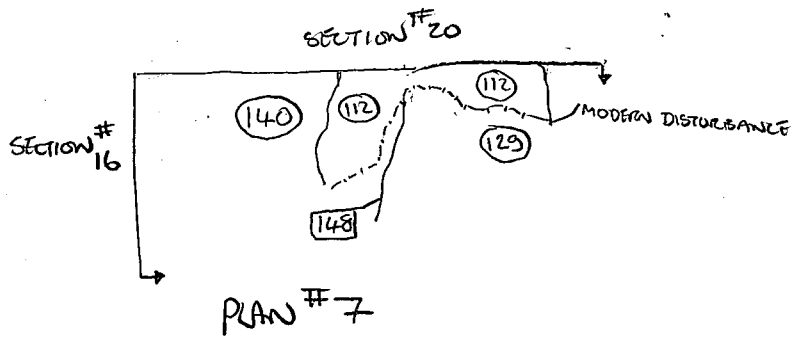
1:20 JP  
23-02-00

LEVELS

1 =	55.825
2 =	55.43
3 =	55.75
4 =	55.69
5 =	55.73
6 =	55.76
7 =	55.68
8 =	55.76
9 =	55.615
10 =	55.52
11 =	55.85
12 =	55.81
13 =	55.67
14 =	55.76

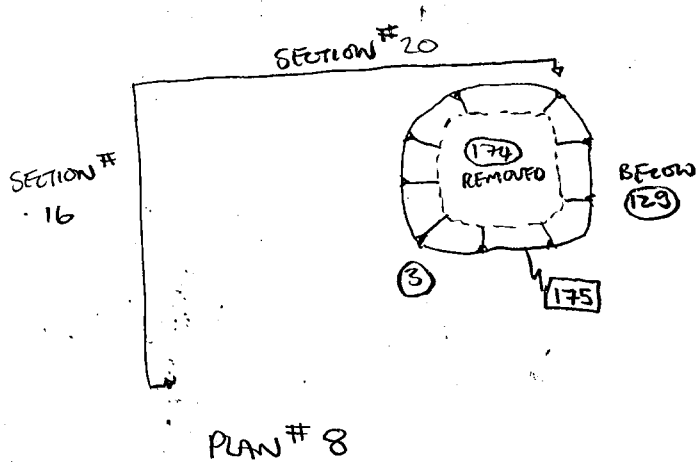


ARCBCH  
 PLAN<sup>#s</sup> 7/8  
 24/02/00  
 FAB 1:20



PLAN MATRIX

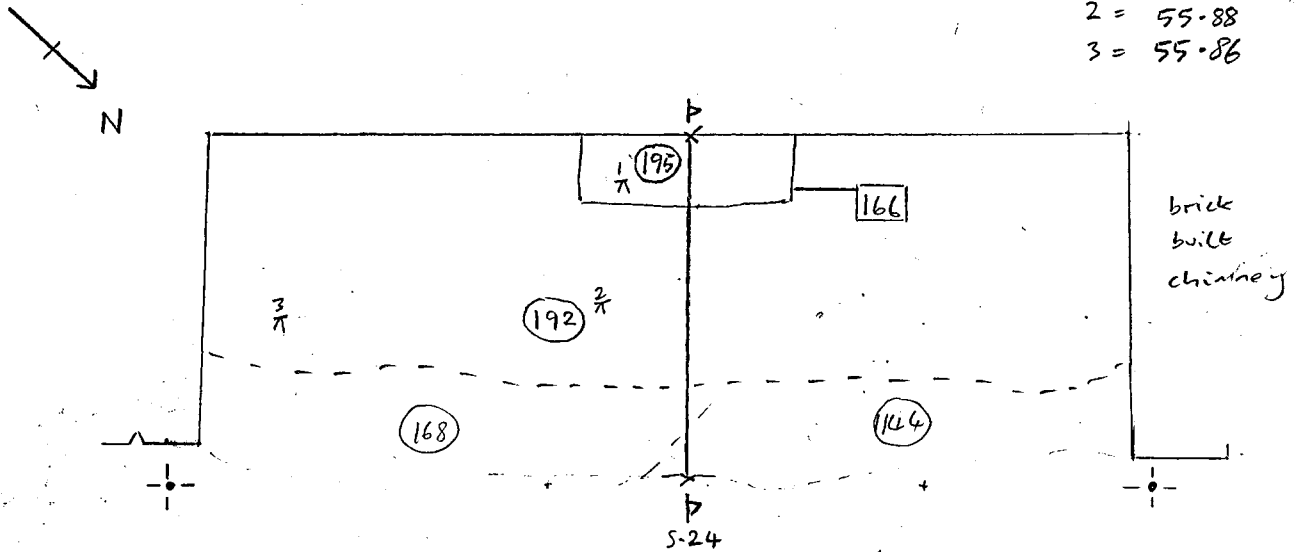
PLAN<sup>#</sup> 7  
 # 7  
 # 5  
 # 1  
 # 8



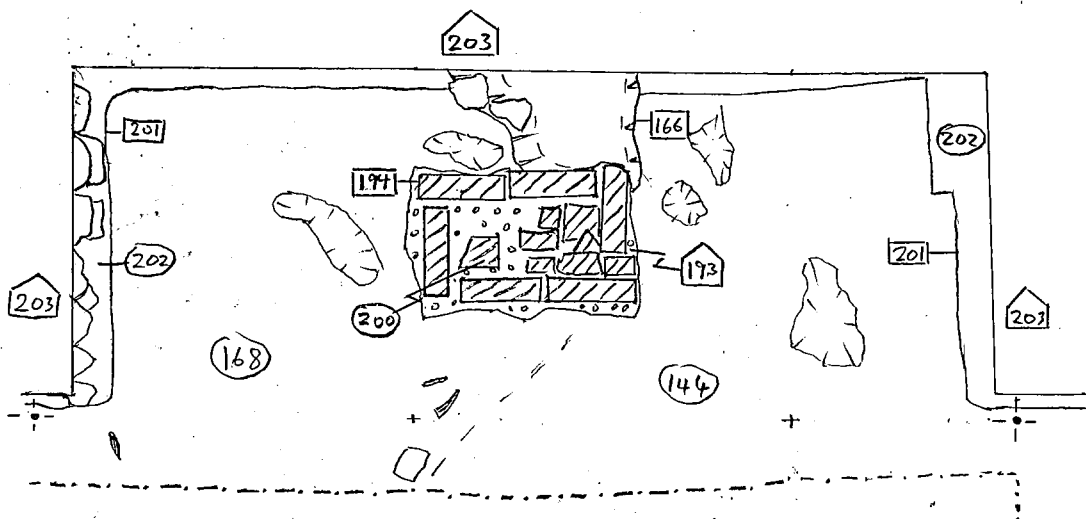
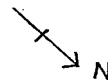
ARC BRH 00 Plan no. 9 Room 8  
29/02/00 1:20 PMR

$\pi$  levels

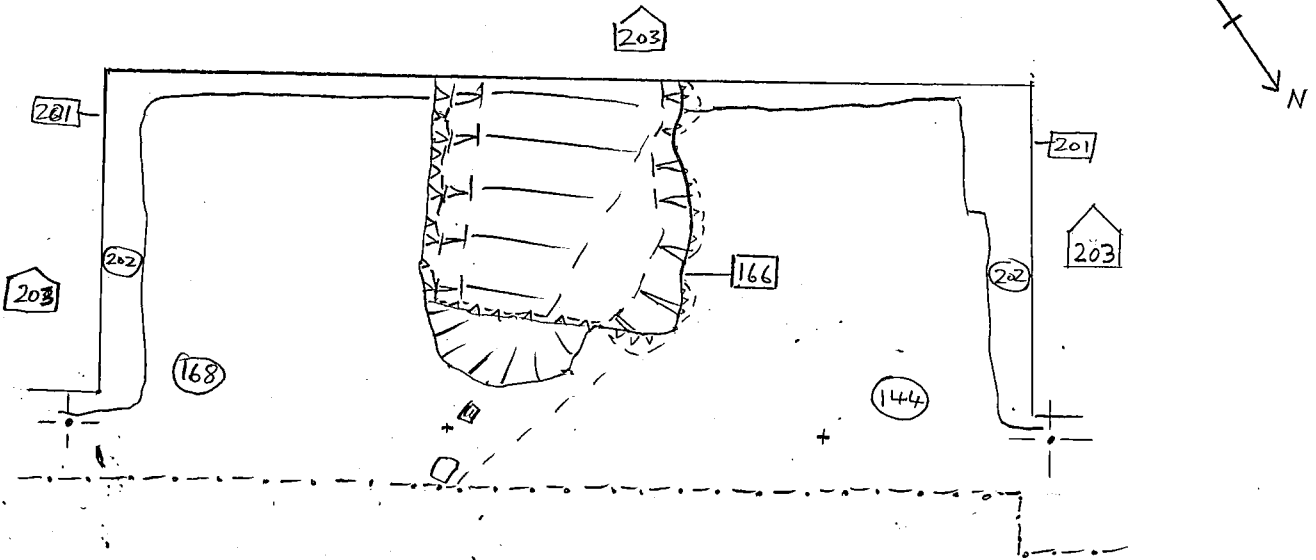
1 = 55.91  
2 = 55.88  
3 = 55.86



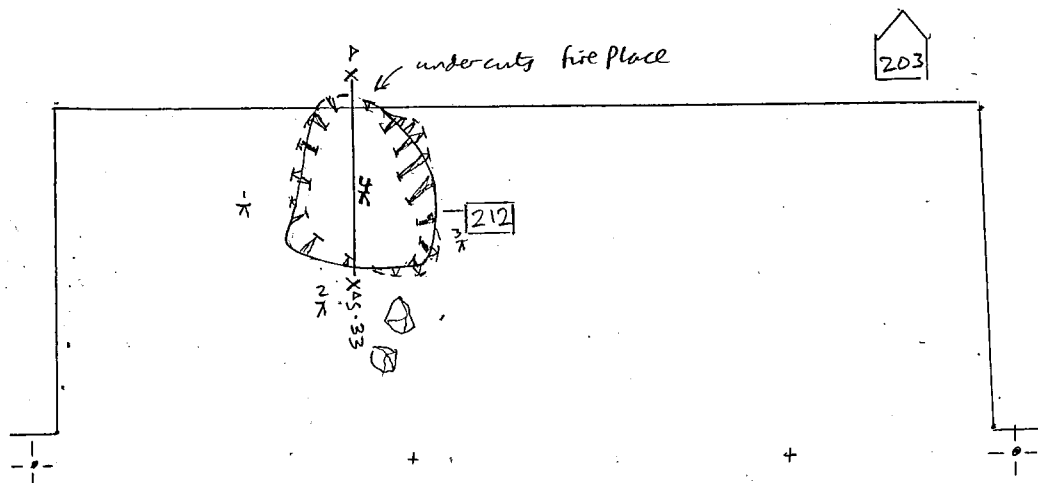
ARC BRH 00 Plan no. 10 Room 8  
29/02/00 1:20 PMR



ARC BRH 00 Room 8 Plan 11  
1:20 PMR 1/3/00



ARC BRH00 Plan 12 Room 8  
 1:20 6/3/60 PMR "Hollow feature"



level  $\pi$

- 1 = 55.61
- 2 = 55.65
- 3 = 55.56
- 4 = 55.41

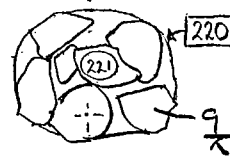
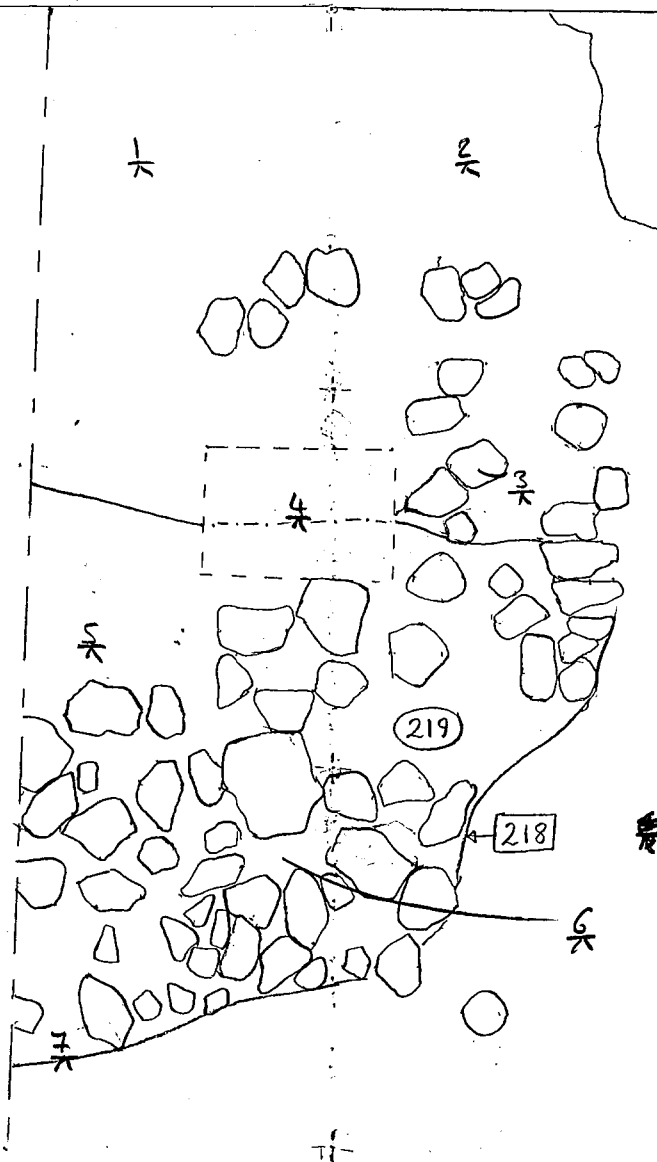
5.33

1:20



## Levels

1. 55.71
2. 55.72
3. 55.73
4. 55.87
5. 55.67
6. 55.72
7. 55.74
8. 55.74
9. 55.75
10. 55.76



10

Portation

ARC-BRH-00

Plan N° 14

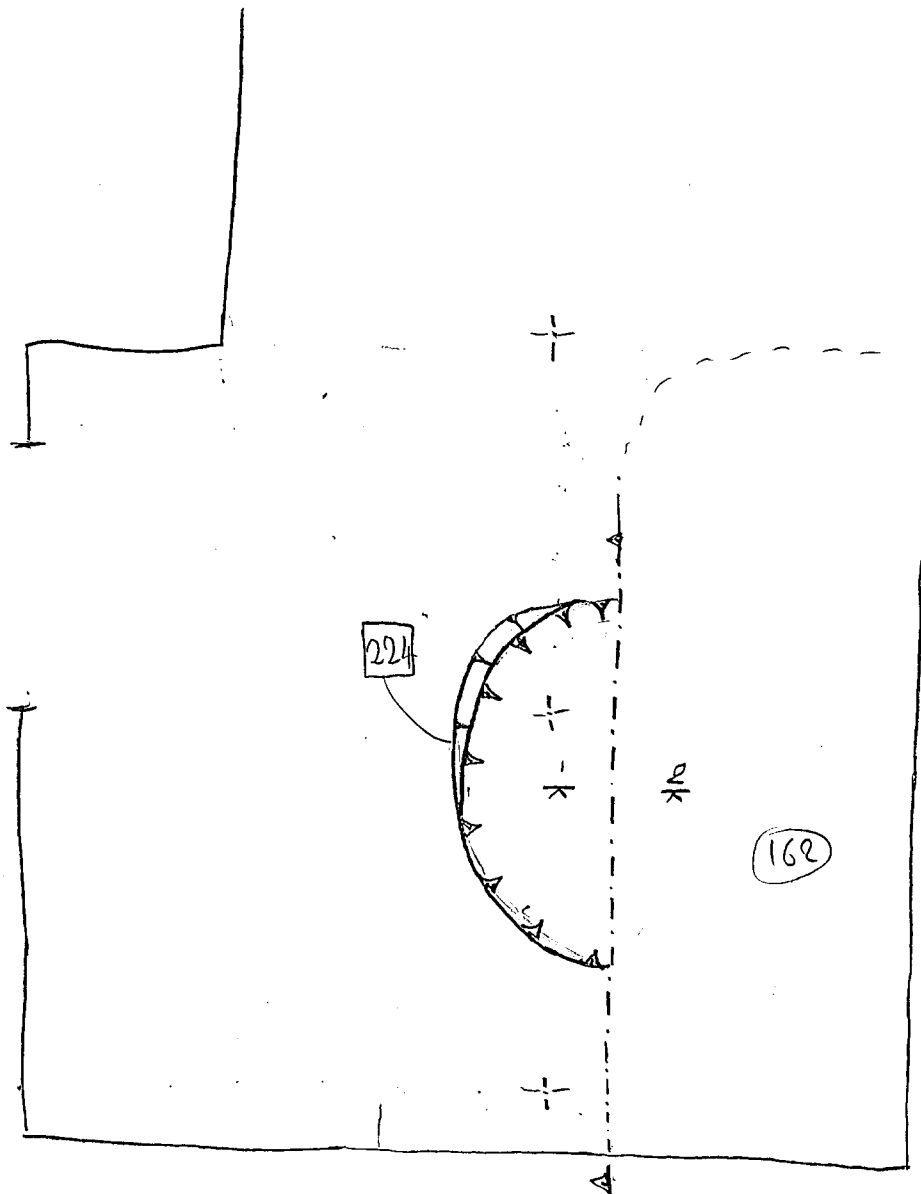
Scale 1:20

Paul Murray 9/8/00

Overlay to plan 13

Room S.

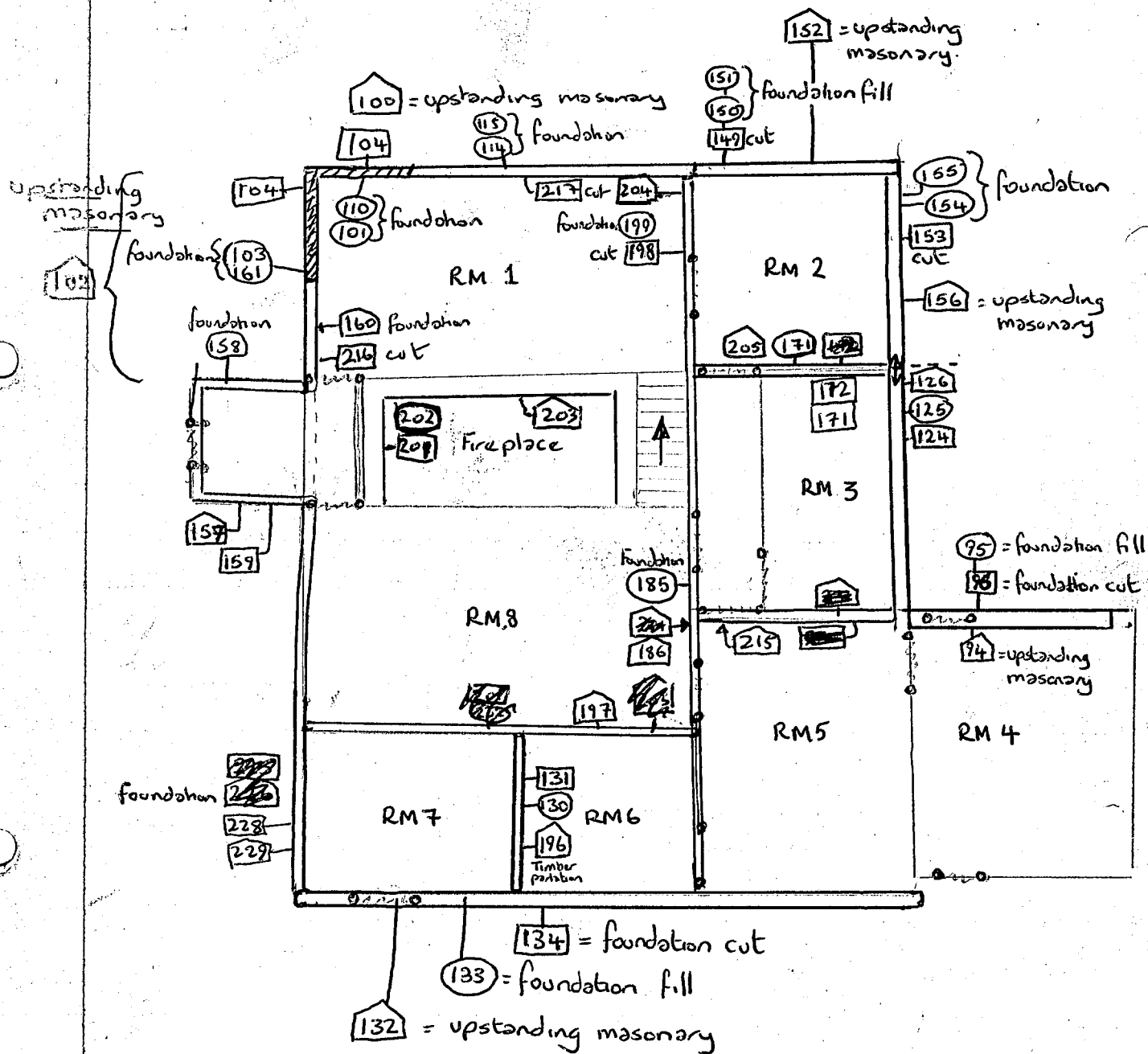
224



Levels

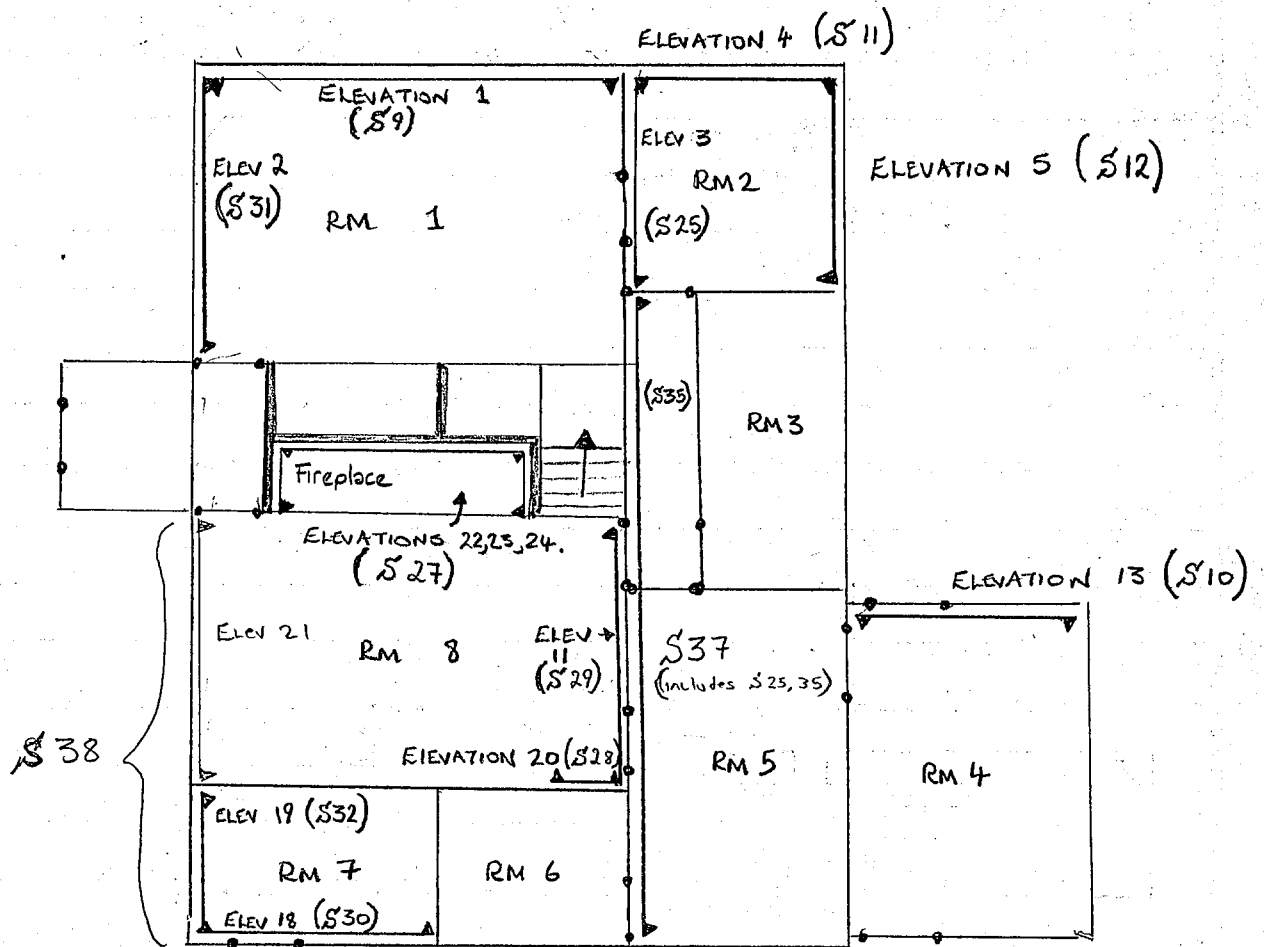
1. 54.73

2. 55.71

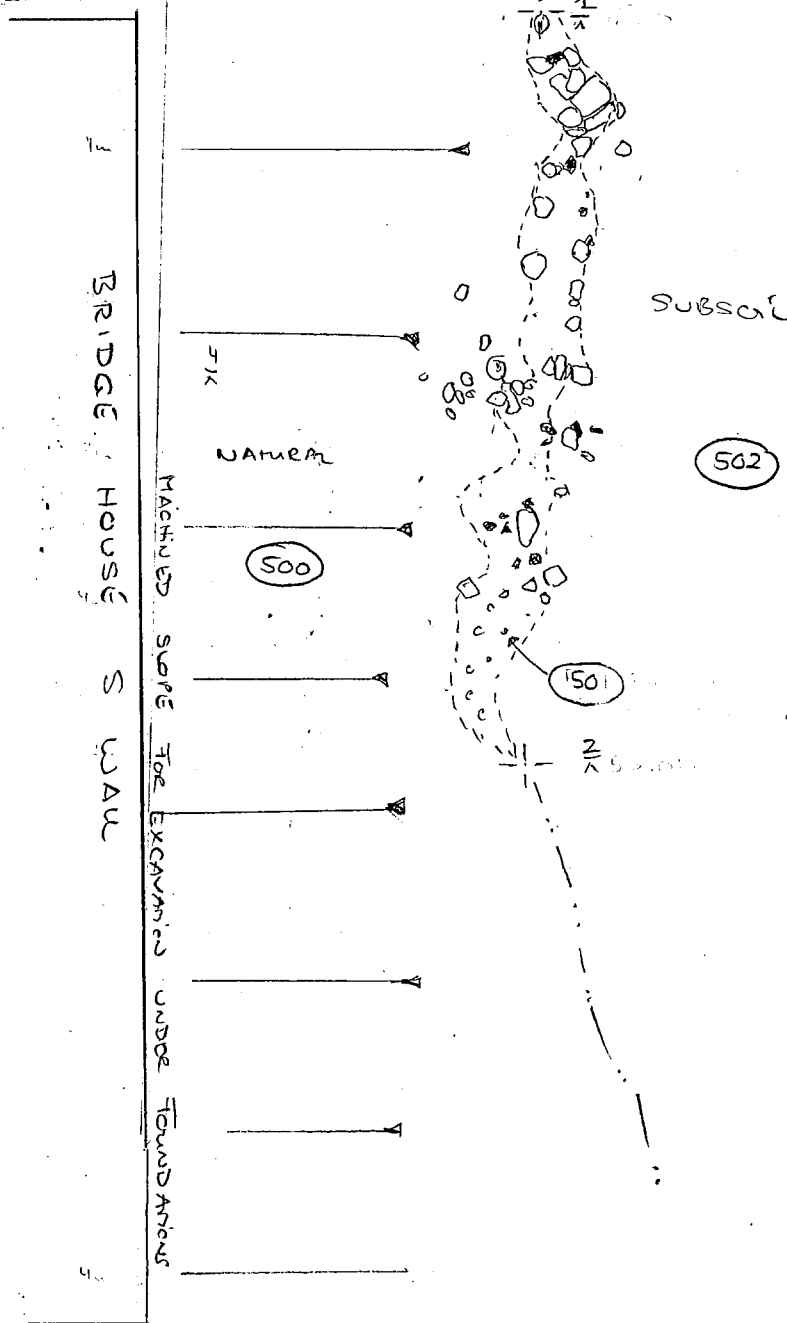




# ELEVATIONS



# MACHINE EDGE - EXCAVATION OF FOUNDATION



3  
X TOPSOIL = ORIGINAL GROUND LEVEL

- = Tile
- ① = Bone
- ⊙ = Charcoal
- = Ragstone

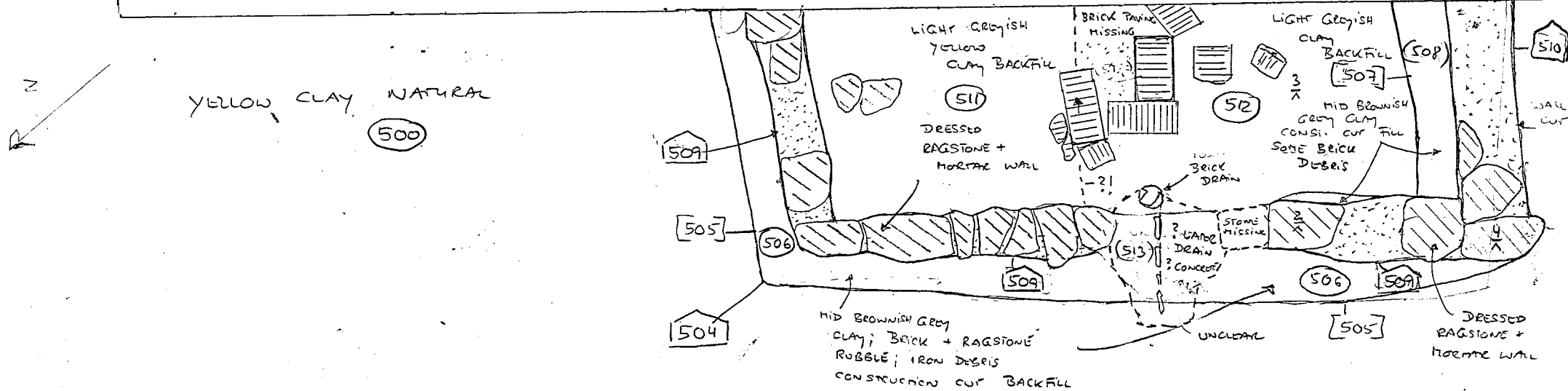


ARC BRH 00  
PLAN N° 14  
SCALE 1:50  
14-6-00  
BB

## REDUCED HEIGHTS

1	X	=	55.10 00	10
2	X	=	55.0150	
3	X	=	55.3000	1015
4	X	=	54.7800	
	X	=	54	

# W WALL OF WASH HOUSE EXTENSION



1/X

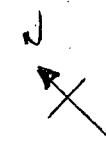
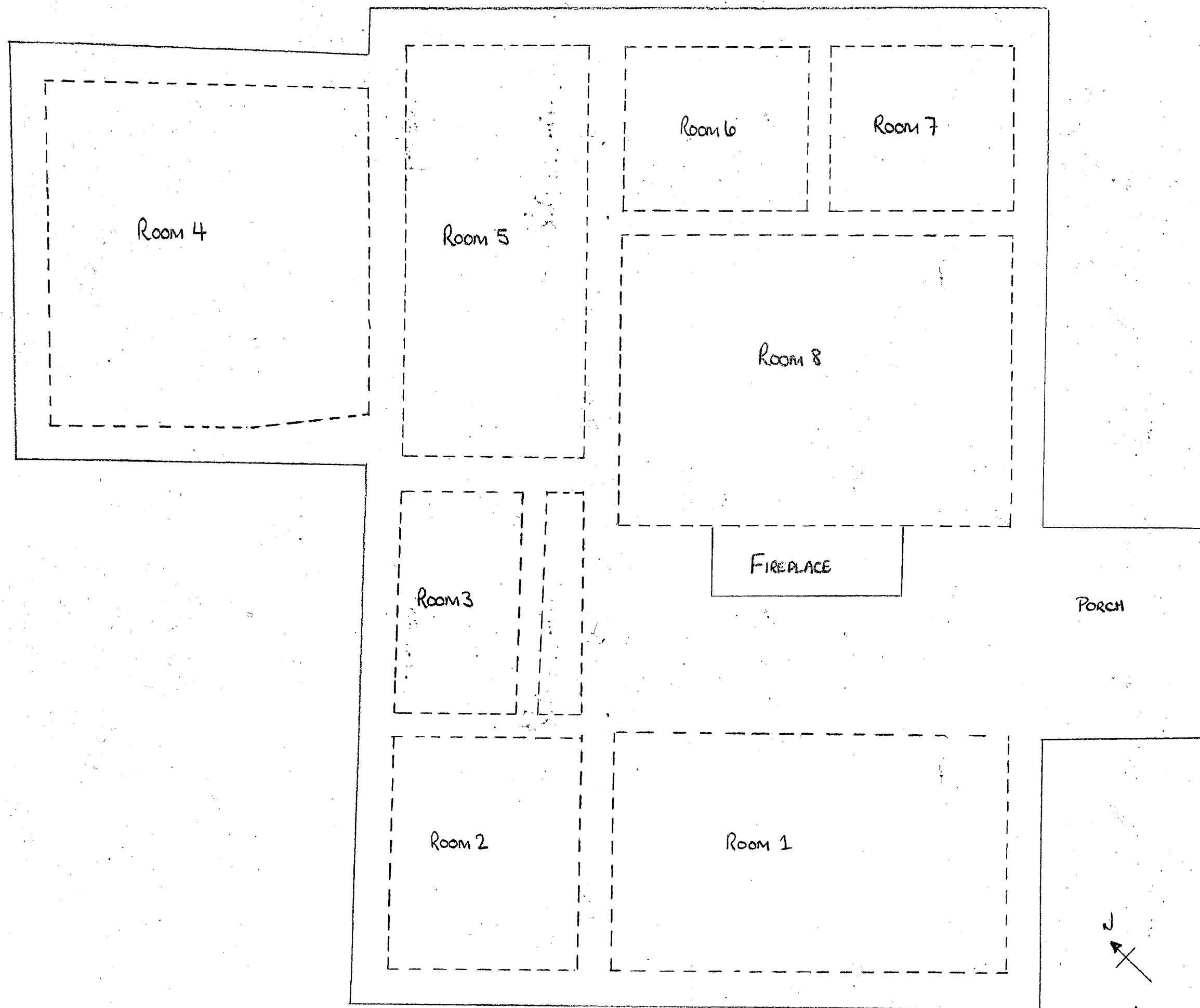
## REDUCED HEIGHTS

1/X	= 54.20	(00)
2/X	= 54.235	(00)
3/X	= 54.135	(00)
4/X	= 54.205	(00)

ARC BRHO0  
BRIDGE HOUSE 108  
PLAN NO 15  
SCALE 1:20  
21-6-2000  
33

P. 15

BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM

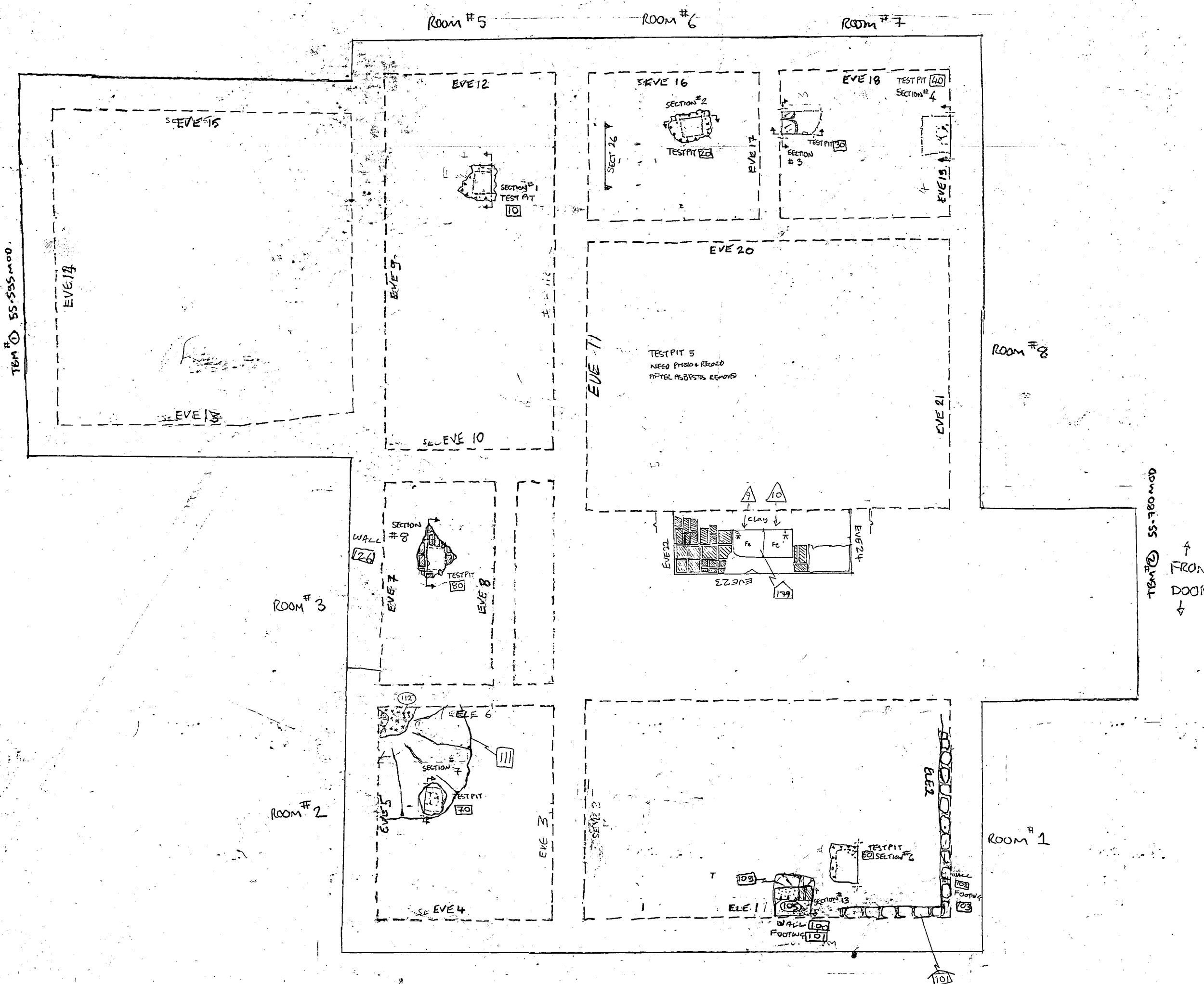


1:50

# PLAN 01 ARC BRHOO BRIDGE HOUSE

PLAN CROSS #	SECTION #
1	9
2	
3	
4	11
5	12
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	10
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

OVERLAY  
PLAN OF BRIDGE HOUSE FOR PURPOSES  
OF LOCATING SUB-SURFACE INTERVENTIONS  
SCALE 1:50



Level  
1 55.96  
2 55.96

01  
FAB + MS

25/1/00  
1:50

OVERLAY PLAN ON BRIDGE HOUSE  
TO LOCATE INTERVENTIONS

BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBH 00

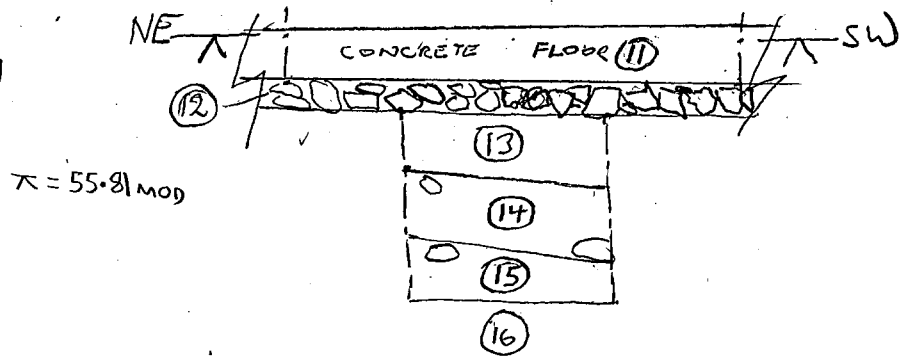
ARC BRH 00

Section 1

NW Facing Section Test Pit 1

Scale 1:10

MS 26-1-00



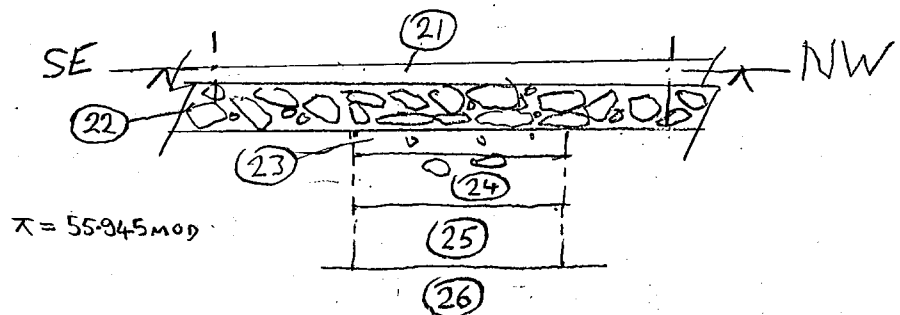
ARC BRH 00

Section 2

SW Facing Section, Test Pit 2

Scale 1:10

MS 26-1-00



ARC BRH 00

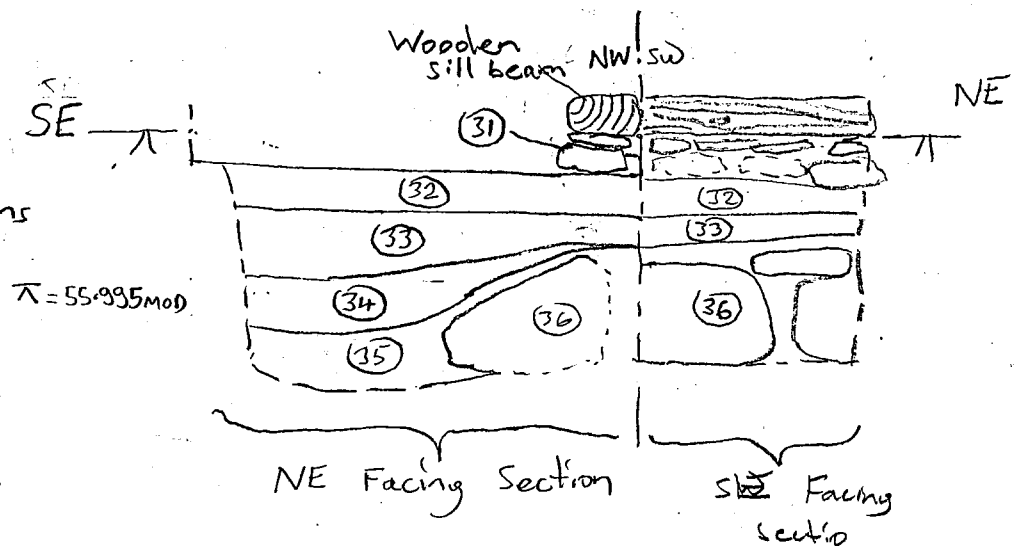
Section 3

NE and SE Facing Sections

Test Pit 3

Scale 1:10

MS 26-1-00



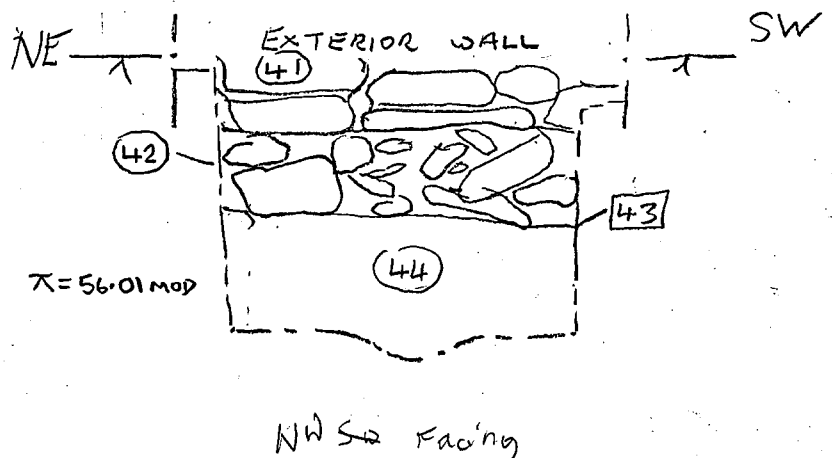
ARC BRH 00

Section 4

NW Facing Section, Test Pit 4

Scale 1:10

MS 26-1-00



○ ARC BRH 00  
Section No 5

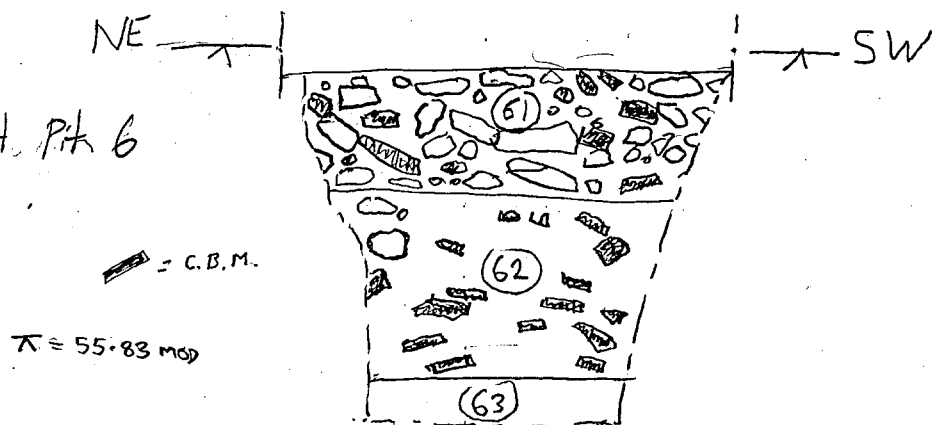
○ ARCBRH 00

Section No 6

N.W. Facing Section Test Pit 6

Scale 1:10

MS 26-1-00

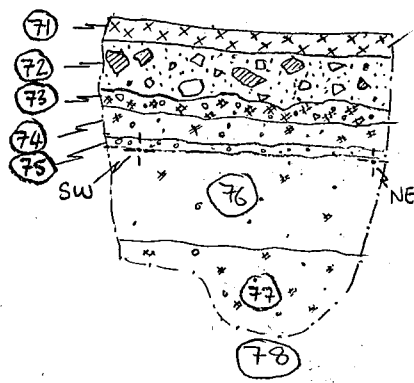


ARC BRH 00

SECTION # 7


TEST PIT 70


FAB 1:10 26/1/00





$\pi = 55.57$  M.O.D.


SE FACING SECTION  
TEST PIT 70

 = GREY MORTAR FLOORING

 = LOOSE YELLOW SANDY MORTAR

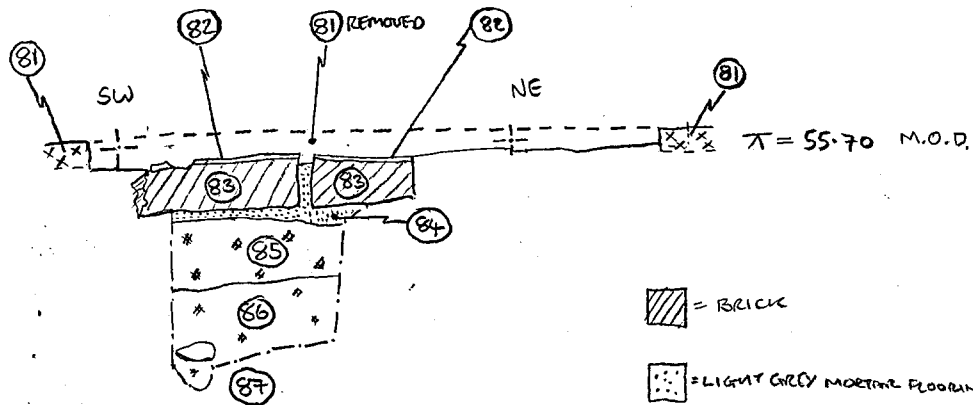
 = CRUSHED CBM

 = CHARCOAL FLECKS





 = LIME MORTAR FLECKS

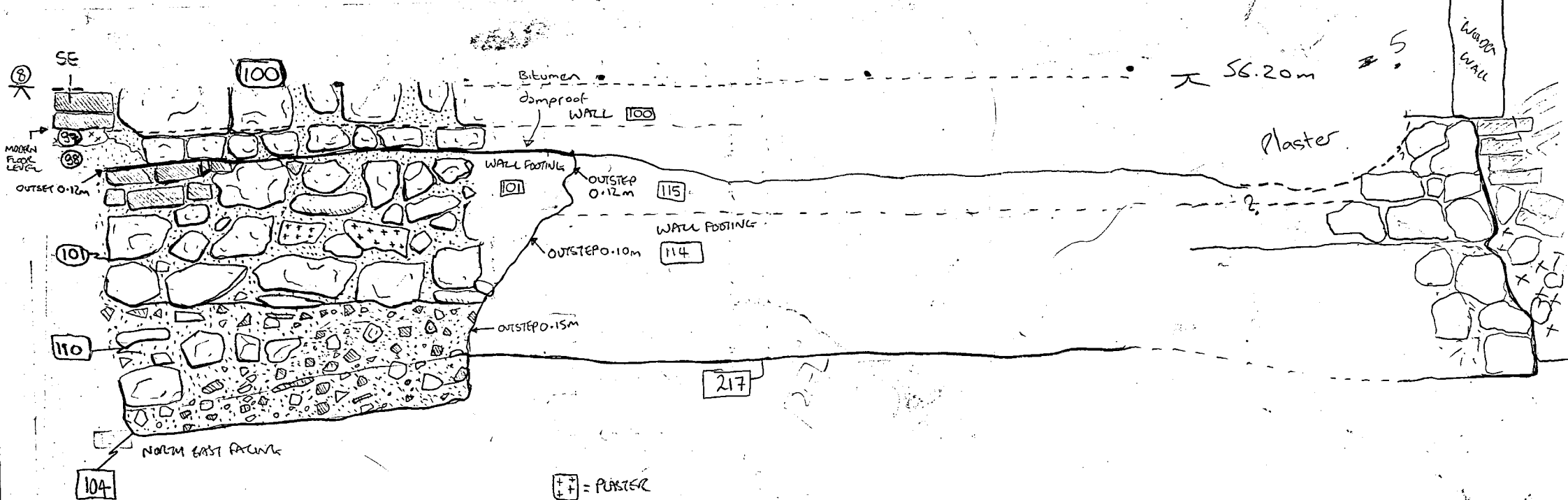


ARC BRH 00  
 SECTION # 8  
 TEST PIT 80  
 FAB 1:10  
 26.1.00



SOUTHEAST FACING  
 SECTION # 8  
 TEST PIT 80

-  = BRICK
-  = LIGHT GREY MORTAR FLOORING
-  = PINK MORTAR FLOORING
-  = CHARCOAL FLECKING



- = PLASTER
- = RAG-STONE.
- = BRICK
- = LIME MORTAR
- = CONCRETE
- = 55.94 MOD

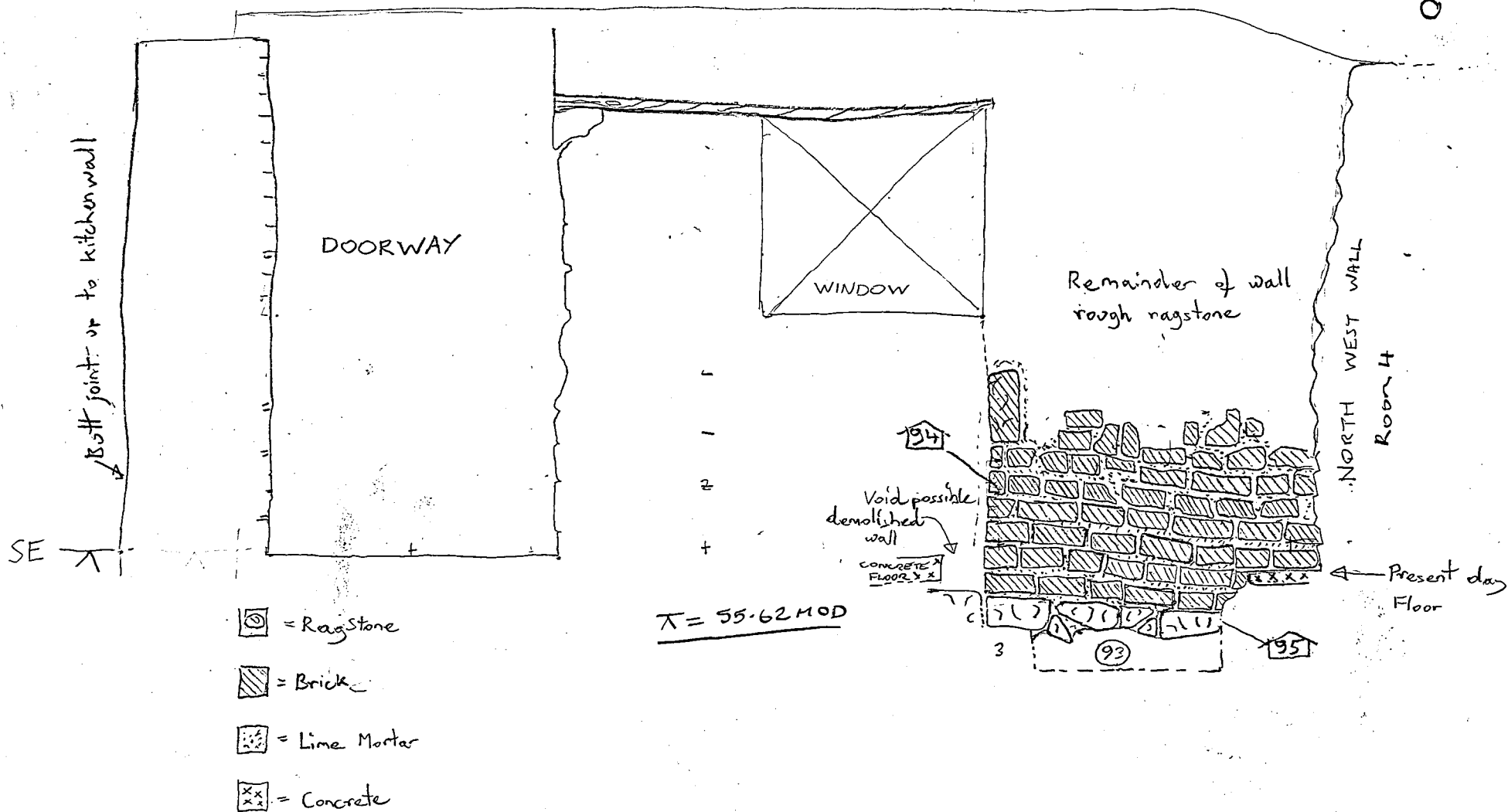
ARCBRHOOD  
 ELEVATION No 1 SECTION # 3  
 Scale 1:20  
 MS 1-2-00

ARC BRH00

Elevation No 13 SECTION # 10

Scale 1:20

MS/FB 1-2-00



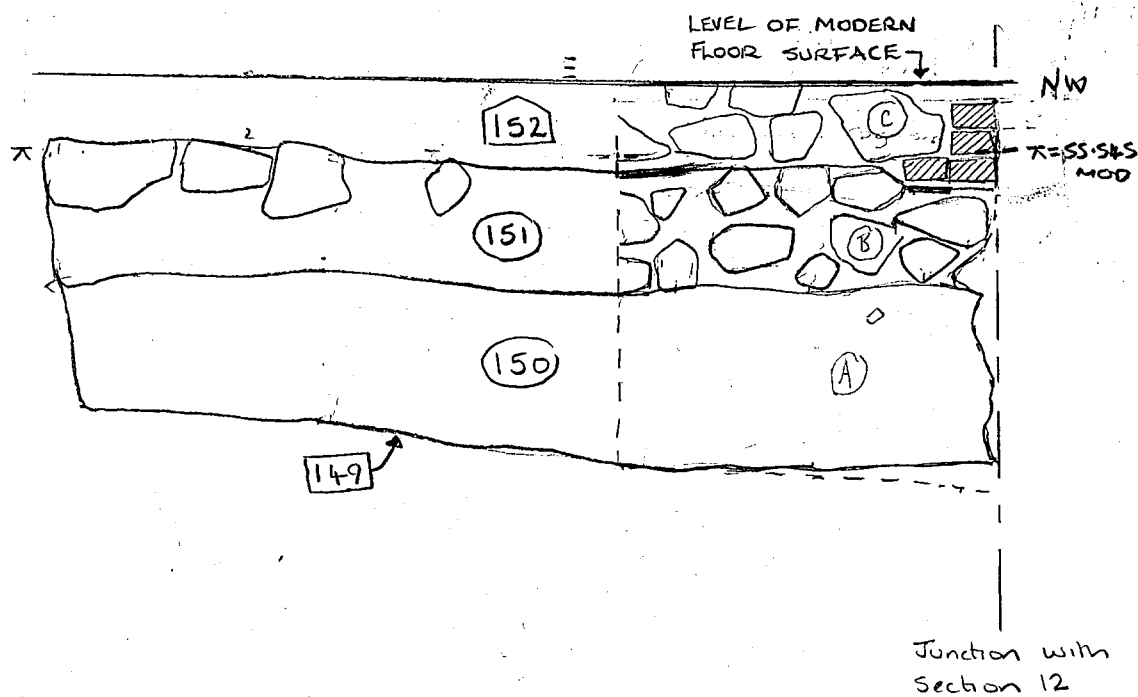
ARCBRH 00

ELEVATION No 4 SECTION 11

SCALE 1:20

MS/FB 1-2-00

NORTH EAST FACING



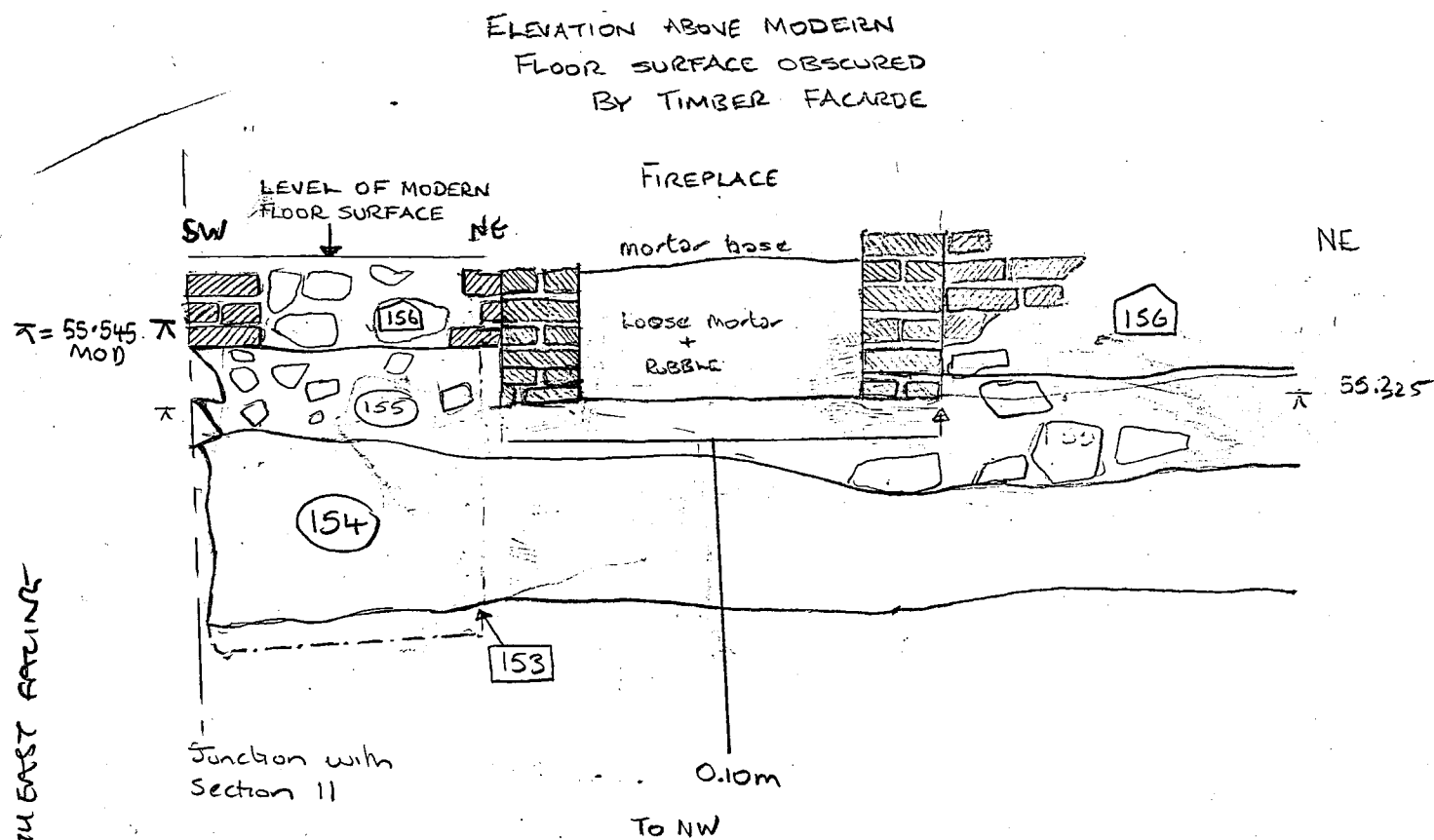
ARCBRHO

Elevation No 5 section 12

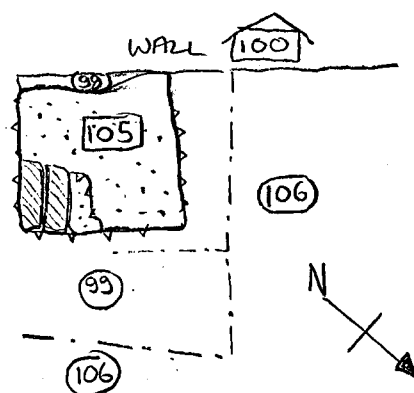
Scale 1:20

MS/FB 1-2.00

SOUTH EAST FACING

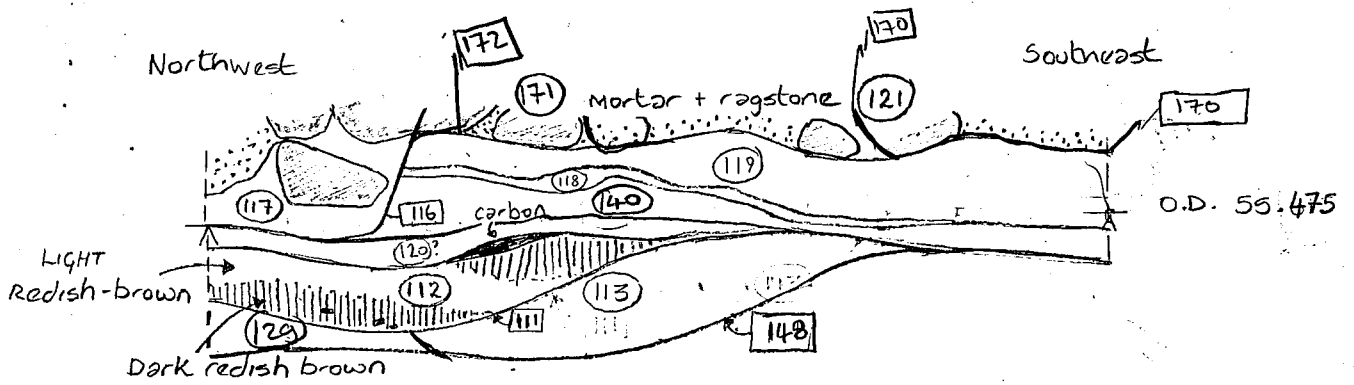


FAE



1:25  
SKETCH PLTN 1450 (APPROX)  
SHOWING BRICK PLTN (105)  
IN RELATION TO WALL (100)  
BEDDING DEPOSIT (106) + MAKE-UP (88),  
MODERN CONCRETE FLOOR (97) + HARDWARE -  
LEVELLING DEPOSIT (98) HAVE BEEN REMOVED  
ALL INDICATIONS ARE OF A BRICK FLOOR REMOVED  
WHEN (97) WAS Laid RISING FLOOR LEVEL 0.16m

ARC BRH 00  
 Section 14  
 Scale 1:10  
 09-02-00 JR



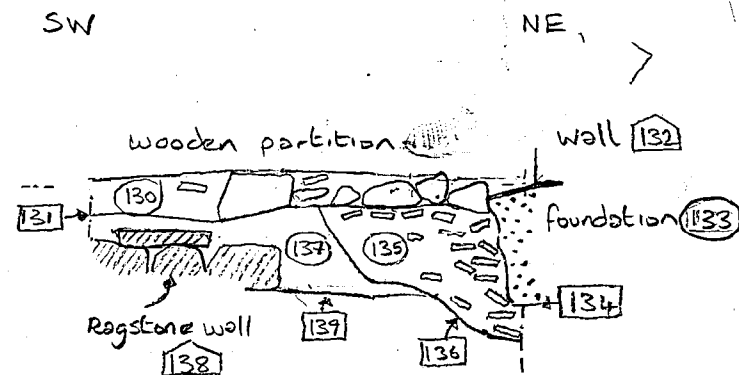
- 117
- 116
- 119
- 118
- 120
- 112
- 112
- 113
- 111

ARC BRH 00

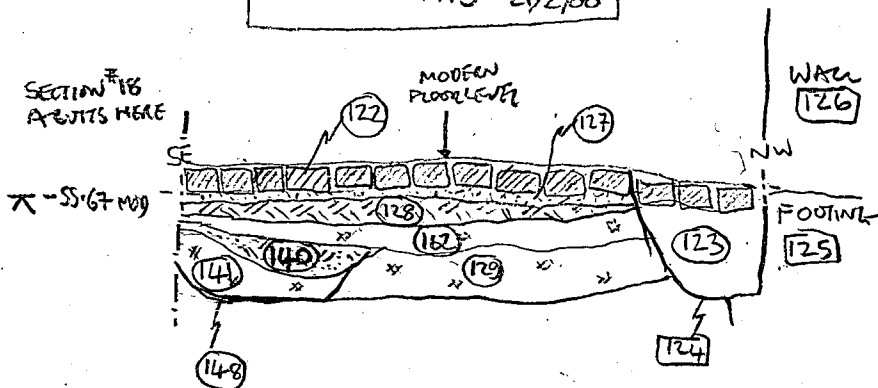
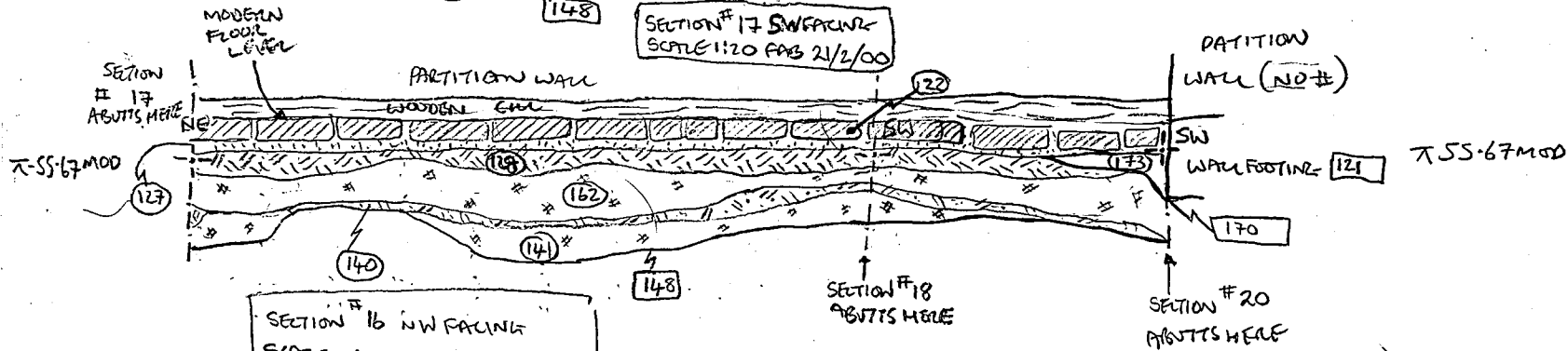
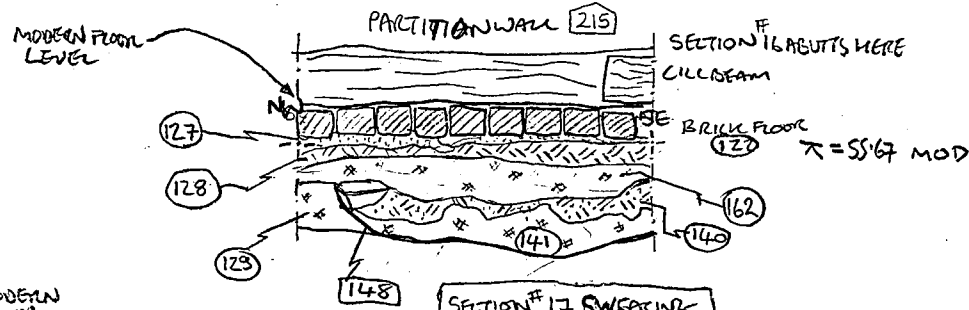
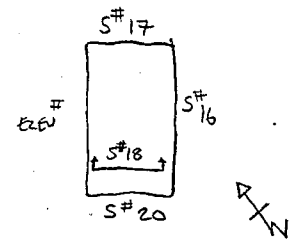
SECTION 15

Scale 1:20

16-02-00

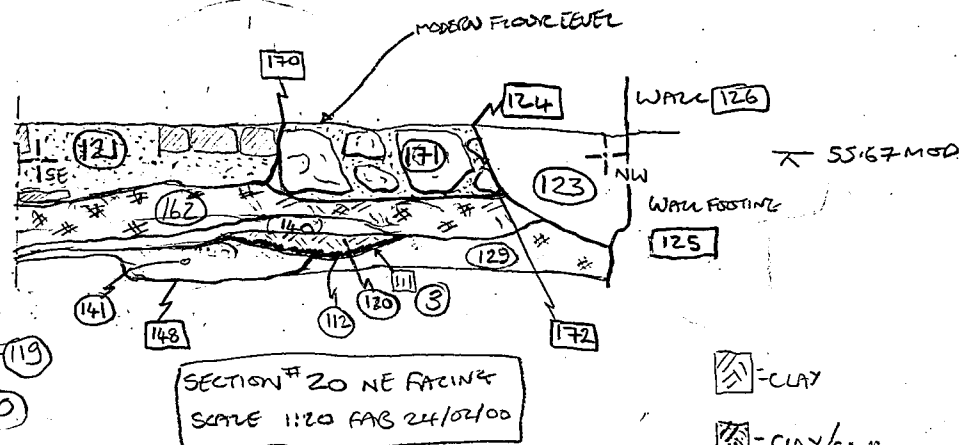






SECTION #18 NE FACING  
SCALE 1:20 FAB 2/02/00

- NB  
 162 = 118 + 119  
 120 = 140  
 113 = 141  
 117 = 124  
 116 = 123



- = CLAY
- = CLAY/SAND
- = SAND
- = CHARCOAL FLEWS
- = BRICK

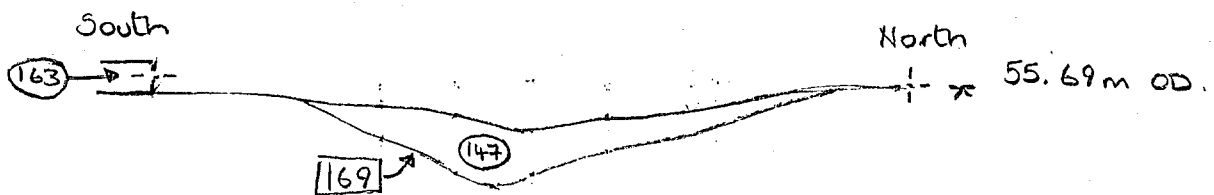
ARC B2400  
 SECTION #5 16/17/18/20  
 FAB 1:20

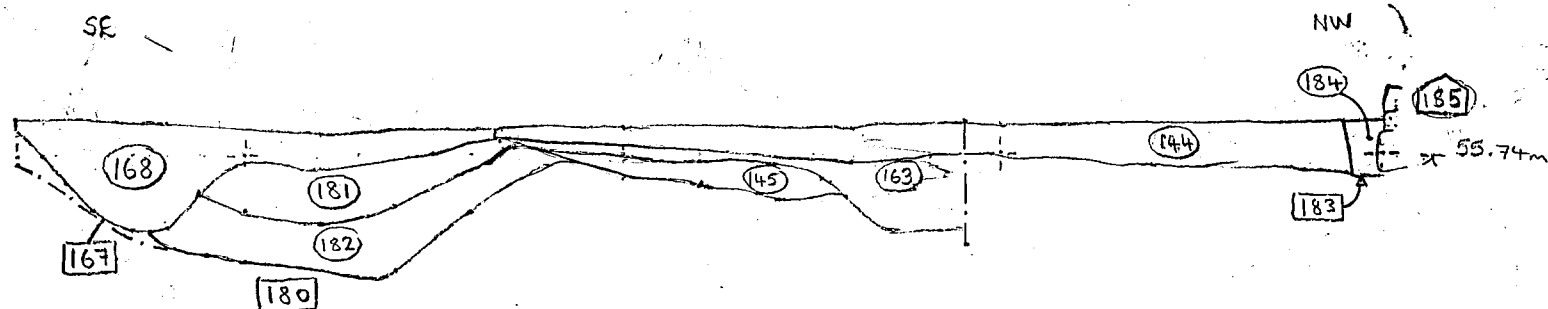
ARC BRH 00

Section 19

Scale 1:10

23-02-00 JP





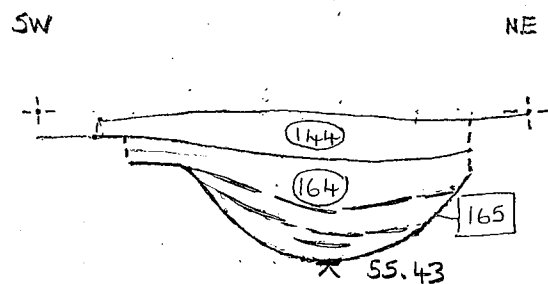
ARC BRH 00

SECTION 21

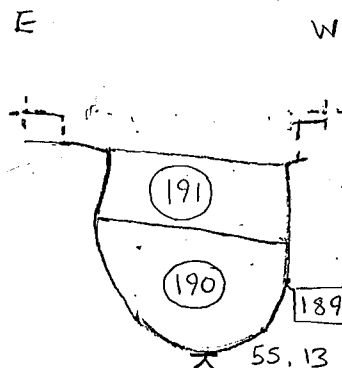
Scale 1:20

28-02-00 J.P.

SECTION 22  
1:20

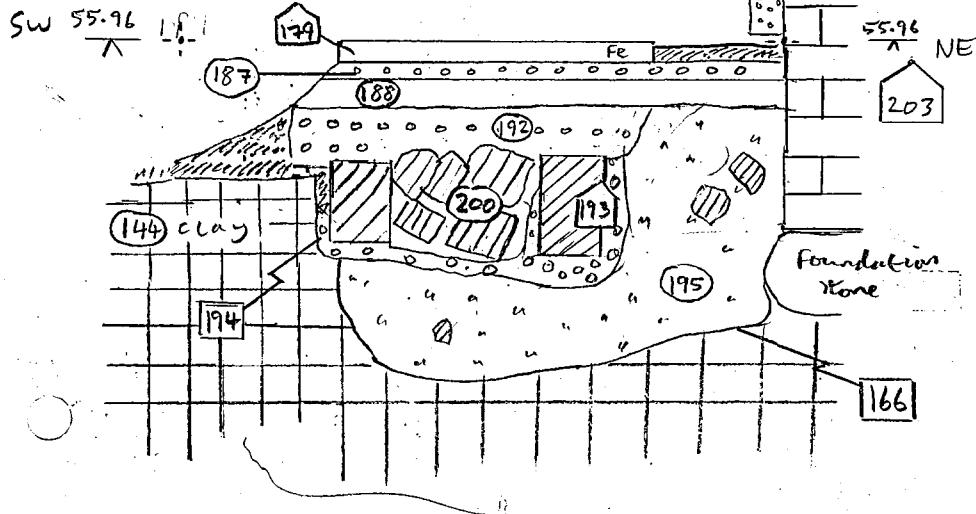


SECTION 23



ARC BRH 00 Room 8 PMR 29/02/00

S. 24 Section of fire place 1:10

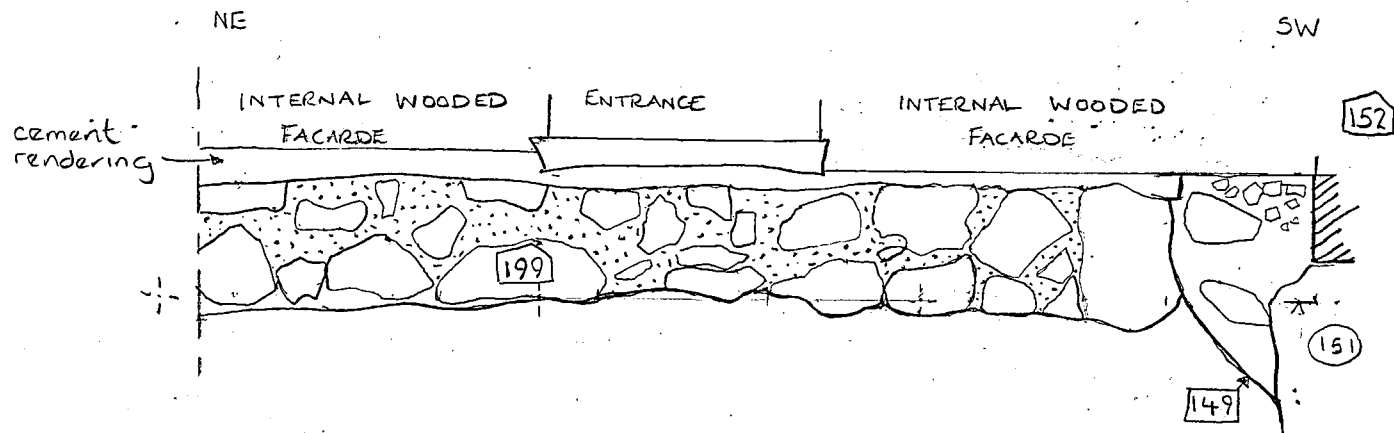


00 = mortar

mm = ash

▨ = CBM

- 22 - 42



55 59 -

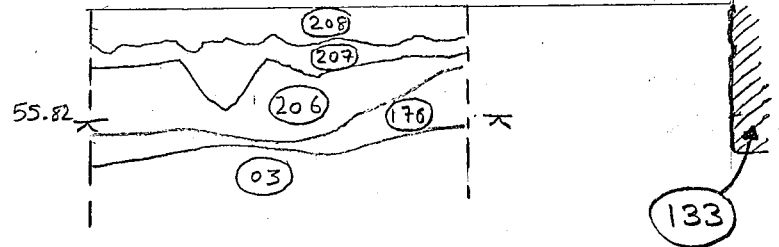
ARC BRH 00  
Elevation 3  
Section 25  
Scale 1:20  
29-02-00 SR

ARC BRH 00  
SECTION 26

SW

Scale 1:20 1-3-00

NE



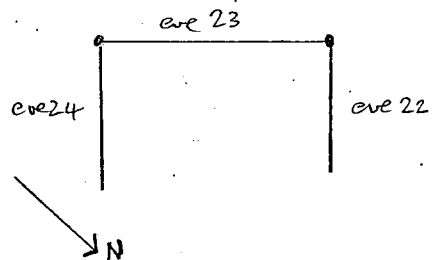
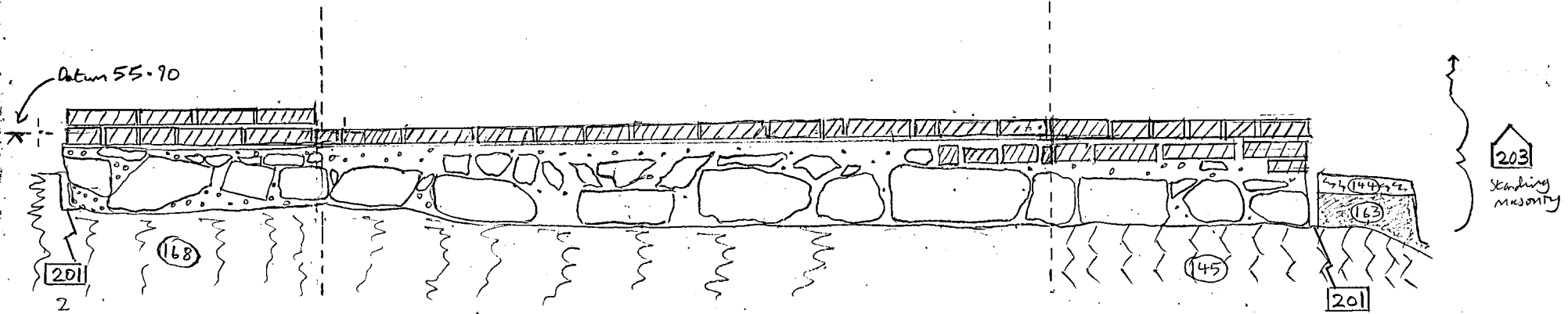
ARC BRH 00 Section 27 Room 8  
1:20 PMR 3/3/00

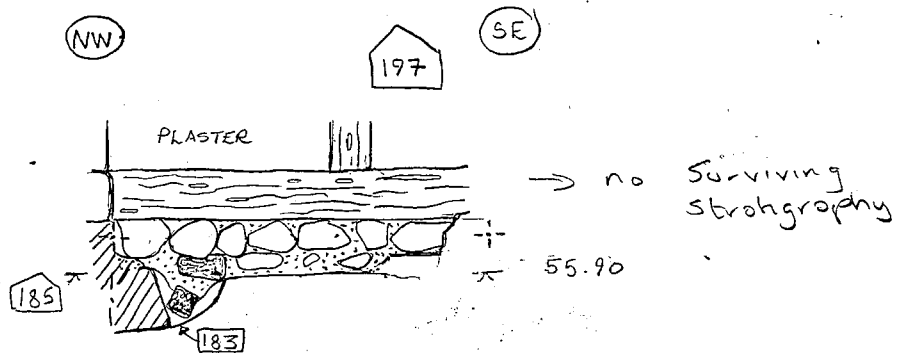
Elevation 24

Elevation 23

Elevation 22

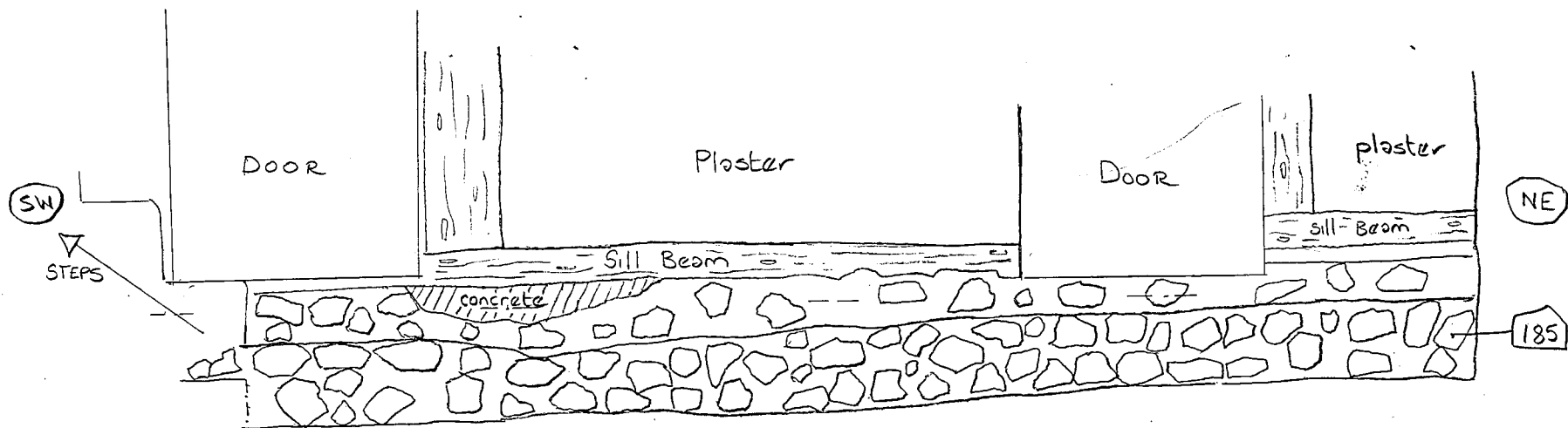
Datum 55.90





ARC BRH 00  
Elevation 20  
SECTION 28  
Scale 1:20  
2-3-00 JR



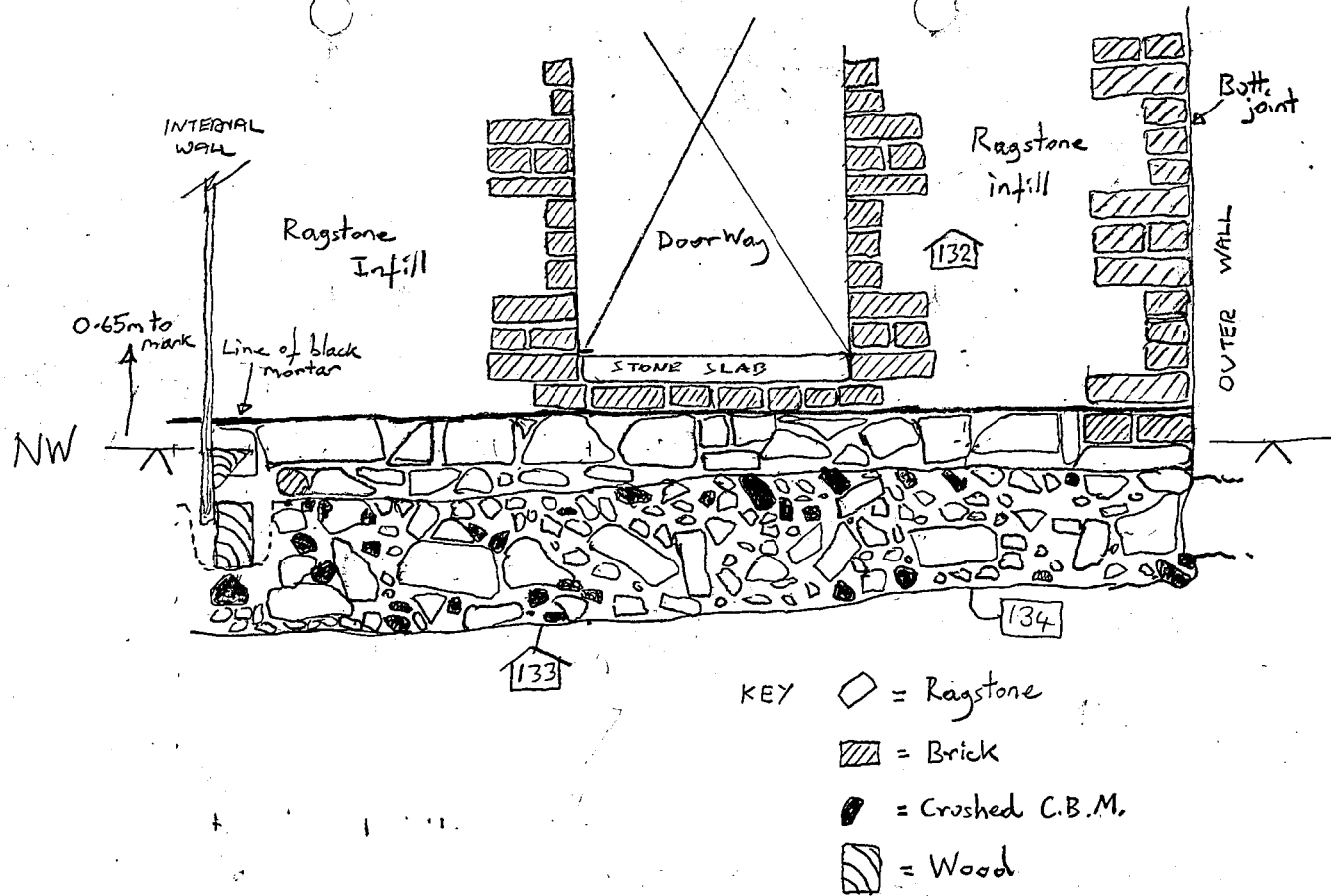


55.98  
K

ARC BRH 00  
Elevation 11  
Scale 1:20  
Paul Murray 3/3/99  
Section 29

18 2500 1800  
 4.50  
 300 ARCBRHOO  
 Section No 80  
 Elevation  
 187

SCALE 1:20  
 MS/FB 1-2.00 SE

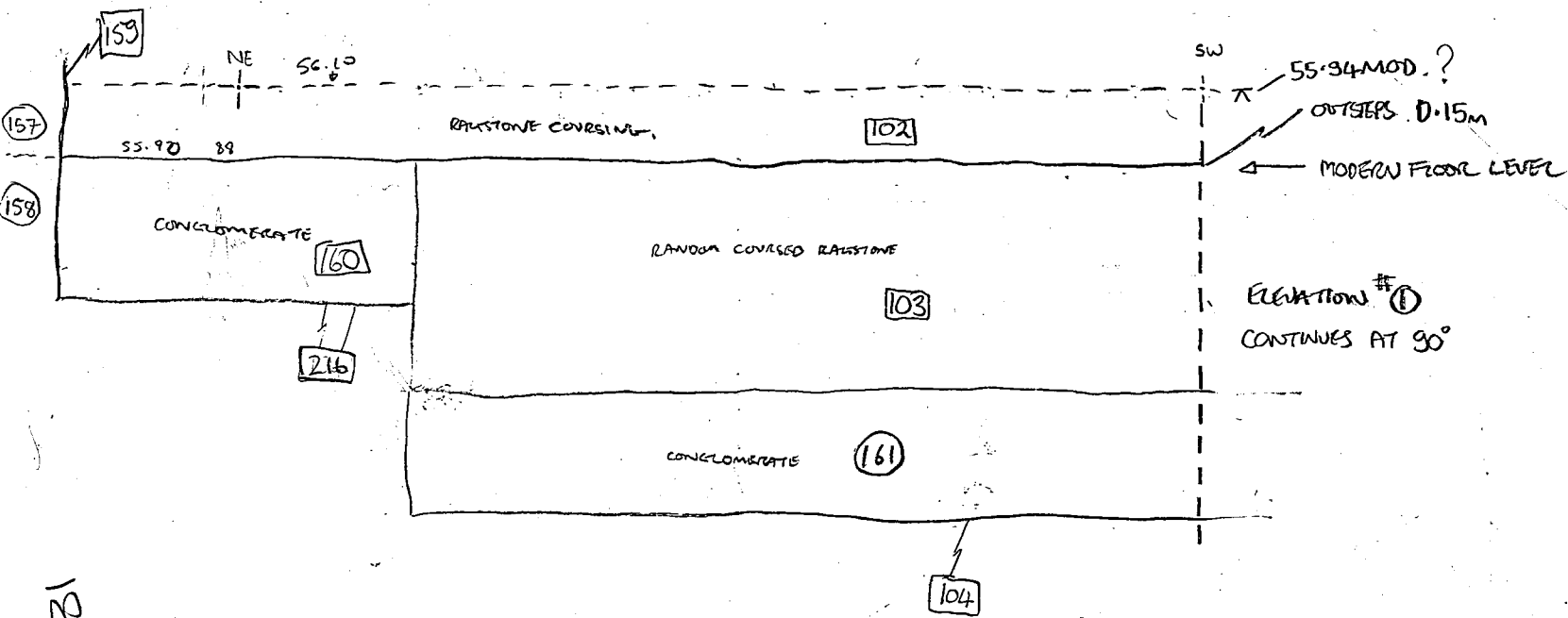


Section 31

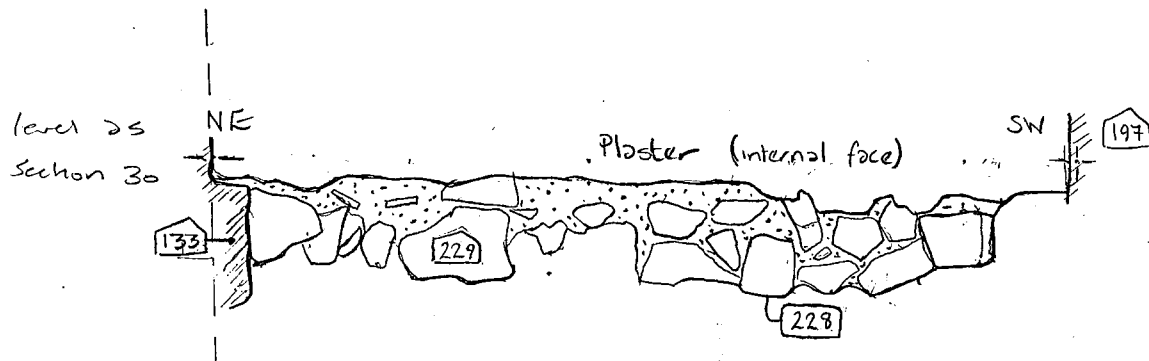
ELEVATION # 2

FEB 15/02/00

scale 1:20



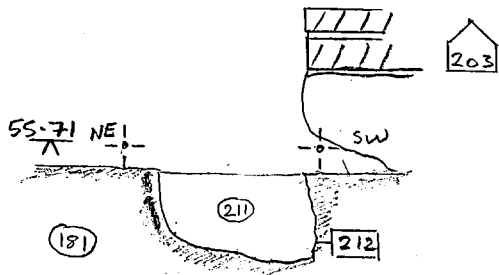
ARC BRH 00  
SECTION 32  
Elevation 19 Scale 1:20  
6-3-00 JP



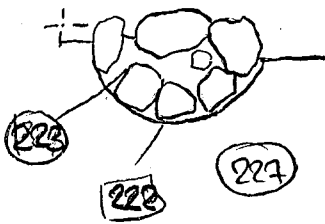
40 cm  
39 cm

62 cm To slab

ARC BRH 00 Room 8 Section 33  
1:20 6/3/00 PMR

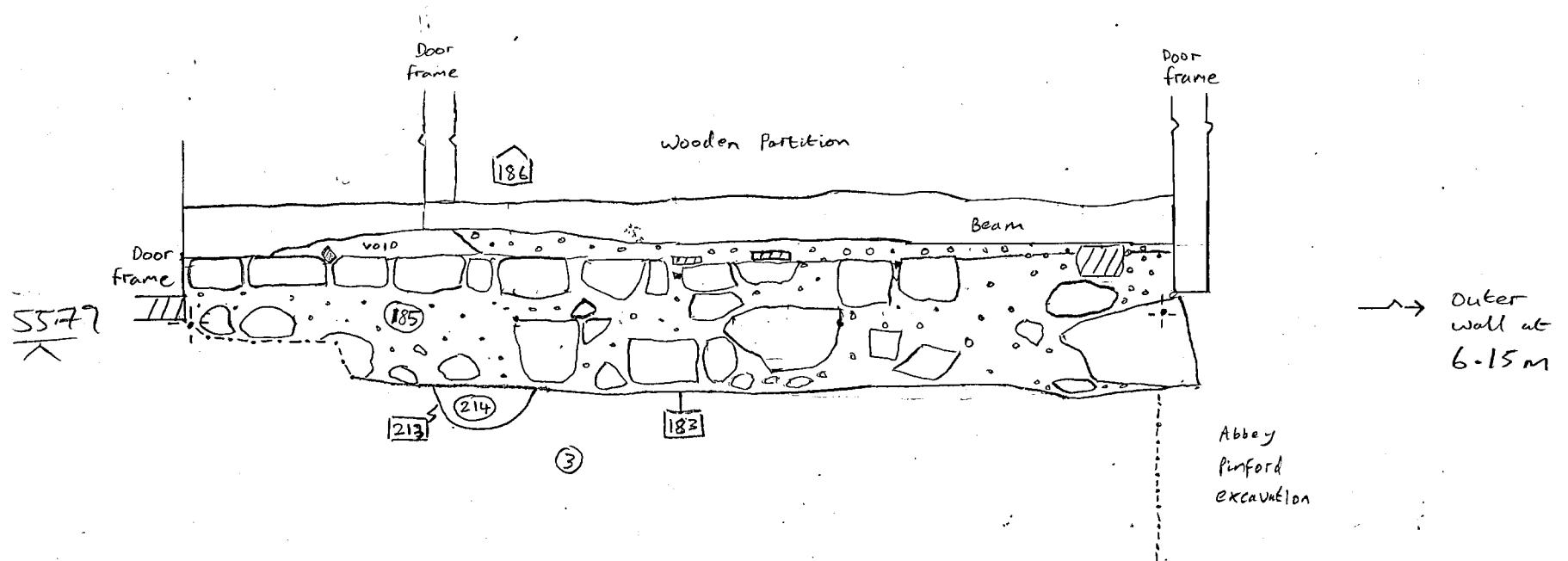


ARC BRH-00  
SCALE 1:20  
Section N° 84  
8/13/99  
Paul Murray



+ -55.71  
x

ARC BRH 00 Corridor adjacent to Room 3 - elevation Section: 35  
1:20 PMR 7/13/00

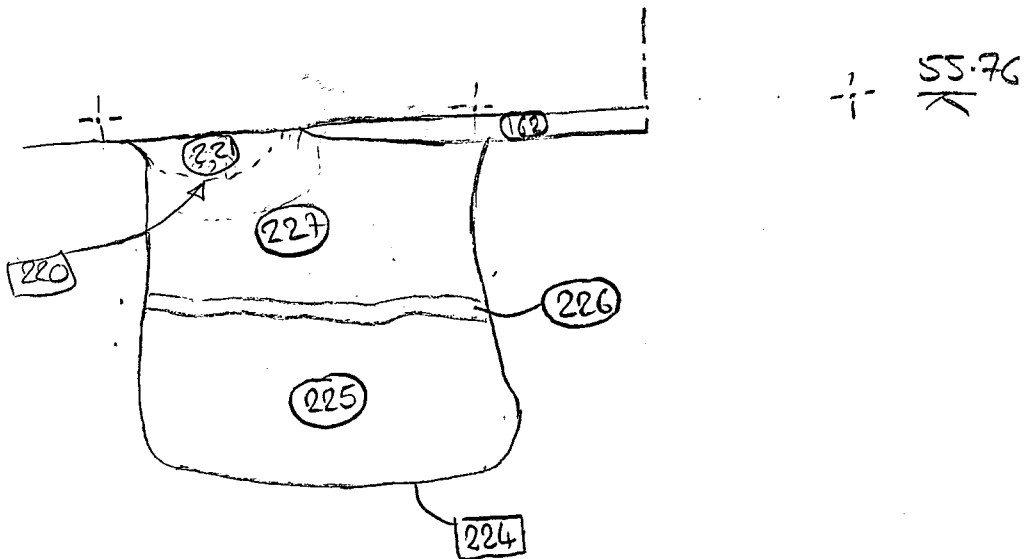


ARC-BRH-00

SCALE 1:20

SECTION 36

Paul Murray 8/3/99



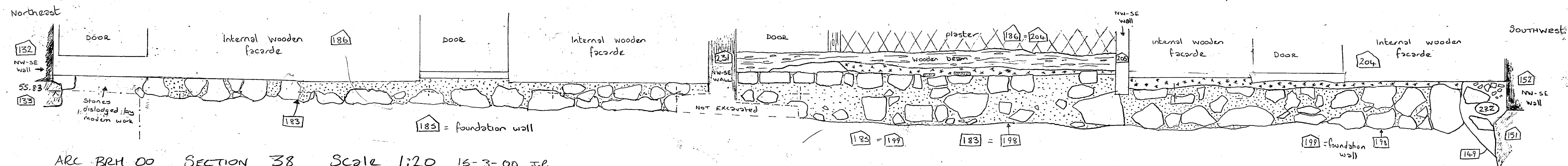
[220] difficult to define in Section.



BS 1-18  
1.14  
ARC-BRH  
1.21  
BS 1-11  
0.735  
213/11  
69.0 1.1  
0.81  
0.85

56.73  
69  
56.68  
55.92

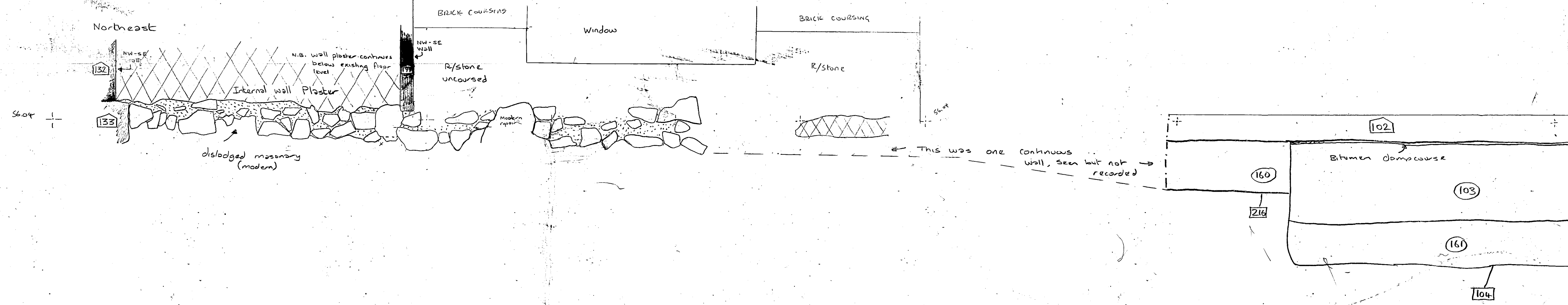
ARC BRH 00 Section 37 Scale 1:20 15-3-00 J.P.



Key

- = Plaster
- = Lime Mortar
- = Modern cement rendering
- = Ragstone
- = Wooden beams
- = NW-SE aligned structures

ARC BRH 00 SECTION 38 Scale 1:20 16-3-00 J.P.



NB. This part of the Section was taken from S'31, but was tied directly to S38 using levels related to each other.



MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBRHO

Box 1 file 8

B. SYNTHESISED DRAWINGS



The No. 1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
**LIGHTWEIGHT**

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1                      FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2                      TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA]                      County:[Kent                      ]                      Parish:[Mersham                      ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL                      ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

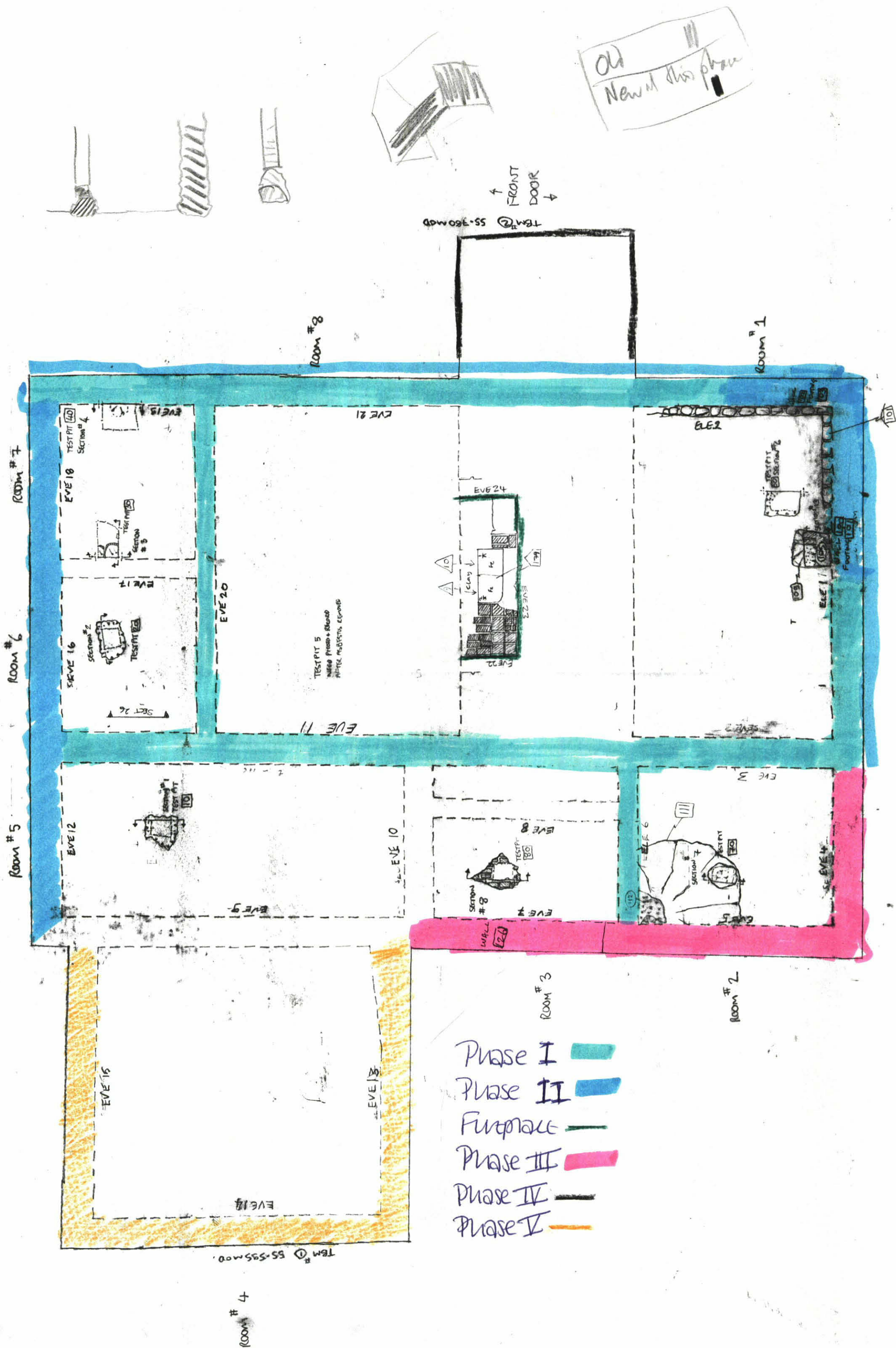
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman                      ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	





Pre house. PENCIL

Phase I

Phase II

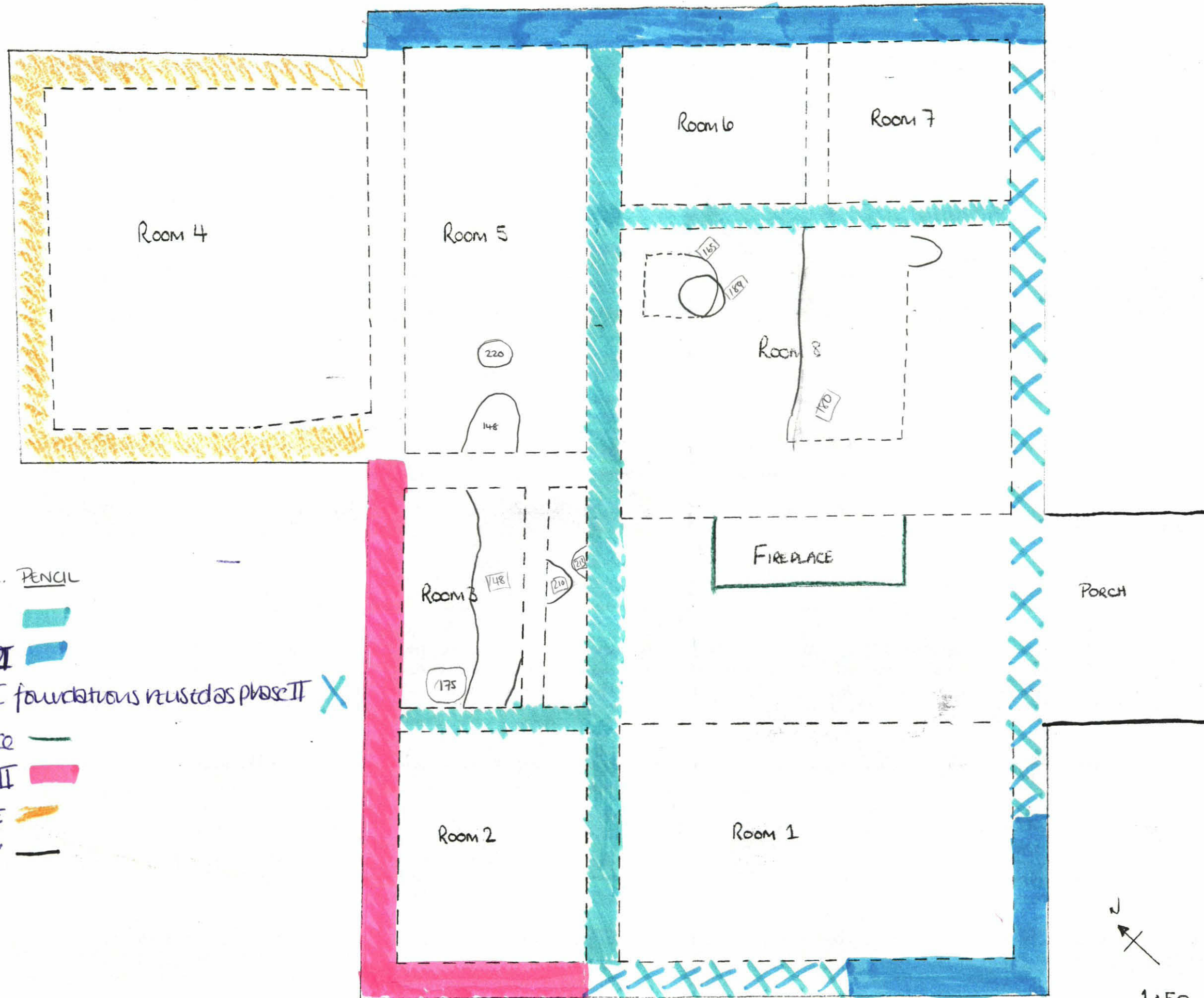
Phase I foundations reused as phase II

Fireplace

Phase III

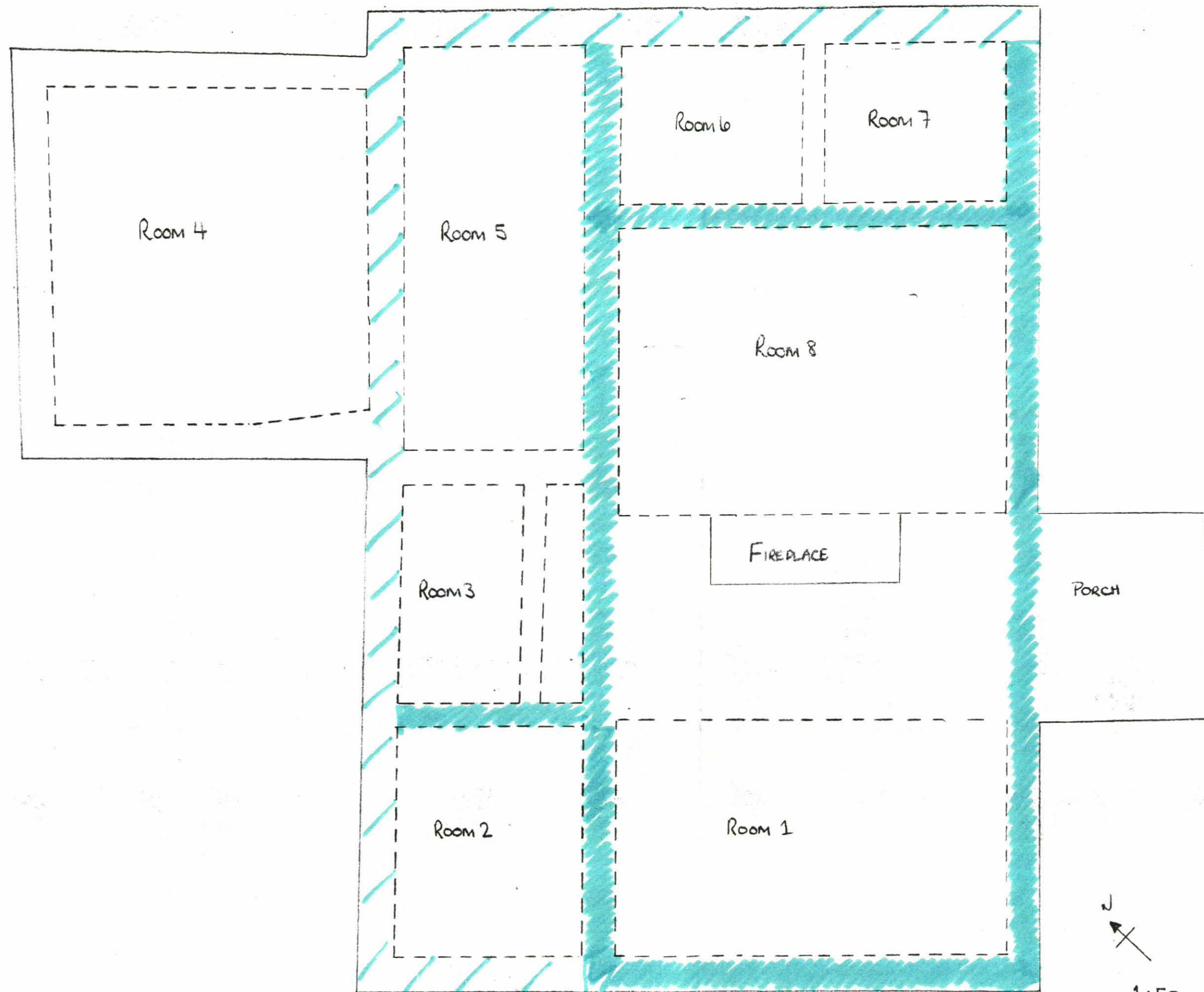
Phase IV

Phase V



1:50

Figure 3: Ground plan showing  
interpretative phases of development



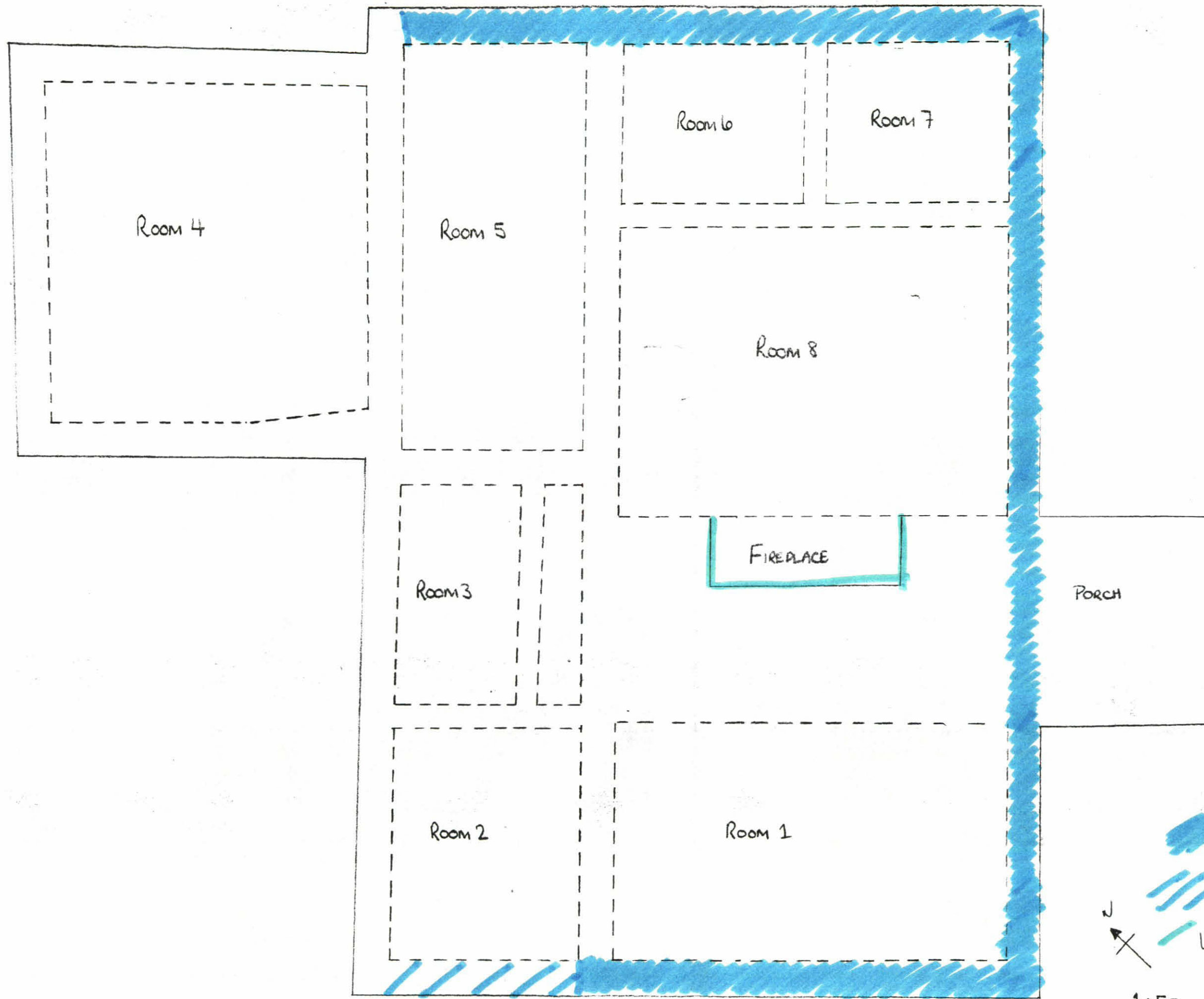
phasing  
supposed phasing






1:50

Phase 1 original Structure

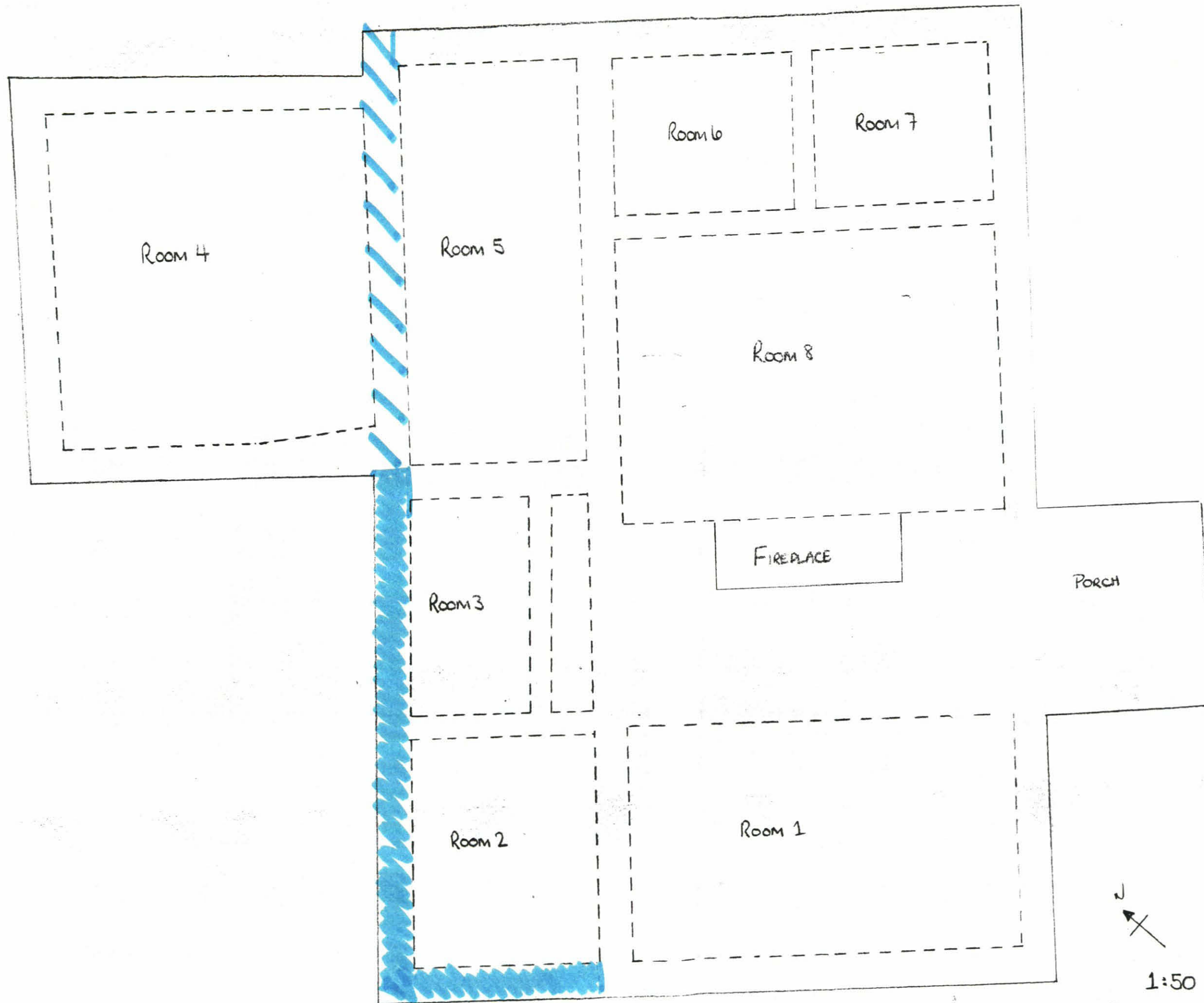




-  Phasing
-  Supposed phasing
-  Insertion of fireplace

1:50

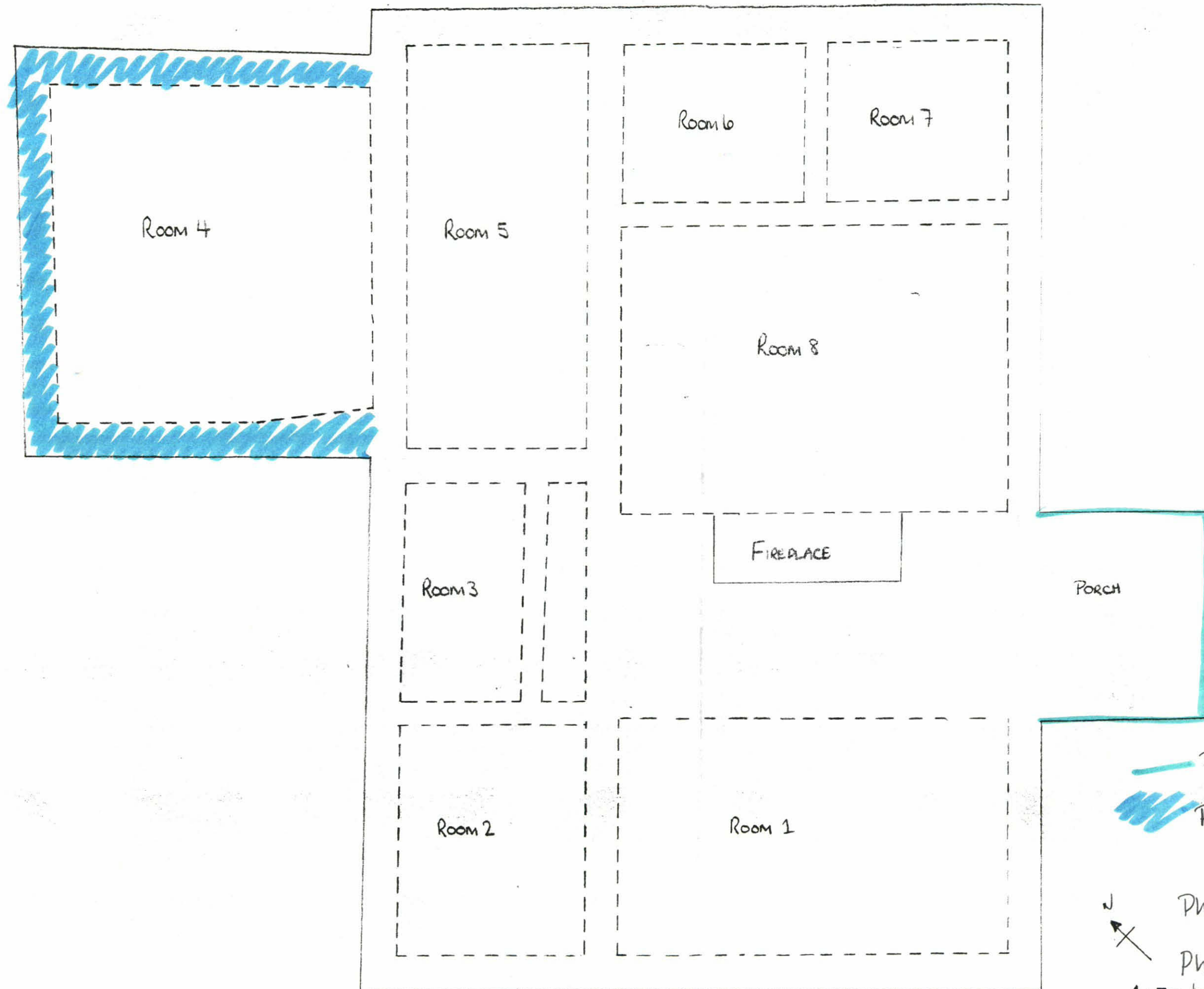
Phase 2 Major alterations to house



1:50

Phase 3 - Extension to rear of house





Phase IV: Addition of porch to  
the front of house

Phase V: Construction of lean to  
1:50 building to the rear of the house



MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBEN 00  
Box 1 file 9  
C. PRIMARY FWD DATA

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Site code: ARC  
BRH  
00

Listed by: FRASER BROWN

[illegible]

**Checked by:**

Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE

Site code: ARC BRH 00

Listed by: PMR

## [BULK FINDS]

## [SMALL FINDS]

Context	Number of bags	Date	In	Small find number	Date	In	* / ✓
179	3	03/03/00		9	03/02/00		
202	1	"		10			
168	4	"		11			
190	1	"					
163	1	"					
192	1	"					
209	1	"					
133	1	"					
195	1	"					
188	1	"					
141	1	10-3-00					
211	1	" "					
225	1	"					
227	1	"					
140	1	"					

Checked by:

**Oxford Archaeological Unit**

## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE

Site code: ALCBRH00

Listed by: FRASER BROWN

**[BULK FINDS]**

**[SMALL FINDS]**

[illegible]

**Checked by:**

## SMALL FINDS RECORD SHEET

[illegible]

SMALL  
FINDS

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBREHCO

Box 1 File 10

C. SYNTHESISED FINDS DATA



OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Ceramic dates.

Context	
112	med
129	med
141	med
163	1700
164	1700
168	1700

BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM (ARC BRH00)									
Site	Context	Count	Weight (	Type	Period	Early	Late d	Comments	
ARC BRH 00	91	14	240	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Fine red to orange, calcareous fabrics; some Naccolt type.	
ARC BRH 00	91	1	5	brick?	post-med	?	?	Orange, sandy, iron-rich fabric.	
ARC BRH 00	99	2	140	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Nr 3201 and 2271	
ARC BRH 00	101	2	5180	brick	post-med	1800?	1900?	<1> 3032 type, unfrogged - burnt and reused? Late 17th-18th c? Also complete unfrogged brick with sh	
ARC BRH 00	101	1	3370	stone	?	?	?	<2> Sample of Kentish ragstone with off-white sandy mortar.	
ARC BRH 00	105	2	1960	brick	post-med	1700?	1800?	<3> iron-rich 'Wealden' type fabric, nr 3047; unfrogged - 18th century?	
ARC BRH 00	129	4	20	f/c	?	?	?	clay with abundant fine sand; some mortar attached; 2 burnt. All abraded but 1 frag has a flat surface.	
ARC BRH 00	140	1	30	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Nr 3201	
ARC BRH 00	147	1	20	brick	?	?	?	<6> could be Roman or post-med.	
ARC BRH 00	163	1	20	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Streaky, with coarse calcareous inclusions	
ARC BRH 00	164	16	140	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201 with diagonal square n/holes; some conjoin.	
ARC BRH 00	164	1	40	ridge/hip	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201	
ARC BRH 00	164	3	220	brick	post-med	?	?	Overfired and heat-cracked; reduced top surface; 2 conjoin.	
ARC BRH 00	168	23	2240	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201, with diagonal square nail holes; ?Naccolt; breadth = 160mm x 2.	
ARC BRH 00	168	1	205	hip	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201 type	
ARC BRH 00	168	1	50	ridge	med/post-med	1200	1900?	?Naccolt type	
ARC BRH 00	176	8	265	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	<7> fine orange fabric, calcareous, diagonally set square n/holes.	
ARC BRH 00	177	2	30	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Fine orange fabric, calcareous, nr 3201 and Naccolt.	
ARC BRH 00	177	1	1	f/c	?	?	?	crumb of reduced fine clay with organics - no surfaces.	
ARC BRH 00	179	5	3920	floor tile	post-med	1600	1900?	Red fabric nr 2323; worn floor tiles, prob unglazed 203 x 204 x 26mm & 200 x 21mm (worn to 11mm in	
ARC BRH 00	179	1	2730	brick	post-med	1700?	1800?	unfrogged - 18th century?	
ARC BRH 00	190	2	100	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201 type	
ARC BRH 00	211	11	520	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201 type with small square n/hole; 1 is lumpy silty fabric nr 3205	
ARC BRH 00	225	4	120	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	nr 3201, and version with coarser calc incls, overfired.	
ARC BRH 00	501	2	90	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	nr 3201, but mauve core nr?Naccolt type.	

[illegible]

# Clay Pipe

# BRH

- ✓ 168 - 8 stems - fill of gully prehouse
- ✓ 192 - 2 bowls, 1 stem - mixed date (difference of about 150yrs!) mortar deposit, base of hearth
- 93 - 2 stems, 1 bowl.
- 202 - 7 stems fill of cut 201 for 203
- 501 - 5 stems
- 91 - 2 frags from bowl + stem - top soil mix
- 163 - 1 stem - prehouse.
- ✓ 211 - 1 stem - fill of hollow.
- ✓ 188 - 10 stems (later than 168) fireplace deposit

188	168
1	1
192	211

Chronological sequence: 188 (latest) → 192 → 168 → 211

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARC BRH 00

Box 1 File 11

C. FINDS SPECIALIST REPORTS

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

## **Appendix B: Artefact reports**

### *Pottery*

Paul Blinkhorn

#### **Introduction**

The pottery assemblage comprised 309 sherds with a total weight of 5,254 g. The minimum number of vessels (MNV), by measurement of rimsherd length, was 2.19. The range of pottery types, which are all wares well-known in the region, indicates that there was little significant activity at the site before the later 14<sup>th</sup> century, although a few sherds of 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> century pottery were noted, along with three heavily abraded and redeposited sherds of Iron age material. The rest of the assemblage was post-medieval in date, and indicates that occupation at the site continued throughout the period.

#### **Methodology**

All sherds were processed within the guidelines of the CTRL Section 1 Archaeology Post-Excavation Assessment Instruction: Rev AB, and the Medieval Pottery Research Group Guidelines for the Analysis and Publication of Medieval Pottery were adhered to. Where necessary, sherds were examined under a 20x binocular microscope to aid fabric identification.

#### **Quantification and Provenance**

The pottery was recorded using the codes and chronologies of the Canterbury Archaeological Trust Fabric series for the county of Kent (Cotter forthcoming a) and b)), with the following types noted:

EM.M5, Ashford Potters Corner shell-filled sandy ware, 1125/50-1225/50. 6 sherds, 65 g, MNV = 0.06.

M5, London-type ware, 1140-1375. 27 sherds, 476 g, MNV = 0.

M38A, N or W Kent Sandy ware, Maidstone kiln? 1175/1200-1400. 29 sherds, 380 g, MNV = 0.34.

LM1, Tyler Hill sandy ware, 1375-1525. 106 sherds, 1416 g, MNV = 0.70.

LM1A Tyler Hill sandy ware with sparse chalk, 1375-1525. 67 sherds, 1,021 g, MNV = 1.09.

PM1: Red earthenwares, 1550-1800. 46 sherds, 1296 g.

PM5: Frechen Stoneware, 1525-1750. 1 sherd, 9 g.

PM9B: English Tin-Glazed Earthenware, 1575-1775. 2 sherds, 35 g.

PM10.1: Border ware 1550-1700. 4 sherds, 189 g.

PM14: Staffs-type iron glaze earthenware, 1675-1800/25. 1 sherd, 46 g.

PM57: Cistercian ware, 1475-1600. 3 sherds, 142 g.

LPM5: Yellow ware, 1825-1900. 1 sherd, 2g.

LPM7B: Bone china, 1770-1925. 8 sherds, 55 g.

LPM10: Late English Stoneware, 1800-1940. 2 sherds, 87g.



### ***Cross-fits***

Two cross-fits were noted:

140 = 225, LM1, L14thC

129 = 141, LM1, L14thC

This suggests that these deposits are likely to be contemporary.

### ***Discussion***

Generally, the medieval assemblage was highly fragmented, with the range of pottery types present indicating that there was little activity at the site before the later 14<sup>th</sup> century. Certainly, the commoner medieval pottery types which formed the bulk of the medieval assemblages at other, earlier sites from the CTRL project, such as fabrics EM38A, EM38B, EM38C and EM3A are relatively scarce or completely absent here. The last-named of these fell from use during the early 13<sup>th</sup> century, the rest c 1400. There are however a few sherds of EM.M5 at this site, suggesting low-level activity during the 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> centuries. London ware is relatively plentiful here, despite being given an end-date of the later 14<sup>th</sup> century in the local type-series. Certainly, it was rare in London by 1380, and had completely fallen from use by 1400 (Pearce *et al.* 1985, figs 87 and 88), suggesting that either such vessels had a longer life in rural Kent, or that the late Tyler Hill-type wares, which date the late-14<sup>th</sup> century contexts, may have been first made a decade or two earlier than is presently accepted.

The later wares show that there was occupation at the site throughout the post-medieval period. The range of kitchen and table wares present, eg. skillets, plates, chafing dishes, cups and cauldrons, are typical of the earlier post-medieval period.

### ***Illustrations***

Fig. BR1: Context 164, fabric PM57. Full profile of Cistercian ware cup. Brick red fabric, black glaze on both surfaces.

Fig. BR2: Context 164, fabric PM1. Red earthenware side-handled tripod skillet. Orange-red fabric, black-speckled orange internal glaze. The base and feet on the opposite site to the handle are sooted.

Fig. BR3: Context 168, fabric PM1. Red earthenware dish/plate. Brick red fabric with thin grey core. Greenish-orange glaze on inner surface.

Fig. BR4: Context 168, fabric PM10.1. Border ware chafing dish. White fabric with buff outer surface, bright copper-green glaze on the inner surface. The 'double triangle' cut-outs on this vessel are very unusual, with only one published example from the city of London (Pearce 1992, 22 and fig. 31.191B). The London example is very similar to this one, with the only apparent difference being that it has horizontal rather than longitudinal loop handles.

### ***Bibliography***

Cotter, J, forthcoming a) The Pottery in K Parfitt, B Corke and J Cotter *Excavations at Townall Street, Dover, 1996* Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Cotter, J, forthcoming b) The Post-Roman Pottery in A Hicks and M Hicks (eds) *Excavations at St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury* Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Pearce, J, 1992 *Border Wares* HMSO

Pearce, JE, Vince, AG and Jenner, MA, 1985  
*London-type Ware* LAMAS Special Paper 6

*A Dated Type-Series of London Medieval Pottery Part 2:*

	IA		EM.M5		M5		M38A		M40B		LM1		LM1A		PM1		PM5		PM9B		PM10.1		PM14		PM57		LPM5		LPM7B		LPM10			
Cntx	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	Date	
1																												7	47	2	87	U/S		
91											1	1														1	2						19thC?	
93																	1	9															16thC+	
99															1	21																	M16thC-	
112											2	194																					L14thC	
113											5	140																					L14thC	
129					16	214	25	271			47	454	29	482																			L14thC	
140											1	9																						L14thC
141			2	16	10	225	3	92	2	17	43	502	38	539																				L14thC
163															1	13							1	46										L17thC+
164															21	453			1	26					1	87							M16thC-	
168															12	679					3	180			2	55								M16thC-
188															1	14																		M16thC-
192																					1	9												M16thC-
209			3	41																														E12thC
225							1	17			4	95																						L14thC
227					1	37																												L12thC
501											2	9			8	46											1	2	1	8				U/S
503	3	16	1	8							1	12																						L14thC
	3	16	6	65	27	476	29	380	2	17	106	1416	67	1021	44	1226	1	9	1	26	4	189	1	46	3	142	2	4	8	55	2	87		

Er name Judge House  
ARCBR400

Table 1: Pottery occurrence by number and weight (in g) of sherds per context by fabric type

	IA		EM.M5		M5		M38A		M40B		LM1		LM1A		PM1		PM5		PM9B		PM10.1		PM14		PM57		LPM5		LPM7B		LPM10			
Cntx	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	Date	
1																													7	47	2	87	U/S	
91											1	1															1	2					19thC?	
93																1	9																16thC+	
99															1	21																	M16thC+	
112											2	194																						L14thC
113											5	140																						L14thC
129					16	214	25	271			47	454	29	482																			L14thC	
140											1	9																						L14thC
141			2	16	10	225	3	92	2	17	43	502	38	539																				L14thC
163															1	13							1	46										L17thC+
164															21	453			1	26					1	87								M16thC+
168															12	679					3	180			2	55								M16thC+
188															1	14																		M16thC+
192																					1	9												M16thC+
209			3	41																														E12thC
225							1	17			4	95																						L14thC
227					1	37																												L12thC
501											2	9			8	46											1	2	1	8				U/S
503	3	16	1	8							1	12																						L14thC
	3	16	6	65	27	476	29	380	2	17	106	1416	67	1021	44	1226	1	9	1	26	4	189	1	46	3	142	2	4	8	55	2	87		

Full of 90-cut for Sewerage pipe  
 Make up layer  
 Make up layer  
 Full of III-area of burning  
 Full of 148  
 Deposit  
 Levelling deposit  
 Full of 148  
 Used to raise floor  
 Full of 165  
 Full of 167  
 Fire place deposit  
 Layer of mortar ??  
 Full of 210  
 Full of 224

## **BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM (ARC BRH00)**

### **ASSESSMENT OF THE CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIALS AND FIRED CLAY**

By Susan Pringle  
Museum of London Specialist Services

#### **Summary**

##### *For section 3: Factual Data and Quantification*

A quantity of ceramic building material, fired clay, and stone was recovered from the excavations, all of which has been examined for this assessment. The total weight of material retained is 21.656 kilogrammes, which includes brick, tile and stone samples. Tile types include brick and roof tile, probably all dating from the post-medieval period. The fired clay assemblage is not datable.

##### *For section 4: Statement of Potential*

The ceramic building materials assemblage provides information on the types of material used in this 17th and 18th century house in north-east Kent, and limited dating evidence.

#### **1. Introduction**

All the ceramic building material, fired clay and stone recovered during the recent excavation works, amounting to 21.656 kilogrammes, was examined for the assessment. The brick and tile weighs 18.265 kilogrammes, the stone 3.370 kilogrammes, and the fired clay, 0.021 kilogrammes.

#### **2. Methodology**

All of the material has been scanned for the assessment using a binocular microscope. Ceramic building material has been divided by form, and fragments counted and weighed. The presence of distinctive fabric types has been noted, but no analytical work has been carried out on the fabrics from the site, as this task is more appropriately carried out at the next stage. Other information recorded includes the presence or absence of glaze, burning or vitrification, and any complete dimensions. The data were entered on an Excel database. The fired clay assemblage has been counted and weighed, and the presence of features such as original surfaces, impressions or tempering noted.

### 3. Quantification

The total weight of ceramic building material scanned for the assessment is 18.286 kilogrammes, of which 0.021 kilogrammes is fired clay.

#### 3.1 Ceramic building materials

The tile assemblage contains brick, roof tile (peg, ridge and hip tiles), and floor tile.

##### Peg or plain tile

With 86 fragments present, this is the most abundant tile type from the site. Most of the peg tile is in fine orange or reddish-orange fabrics, highly fired, with a calcareous speckle; some tiles have coarser calcareous inclusions, sometimes with streaks of pale cream or white silty clay. A distinctive variant which is present has frequent cream and red blocky siltstone inclusions in a light orange matrix. All the nail-holes noted are square in shape, set diagonally. Some of the tile resembles the production of the Naccolt kilns, with a creamy white surface, and some resembles Museum of London type 3201, which has a very similar fabric with more even moulding sand. It is not clear whether these tiles come from different sources on similar claybeds, or if they represent different phases of the same production. The peg tiles cannot be dated closely, as the type has changed very little since the 13th century. Two examples were noted with a complete breadth measurement of 160mm, both probably in the Naccolt fabric, and with diagonally-set square nail holes.

##### Ridge and hip tiles

Three fragments of curved tile were noted which are either ridge or hip tiles. These tend to be under-represented as the smaller fragments resemble peg tiles.

##### Floor tile

Two fragmentary floor tiles are present, in a red fabric similar to Museum of London fabric 2323 (context . Both are very worn and appear to be unglazed; dimensions are 204 x 203 x 26mm, and 200mm square x 21mm (but worn to 11mm thick in places). These cannot be dated closely, but were probably made between the 17th and 19th centuries.

##### Brick

Nine bricks or brick fragments were recovered. All are unfrogged, but none appears to be earlier than the late 17th or 18th century. They include a ?wire-cut, unfrogged brick with sharp arrises which probably dates to the 19th century (context 101). Three brick samples have been recorded; details are in Table 1.

Context	Phase	Feature	Count	Weight (gm)	Early date	Late date	Comments
101	II	foundation	2	5180	1670?	1900?	<1> 3032 type, unfrogged - burnt and reused? Late 17th-18th c? With off-white fine sandy mortar.
105	II	brick plinth	2	1960	1700?	1800?	<3> iron-rich fabric, nr 3047; unfrogged - 18th century?
147	?	?	1	20	?	?	<6> could be Roman or post-med.

Table 1: Details of brick samples

Tile type	Count	Weight (grams)
Brick	9	10110
Floor tile	5	3920
Hip tile	1	205
Peg tile	86	3935
Ridge tile	1	50
Ridge or hip tile	1	40
Total	103	18260

Table 2: Counts and weights for each tile type (securely identified material only)

### 3.2 Fired clay

Five fragments of fired clay come from two deposits, one of which, context 129, is a midden from the pre-house phase. The other context, 177, contains a small fragment of fine fired clay with organics which could have been part of a fired clay object, although it is too fragmentary to be sure.

### 3.3 Stone

The only stone present is a sample of Kentish ragstone rubble with off-white sandy mortar adhering to it (sample <2>).

Context	Count	Weight (gm)	Type	Period	Early date	Late date	Comments
91	14	240	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Fine red to orange, calcareous fabrics; some Naccolt type.
91	1	5	brick?	post-med	?	?	Orange, sandy, iron-rich fabric.
99	2	140	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Nr 3201 and 2271
101	2	5180	brick	post-med	1800?	1900?	<1> 3032 type; unfrogged - burnt and reused? Late 17th-18th c? Also complete unfrogged brick with sharp arrises, may be wire-cut, prob 19th c. Both have off-white fine sandy mortar.
101	1	3370	stone	?	?	?	<2> Sample of Kentish ragstone with off-white sandy mortar.
105	2	1960	brick	post-med	1700?	1800?	<3> iron-rich 'Wealden' type fabric, nr 3047; unfrogged - 18th century?
129	4	20	f/c	?	?	?	clay with abundant fine sand; some mortar attached; 2 burnt. All abraded but 1 frag has a flat surface.
140	1	30	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Nr 3201
147	1	20	brick	?	?	?	<6> could be Roman or post-med.
163	1	20	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Streaky, with coarse calcareous inclusions
164	16	140	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201 with diagonal square n/holes; some conjoin.
164	1	40	ridge/hip	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201
164	3	220	brick	post-med	?	?	Overfired and heat-cracked; reduced top surface; 2 conjoin.
168	23	2240	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201, with diagonal square nail holes;

							?Naccolt; breadth = 160mm x 2.
168	1	205	hip	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201 type
168	1	50	ridge	med/post-med	1200	1900?	?Naccolt type
176	8	265	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	<7> fine orange fabric, calcareous, diagonally set square n/holes.
177	2	30	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	Fine orange fabric, calcareous, nr 3201 and Naccolt.
177	1	1	f/c	?	?	?	crumb of reduced fine clay with organics - no surfaces.
179	5	3920	floor tile	post-med	1600	1900?	Red fabric nr 2323; worn floor tiles, prob unglazed 203 x 204 x 26mm & 200 x 21mm (worn to 11mm in places).
179	1	2730	brick	post-med	1700?1800?		unfrogged - 18th century?
190	2	100	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201 type
211	11	520	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	3201 type with small square n/hole; 1 is lumpy silty fabric nr 3205
225	4	120	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	nr 3201, and version with coarser calc incls, overfired.
501	2	90	peg	med/post-med	1200	1900?	nr 3201, but mauve core nr?Naccolt type.

*Table 3: Quantification of ceramic building materials by count and weight*

#### 4. Provenance

The material examined for this assessment comes from the excavation of the house site, although the provenance of all the material is not clear at this stage. There is a small quantity of fired clay from the pre-house phase and Phase II, but nothing that can be identified from Phases I, III, IV and V. There are no good groups, and the main value of the assemblage is to confirm the presence of late 17th and 18th century bricks in the structure, and to provide evidence for the types of material used in a house of this period.

The condition of the material is fairly abraded, but there is no risk to its preservation.

#### 5. Conservation

It is unlikely that further analysis of this material will be needed, so there is nothing to prevent it being placed in long term storage. There are no special requirements for long term storage, other than the use of robust packaging materials and a dry environment.

Retention/discard policy: at this stage, all the material should be retained, but there is little in the assemblage that could not be discarded in the future. The following should be retained: samples of all the brick and tile fabrics, and the floor tiles; the quantity retained will probable be equivalent to approximately 10% of the assemblage.

#### 6. Comparative material

The tile fabrics found on the site should be compared with the Canterbury Archaeological Trust's tile fabric type series, which could provide information on



their sources and date ranges, and comparisons could be carried out with material from other sites in north Kent.

## **7. Potential for further work**

There is little real potential for further work on this material, as its main interest is in the dating of the bricks and tiles from Bridge House.

### **Recommended future work**

The following work should be undertaken in order to produce a publication report.

#### **Task 1**

Comparison of the fabrics with those in the Canterbury Archaeological Trust and Museum of London type series, and describe fabrics (1 person day)

#### **Task 2**

Write publication report – probably for incorporation into the main body of the publication text.  
(1 person days)

#### **Task 3**

Editing page proofs  
(0.25 person day)

Total building materials specialist time required = 2.25 person days.

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
AROBENCOO

Box 1 File 12

C. FINDS BOX/BAG LISTS

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	✓
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

## Oxford Archaeological Unit

## BOX CONTENTS SHEETS

Site Code: ARCB2400

Material:

Bone

Box Size: 2

Box No. B1

ONE BOX ONLY.

Context	No of Bags	No of sherds	Context	No of Bags	No of sherds
92	5	14			
		53			
		93			
		77			
		16			
99	1	1			
129	1	2			
141	1	3			
163	1	3			
164	2	3			
		22			
168	2	6			
		25			
188	1	14			
195	1	3			
211	1	1			
225	1	1			
503	1	1			
147 <6>	1	60 (burnt)			

## Oxford Archaeological Unit

## BOX CONTENTS SHEETS

Site Code: ARC BRH 00

Material:  
BUILDING  
MATERIAL

Box Size: 2

Box No. BM1

[illegible]

Oxford Archaeological Unit

## BOX CONTENTS SHEETS

Site Code: ARCBZH 00

Material:

## BUILDING MATERIAL

Box Size: 2

Box No. B42

[illegible]

[illegible]

Oxford Archaeological Unit

## BOX CONTENTS SHEETS

Site Code: ARCBRH00

Material:  
BRICK SAMPLE

Box Size:

Box No. B M 4

[illegible]



Oxford Archaeological Unit, Janus House, Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0ES

## BOX CONTENTS SHEETS

SITE CODE: ARC BRH 00

MATERIAL:  
copper alloy

BOX SIZE: plastic 4

BOX NO: CA. 1

[illegible]

Oxford Archaeological Unit

BOX CONTENTS SHEETS					
Site Code:			Material:		
ARC BRH 00			IRON		
Box Size:			Box No.		
PLASTIC 8			FE. 1		
Context	No of Bags	No of sherds	Context	No of Bags	No of sherds
(1)	3	nail	(176) <7>	1	MISC (x9)
		MISC			
		object			
(91)	6	object			
		strip			
		nail			
		nail			
		nail			
		MISC (x6)			
(99)	2	sheet			
		object			
(141)	1	nail			
(164)	1	nails (x3)			
(168)	3	nails (x2)			
		nails (x4)			
		objects (x4) :- sheet, strip, blade, rod			
(188)	1	strip			
(195)	1	nails (x2)			
(225)	1	nail			
(512)	1	object			
(147) <6>	2	MISC (x40)			
		MISC (x33)			



[illegible][illegible]

Oxford Archaeological Unit

BOX CONTENTS SHEETS					
Site Code: ARCBRA00			Material: BONE OBJECTS SHELL FIREDCLAY CLAYPIPE PLASTER FLINT		
Box Size: 3			Box No. MISCL ONE BOX ONLY		
Context	No of Bags	No of sherds	Context	No of Bags	No of sherds
		SHELL			PLASTER
129	1	3	107	1	3
140	1	1	110	1	4
141	1	2			
164	1	1			FLINT
168	1	1	188	1	1
192	1	3			
225	1	1			BONE OBJECTS
			I	△	comb
		CLAYPIPE	168	△	comb
1	1	13			
91	1	2		FIREDC	CLAY
93	1	3	129	1	4
163	1	1	177 <8>	1	1
168	2	11			
		8			
188	1	10			
192	1	6			
195	1	12			
202	1	7			
211	1	1			
501	1	5			

## Oxford Archaeological Unit

BOX CONTENTS SHEETS					
Site Code: ARCBRH00				Material: Pottery	
Box Size: 1				Box No. P1 ONE Box ONLY.	
Context	No of Bags	No of sherds	Context	No of Bags	No of sherds
1	1	13	227	1	1
91	1	2	501	1	12
93	1	1	503	1	5
99	1	1			
112	1	5	147 <6>	1	1
113	1	9			
129	2	24			
		109			
140	1	1			
141	3	6			
		34			
		62			
163	2	1			
		3			
164	2	1			
		50			
168	3	1			
		10			
		13			
188	1	1			
192	1	1			
209	1	4			
225	1	6			

## Oxford Archaeological Unit

## BOX CONTENTS SHEETS

Site Code: ARC BRH 00

Material:  
STONE

Box Size: 4

Box No. 57.1

[illegible]

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCH 00

Box 1 File 13

D. CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS



The No. 1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
FOOLSCAP



PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		01	
Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE		Site code: ALL BRH 00		Camera No: 9	
Black & white/ Colour:		Film No: 01		Lens No:	
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials	
24/1/00	0	NE	VOID OR BRIDGE HOUSE	FAB	
	1				
	2				
	3				
	4				
	5				
24/1/00	6	—	ID SHOT	"	
25/1/00	7	SW	TEST PIT ① CONTEXT 10-19	FAB	
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12	NE	TEST PIT ② CONTEXT # 20-29	MS	
	13				
	14				
	15	NW	TEST PIT ③ CONTEXT # 30-39	MS	
	16				
	17				
	18	SE	TEST PIT ④ CONTEXT # 40-49	MS	
	19				
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23	SE	TEST PIT ⑤ CONTEXT # 60-69	MS	
	24				
	25				
	26	NW	TEST PIT ⑥ CONTEXT # 70-79	MS	
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30	SW	TEST PIT ⑦ CONTEXT # 80-81	MS	
	31				
	32				
	33				
26-1-00	34	SW	Asbestos warning in bathroom + TPB	MS	
"	35	SW	" " " "	"	
"	36	NW	Asbestos warning above TPB	"	
	37				

PHOTOS

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE		Site code: ARCBRH00		Camera No: 9
Black & white/ Colour:		Film No: 03		Lens No: —
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
1/2/00	1		I.D. SHOT.	FAB
	2	E	REAR OF BRIDGE HOUSE	
	3		REAR SIDE OPEN	
	4			
	5	NE	RAIL SIDE OF BRIDGE HOUSE	
	6			
	7			
	8	W	FRONT OF BRIDGE HOUSE	
	9			
1/2/00	10			
	11	SE	TEST PIT (A) REAR SHOT PRIOR TO EXTENSION	MS
	12			
	13	SW	ATTP (A) ELEVATION (1) 0 - 1.5m	FAB
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18	SE	ATTP (A) ELEVATION (2) 2.3m - 3.2m	
	19			
3/2/00	20	SE	FIREPLACE IN FRONT ROOM (SW)	
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26		MIKE-SIMS WORKING SHOT	
	27		KARLE STOPS WORKING SHOT. ABBEY - RANFORD	
	28	NW	REAR PIT (91) IN SEWAGE PIPELINE	
	29			
	30			
	31	W	DOG SKELETON (92) IN AT (91)	
	32			
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE		Site code: ARC BRH 00		Camera No: 09
Black & white Colour:		Film No: 05		Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
04/02/00	1		ID. SHOT	FAB
4-2-00	2	SW	Elevation 13, room 4	MS
"	3	"	"	"
"	4	"	"	"
4/2/00	5	SW	BRICK PLINTH [105] room ①	FAB
↓	6	↓	↓	↓
7/2/00	7	↓	↓	↓
↓	8	S	Elevation 4 1.55m → 2.55m	J.P.
↓	9	↓	"	
↓	10	S	WORKING SHOT	FAB
↓	11	↓	↓	↓
↓	12	↓	↓	↓
↓	13	↓	↓	↓
↓	14	S	ELEVATION 5 0-1.0m	J.P.
↓	15	↓	↓	↓
↓	16	↓	↓	↓
8-2-00	17	SW	WORKING SHOTS (101) + (103) BRICKS LYING INTO STAFF WORK	J.P.
↓	18	↓	↓	↓
↓	19	/	Working Shot, showing @ East	↓
↓	20		corner of building	↓
↓	21		↓	↓
↓	22	SW NW	Wall plinth [105]	↓
↓	23	↓	↓	↓
↓	24	SW	[105]	↓
↓	25	↓	↓	↓
↓	26	NW	Hearth [III]	↓
↓	27	↓	"	↓
↓	28	—	WORKING SHOTS → PROPPING THE CORNERS	FAB
9/2/00	29	↓	↓	↓
↓	30	↓	↓	↓
↓	31	↓	↓	↓
↓	32	↓	↓	↓
0	33	NE	Hearth Pit [III] Section 14	J.P.
↓	34	↓	↓	↓
	35	↓	↓	↓
	36	↓	↓	↓
	37			

Site Name: BRIDGEE HOUSE / B TWO		Site Code: ARCBRN 00		INITIALS
DATE	Contexts	NEP NO	VIEW	
10/02/00	I.D. SHOT	1		FAB
	VOID	2		
		3		
		4		
10/02/00		5		
14/02/00	Underpinning	6		JS
	Removing bathroom floor	7		
	"	8		
	Underpinning	9		
	Floor surface 122	10	NE	
		11	↓	
	Floor surface 122 + test	12	N	
	Pit 80	13	↓	
		14	↓	
	Floor surface 122	15	SE	
		16	↓	
		17	SW	
		18	↓	
15/02/00	SE CORNER OF BUILDING (AT FRONT) OUT HOUSE	19	NE	FAB
	PICTURE SHOWING CONCRETE REINFORCING + FOOTING WALL AT CORNER + EAST BUT NO FOOTING AT FRONT OF STRUCTURE SAVE FOR A COURSE OF RAZ STONE	20		
		21		
	SE SIDE OF HOUSE CONCRETE FOOTINGS	22	SW	FAB
		23		
		24		
?	?	25	?	?
?	?	26	?	?
	DETAIL OF BRICKWORK (REUSE? SCUMTHICK BRICK)	27	SE	FAB
	INTERIOR FRONT WALL OF HOUSE	28		
		29		
15/02/00	WORKING SHOT	30		FAB
		31		
		32		
	UPSTEP IN FOOTINGS FRONT OF HOUSE EXTERIOR	33	NW	FAB
	OF ELEVATION # 2	34		
		35		
		36		

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE		Site code: ARC BRH00		Camera No: SET 3
Black & white / <del>Colour</del>		Film No: 09		Lens No: —
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
15/02/00	0	—	ID. SHOT.	FAB
16/02/00	1	—	WALL CUT (124) BEDDING DEPOSIT (126) MAKE-UP (129)	FAB
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8	N	Wall 102 with modern porch foundations abutting	JP
	9	↓		↓
16/02/00	10	NW	SECTION # 15 SE FACING WALL 138 SW FACING WALL 132	FAB
	11	↓		↓
	12			
	13	↓		↓
17/02/00	14	W	PLAN # 5 DEPOSIT 140	FAB
	15	↓		↓
	16			
	17	↓		↓
	18	SW	CUT — — — — 142	JP
	19	↓	CUT — — — — 142	JP
	20	SW	Hearth 147	↓
	21	↓		↓
18/02/00	22	NE	EXTERIOR OF WALL FOOTINGS 133	FAB
	23		SECTION # 17	FAB
	24			
	25			
	26		SECTION # 18	
	27			
	28			
	29		SECTION # 16 S	
	30			
	31			
	32		SECTION # 16 N	
	33		" "	
	34		SECTION # 16 N	
	35	—	BOTTLE WITH 133	FAB
	36		" "	
	37			

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: Bridge house		Site code: BRH 00		Camera No: 09
Black & white / Colour:		Film No: 11		Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
22-02-00	0	NW	Pottery spread within (162)	JJ
	1	↓	(photo shows 163)	↓
	2	↓		↓
	3		I.D. Shot	
	4	NW	Pottery spread within (163)	↓
	5	↓	Room 8 working shots	↓
	6			↓
	7			↓
	8			↓
	9			↓
23-02-00	10	W	Hearth 147	
	11	↓	↓	↓
	12	↓	/ VOID / / /	↓
	13	↓		↓
	14	↓		↓
	15	↓		↓
	16	W	Section 19 hearth 147	↓
	17	↓	↓	↓
	18	SW	HEARTH (112) FROM BATHROOM	FAB
	19	↓		↓
	20	↓		↓
24-02-00	21	↓		↓
	22	SW	SECTION 20 (112) et al	FAB
	23	↓	↓	↓
	24	↓		↓
	25	NW	3rd SOUTHERN MOST PORTION OF SECTION 16	↓
	26	↓		↓
	27	↓		↓
	28	↓		↓
	29		HEARTH 177 + (178)	JIP
	30			
	31			
	32			
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			

Oxford Archaeological  
Unit

# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

Site name: Bridgehouse

Site code: BRM 00

Camera No:

Black & white / ~~Colour~~:

Film No: 13

Lens No:

Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
	1		<u>I.D. Shot</u>	<u>J.P.</u>
	2	<u>SW</u>	<u>Section 21</u>	
	3	↓	↓	
	4	↓		
	5	<u>SW</u>	<u>fireplace surface 179</u>	<u>PMK</u>
	6	'		
	7	'		
	8	'		
	9	'		
	10	'		
	11	'		
	12	<del>SW</del>		
	13	<u>W</u>		
	14	<u>S</u>		
	15	<u>S</u>		
	16	<u>W</u>		
	17	<u>S</u>		
	18	<u>S</u>	<u>P.t cut 189 Section 23</u>	<u>J.P.</u>
	19	↓	↓	↓
	20	↓		
	21	↓		
	22	<u>NW</u>	<u>Context 192 half only</u>	↓
	23	↓	↓	↓
	24	↓		
	25	<u>SW</u>		
	26	↓		
	27	↓		
	28	<u>SE</u>	<u>Structure</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">193</span> <u>Pre-ex</u>	↓
	29	↓	↓	↓
	30	↓		
	31	<u>V</u>		
	32	↓		
	33	↓		
	34	<u>S</u>		
	35	<u>NE</u>		↓
	36			
	37			



Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: <u>Bridge House</u>		Site code: <u>ARC BRH 00</u>		Camera No:
Black & white / <del>Colour</del> :		Film No: <u>15</u>		Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
<del>1-3-00</del>	1		I.D. Shot	J.P.
1-3-00	2	SW	Structure 193	
	3	↓	↓	
	4	↓	↓	
	5	SW	Cut <u>166</u> excavated	
	6	↓	↓	
	7	↓	↓	
2-3-00	8	SW	Cut <u>183</u> Room 8 only	
	9	↓	↓	
2/3/00	10			
	11	NW	<u>201</u> <u>203</u> Room 8 + B	PMR
"	12	"	" " " - B	"
"	13	"	" " " "	"
"	14	"	" " " "	"
	15	S	SF 11 <u>168</u> in-situ	J.P.
	16	↓	↓	
	17	↓	↓	
	18	↓	↓	
	19	↓	↓	
	20	↓	↓	
	21	SW	Plaster spread within <u>168</u>	
	22	↓	↓	
	23	↓	↓	
6-3-00	24	SW	foundations for wall <u>114</u> <u>113</u>	J.P.
	25	↓	↓	
	26	↓	↓	
	27	↓	↓	
8-3-00	28	NW	Context 219	J.P.
	29	↓	↓	
	30	↓	↓	
	31	↓	↓	
	32	↓	↓	
	33	NW	Cut 220	
	34	↓	↓	
	35	↓	↓	
	36	↓	↓	
	37			

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: Bridge house		Site code: ARC BRN 00		Camera No: 09
Black & white / Colour:		Film No: 18 ?		Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
	1	↓	I.D. shot?	PM
	2		↓	↓
	3		General shot?	
	4		↓	
	5		↓	
	6		↓	
	7		↓	
17-3-00	8	↓	wall 1197 abutting 1185	J.D.
↓	9	↓		↓
	10		VOID	
	11	NE	Junction of walls 152 + 100	
	12	↓	↓	
	13	↓		
	14	N	Junction of walls 132 + 229	
	15	↓	↓	
	16	↓		
	17	NE	Exterior elevation 152 + 100	
	18	↓	↓	
	19	↓		
	20	N	Exterior elevation 102 + Arch	
	21	↓	157	
	22	↓	↓	
	23	SW	Exterior elevation 132	
	24	↓	↓	
	25	↓		
	26	SE	Rear elevation 126/156 + room 4	
	27	↓	↓	
28	↓			
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: ARC BR400		Site code:		Camera No: SET 13
Black & white/ Colour:		Film No: 19		Lens No: —
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
14-6-00	0	—	ID SHOT	BB
"	1	—	" "	"
↓	2	↓	} INVALID SHOTS	PM
	3			↓
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
9	↓	↓	↓	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	↓	↓	↓	
20		ARC BR400 : DEPOSIT (SO1) BD+SC.	BB	
21		" " "	"	
22		" " "	"	
23		GENERAL SHOTS BRIDGE HOUSE	BP	
24	↓	↓	↓	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		END OF FILM		
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: AEC BRH 00		Site code:		Camera No: SET 13
Black & white/ Colour:		Film No: 20		Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
14-6-00	0	-	ID SHOT (INVALID)	BB
"	1	"	"	"
21-6-00	2	-	NEW ID SHOT FOR BRIDGE HOUSE	"
"	3	→ ESE	STRUCTURE 1504 PLAN VIEW + ELEVATION SCALE + BD	"
"	4	"	"	"
"	5	"	"	"
"	6	"	STRUCT. 1504 PLAN ONLY SCALE + BD	"
"	7	"	"	"
"	8	"	"	"
"	9	→ ENE	CLOSEUP OF EXPANSION OF B.H. AFTER REMOVAL OF SOIL BELOW	"
"	10	"	"	"
"	11	"	"	"
"	12	→ S	OVERALL SHOT B.H.	"
"	13	"	"	"
"	14	"	"	"
"	15	→ SE	"	"
"	16	"	"	"
"	17	"	"	"
"	18	→ ENE	WORKSHOPS: PUTTING PROPS ON EXPANSIONS	"
"	19	"	"	"
"	20	"	"	"
23-6-00	21	→ NW	93+300 VIEW OF SPRINGTON DITCHES BEFORE DRAINAGE TRENCH (NO SCREEN)	"
"	22	"	"	"
"	23	"	"	"
"	24	→ SE	"	"
"	25	"	"	"
"	26	"	"	"
26-6-00	27	→ E	CH. 95+260, S. 146 Ditch 764 with board	MS
"	28	"	"	"
"	29	"	"	"
28-6-00	30	→ S	POURING OF NEW FOUNDATIONS AT BRIDGE HOUSE + BUFFING OF SLIDE without	"
"	31	"	"	"
"	32	} VARIOUS	"	"
"	33		"	"
"	34		"	"
"	35		"	"
"	36		"	"
"	37		END OF FILM.	

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		2	
Site name: Bridge House		Site code: ARC BRH 00		Camera No: 9	
Black & white / Colour:		Film No: 2		Lens No: —	
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials	
24.1.00	0	—	—	—	
"	1		Void		
25.1.00	2		ID shot	FAB	
"	3	SW	Test pit 1, Context 10-19	"	
"	4	"	" "	"	
"	5	"	" "	"	
"	6	"	" "	"	
"	7	"	" "	"	
"	8	NE	Test pit 2, Context 20-29	MS	
"	9	"	" "		
"	10	"	" "		
"	11	NW	Test pit 3, Context 30-39		
"	12	"	" "		
"	13	"	" "		
"	14	"	Test pit 4, Context 40-49		
"	15	"	" "		
"	16	"	" "		
"	17	"	" "		
"	18	SE	Test pit 6, Context 60-69		
"	19	"	" "		
"	20	"	" "		
"	21	"	" "		
"	22	"	" "		
"	23	"	" "		
"	24	NW	Test pit 7, Context 70-79		
"	25	"	" "		
"	26	"	" "		
"	27	SW	Test pit 8 Context 80-89		
"	28	"	" "		
"	29	"	" "		
26.1.00	30	SE	Asbestos warning lounge wall		
"	31	"	" "		
"	32	SW	Asbestos warning TP8/Bathroom		
"	33	"	" "		
"	34	"	" "		
"	35	NW	Asbestos warning above TP5		
"	36	"	" "		
"	37	SE	Asbestos warning on rear door		
"	38	"	" "		

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET	
Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE		Site code: PRCRH00	Camera No: 09
Black & white / Colour:		Film No: 04	Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)
1/2/00	0		
1/2/00	1		I. D. SHOT
	2	E	REAR OF BRIDGE HOUSE
	3		
	4		
	5	NE	RAIL SIDE OF BRIDGE HOUSE
	6		
	7		
	8	W	FRONT OF BRIDGE HOUSE
	9		
1/2/00	10		
	11	SE	TEST PIT (A) RECORD SHOT PRIOR TO EXTENSION.
	12		
	13	SW	APTP PT (A) ELEVATION #1 0-1.5m
	14		
	15		
	16	SE	APTP PT (A) ELEVATION #2
	17		
3/2/00	18	SE	FIRE PILE FRONT ROOM (SW)
	19		
	20		
	21		WORKING SHOT ABBEY PINFOLD
3/2/00	22	NW	PT [31] CONTAINING DOG SKELETON [32]
	23		SEWER PIPELINE
	24		
	25	W	PT [31] DOG SKELETON [32]
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		
	31		
	32		
	33		
4-2-00	34	SW	Elevation 13, ROOM 4
"	35	SW	" " " "
"	36	SW	" " " "
	37		

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: <u>Bridge House</u>		Site code: <u>ARC BRH00</u>		Camera No: <u>SET-9</u>
<del>Black and white</del> / Colour:		Film No: <u>06 06</u>		Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
<u>4-2-00</u>	1		I.D. SHOT	FAB
↓	2		BRICK PLINTH [105] Room ①	FAB
↓	3		↓	↓
↓	4			↓
<u>7/2/00</u>	5	S	Elevation 4 1.55m - 2.55m	J.P.
↓	6	↓	"	
↓	7	S	WORKING SHOT	FAB
↓	8	↓	↓	↓
↓	9	↓		
↓	10	↓		
↓	11	↓		
↓	12	↓		
↓	13	↓		
↓	14	SW	Elevation 5 0. - 0.85m	J.P.
↓	15	↓	↓	↓
↓	16	↓		
↓	17	SW	WALL FOOTINGS [101] + [103] BRICKS TYPIC IN TO STONE WALL.	J.P.
↓	18	↓	↓	↓
↓	19	↓		↓
<u>8-02-00</u>	20	/	Working shot, showing East corner of building	↓
↓	21	/	"	↓
↓	22	/		↓
↓	23	NW	wall plinth [105]	↓
↓	24	↓	↓	↓
↓	25	W	[105]	↓
↓	26	↓		↓
↓	27	NW	Hearth [111]	↓
↓	28	↓	"	↓
<u>9/2/00</u>	29	—	WORKING SHOTS -> PROPPING THE CORNER	FAB
↓	30	↓	↓	↓
↓	31	↓		↓
↓	32	↓		↓
↓	33	↓		↓
↓	34	↓		↓
↓	35	↓		↓
↓	36	↓		↓
	37			

Site Name: BRIDGE HOUSE. / colour		Site Code: ARCBH00		INITIALS
DATE	Context	NEG. NO.	Scale	VIEW
	I.D. Shot.	1		F.B.
09-02-00	Section 14. Hearth P.T. IIII	2	NE	JP
	↓	3	↓	↓
	WORKING SHOT	4	↓	↓
	↓	5	W	FAB
	↓	6	↓	↓
	↓	7	↓	↓
	↓	8	↓	↓
14/02/00	Underpinning	9		JP
	Removing Bathroom Floor	10		↓
	"	11		↓
	Underpinning	12		↓
	Floor Surface 122	13	NE	↓
	↓	14	↓	↓
	Floor surface 122 + East Pit 80	15	N	↓
	↓	16	↓	↓
	Floor surface 122	17	SE	↓
	↓	18	↓	↓
	↓	19	SW	↓
	↓	20	↓	↓
15/02/00	SE CORNER FRONT OF HOUSE (OUT HOUSE) CONCRETE/STONE FOOTING AT CORNER + EAST SIDE BUT NOT ON FRONT OF STRUCTURE - ONLY SINGLE BRICK/STONE COURSE	21	NE	FAB
	↓	22	↓	↓
	↓	23	↓	↓
15/02/00	SE. SIDE OF HOUSE CONCRETE/STONE FOOTING.	24	SW	FAB
	↓	25	↓	↓
	↓	26	↓	↓
15/02/00	DETAIL REVERSED BRICKS 0.05m THICK INTERIOR FRONT WALL OF HOUSE	27	SE	FAB
	↓	28	↓	↓
	↓	29	↓	↓
15/02/00	WORKING SHOT	30	—	FAB
	↓	31	↓	↓
	↓	32	↓	↓
15/02/00	EXTERIOR OF HOUSE + ELEVATION #2 UPSTEP IN WALL FOOTINGS	33	NW	FAB
	↓	34	↓	↓
	↓	35	↓	↓
	↓	36	↓	↓



Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE

Site code: ARCBRH 00

Camera No: 9

~~Black & white~~ / Colour:

Film No: 10

Lens No: /

Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
15.2.00	1		ID shot	FAB
	2		Wall cut 124 Bedding deposit 126 Mark up 129	"
	3		"	"
	4		"	"
	5		"	"
	6		"	"
	7		"	"
	8	N	Wall 102 with modern porch foundations skirting	JF
	9	"	"	"
	10	"	"	"
16.2.00	11	NW	SE facing wall 138 SW facing wall 132	FAB
	12	"	"	"
17.2.00	13	W	Plan #5 Deposit 140	"
	14	W	"	"
	15	W	"	"
	16	W	"	"
	17	SW	Cut 142	JP
	18	"	"	"
	19	SW	Heath 147	"
	20	"	"	"
	21	NE	Exterior of wall footings B5	FAB
	22	"	"	
	23	NE	Section #17	
	24	"	"	
	25	"	"	
	26	SW	Section #18	
	27	"	"	
	28	"	"	
	29	SE	Section #16 N	
	30	"	"	
	31	"	"	
	32	SE	Section #16 S	
	33	"	"	
	34	"	"	
	35	"	Bottle within B3	
	36	"	"	
	37	"	"	

MANY OF THESE SLIDES ARE DARK

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: BRIDGE HOUSE		Site code: ARC BRU 00		Camera No: 09
Black & white (Colour: )		Film No: 12		Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
	1		HEARTH (177) (178) PHOTO ONLY	JP
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13		ID SHOT	FAB
	14		SECTION # 20	
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18		SECTION # 16 EXTREME SOUTH (340 PORTION)	
	19			
	20			
25-02-00	21	SW	Section 21	J.P.
	22			
	23			
28-02-00	24	SW	Fireplace Surface 179	
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29	W		
	30	BS		
29-02-00	31	S	Pit cut 189 Section 23	
	32			
	33			
	34			
	35-36	/	Paul recording hearth	
	36-37		Room 8	
	37			

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: Bridge house		Site code: ARC BRN 00		Camera No: 9
Black & white / Colour:		Film No: 14		Lens No:
Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
29.02.00	1	—	I.D. Shot	J.P.
↓	2	↓	<del>working</del> <del>shots</del> Underpinning	↓
	3		Steel, before	
	4		Concrete pour	
	5			
	6	↓		↓
	7	NW	Context 192, half only	↓
	8	↓		↓
	9	SW		↓
	10	↓		↓
	11	↓		↓
	12	SE	Structure [193] pre-ex	J.P.
	13	↓		↓
	14	↓		↓
	15	↓		↓
	16	↓		↓
	17	↓		↓
	18	SE		↓
↓	19	↓		↓
1.03.00	20	SW		↓
↓	21	↓		↓
	22	↓		↓
	23	SW	Cut [166] excavated	↓
	24	↓		↓
	25	↓		↓
2.3.00	26	SW	Cut [183] Room 8 only	↓
	27	↓		↓
	28	↓		↓
2/3/00	29	NW	[201] [203] Room 8 + B	PMR
"	30	"	" " " -B	"
"	31	"	" " " "	"
↓	32	S	S.F. 11 (Bone comb) in-situ	J.P.
	33		(168)	↓
	34	↓		↓
	35	↓		↓
↓	36	↓		↓
	37			

See Corrected Version

Oxford Archaeological  
Unit

## PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

Site name: Bridge House

Site code: BRN 00

Camera No:

Black &amp; white / Colour:

Film No: 16

Lens No:

Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
2-3-00	1	/	I.D. shot	J.P.
	2	S	SF. 11 (Bone comb in-situ) (168)	
	3	↓	↓	↓
	4	↓	↓	↓
	5	SW	Plaster spread within (168)	
	6	↓	↓	↓
	7	↓	↓	↓
6-3-00	8	SW	Wall 100, Foundations 114, 115,	P.M.
	9	↓	↓	↓
	10	↓	↓	↓
	11	↓	↓	↓
	12	↓	↓	↓
8-3-00	13	NW	Contact 219	J.P.
	14	↓	↓	↓
	15	↓	↓	↓
	16	↓	↓	↓
	17	↓	↓	↓
	18	NW	Cut 220	
	19	↓	↓	↓
	20	↓	↓	↓
	21		Working Shots.	
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28		Cut 220	
	29		" "	
	30		" "	
	31		Working Shots.	
	32		Bridge House.	
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			

Oxford Archaeological  
Unit

# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

Site name: **BRIDGE HOUSE**

Site code: **ARC BRH00**

Camera No:

Black & white / Colour:

Film No: **16**

Lens No:

Date	Neg. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
	1		ID Shot	
	2		SF11 (Bone comb in situ) (168)	
	3		↓	
	4			
	5		Cut 220	
	6		↓	
	7			
	8			
	9	SW	Plaster spread within (168)	
	10	↓	↓	
	11			
	12			
	13	↓	↓	
	14		Wall 100, foundations 114, 115	
	15		" "	
	16	NW	Context 219?	
	17	↓	↓	
	18			
	19		Working shots	
	20		↓	
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24		↓	
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			
	31			
	32			
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			

RECORDED AMENDED 19.12.00 BY S.R.

Oxford Archaeological Unit		PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET		
Site name: Bridge House		Site code: 1371 ARC 221 00		Camera No: 09
Black & white / Colour:		Film No: 17 ?		Lens No:
Date	Seq. No	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0		I.D. shot ? General shots ?	P.m.
	1			
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6		GENERAL SHOTS	
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
16-3-00	12		General shots of	J.P.
	13		building	
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22		SECTION 36	
	23			
	24			
16-3-00	25	NE	Junction of walls 152 + 100	J.P.
	26	↓	↓	
	27	N	Junction of walls 229 + 132	
	28	↓	↓	
	29	NE	Exterior elevations 152 + 100	
	30	↓	↓	
	31	N	Exterior elevation 102 + Porch 157	
	32	↓	↓	
	33	SW	Exterior elevation 132	
	34	↓	↓	
	35	SE	Rear exterior elevation 158/126	
	36	↓	+ Room 4	
		37		

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBRM 00

Box 1 File 14

E. PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL DATA



The No.1 Office Supplies  
Discount Superstore

**SQUARE CUT FOLDER**  
FOOLSCAP

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1                      FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2                      TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA]                      County:[Kent                      ]                      Parish:[Mersham                      ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL                      ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman                      ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	✓
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



Sample No.	Cxt No.	No. of Bags	Whole of Deposit ?	Process for (please tick):							Deposit type eg: 'fill of cremation pit 119'; 'Uppermost of 3 fills in pit 1111'; 'Earliest of four fills in ditch 2222'	
				Charred Rems	Bones/ Artefacts	Waterlg Rems	Snails	Pollen	Cremat'n	Other (please specify) eg: 'pollen column', 'slag', 'micromorphology', 'pedology'		
1	101 <del>108</del>	1	Y (N)								BRICK + MORTAR	BRICKS FROM WALL FOOTING 101 + MORTAR FROM THEIR BOND (EXTERNAL)
2	101	1	Y (N)								STONE	RAILSTONE FROM INTERIOR OF WALL FOOTING 101
3	105	1	Y (N)								BRICK	BRICK FROM BRICK PINTH 105 IN ROOM ①
4	107	1	Y (N)								PLASTER	PLASTER BELOW MODERN FLOOR LEVEL ON WALL 105
5	110	1	Y (N)								RUBBLE + MORTAR MIX	CONGLOMERATE RAFT SUPPORTING WALL FOOTINGS 101
6	147	2	(Y) N	✓	✓							Base of hearth within Room 8. cut 169
7	176	1	(Y) N	✓	✓							Soil above hearth 177
8	177	2	(Y) N	✓	✓							vitrified clay 177
			Y N									
			Y N									
SITE												

S176

MERSHAM, BRIDGE HOUSE  
ARCBRYN CO

Box 1 File 15

E. ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST REPORTS

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[Kent ] Parish:[Mersham ]

Site:[Bridge House, CTRL ]

Site identifier/accession code may be included ARC BRH 00

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. Foreman ]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if  
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

**ASSESSMENT OF OYSTERS AND  
OTHER MARINE MOLLUSCS FROM  
BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM, KENT**

Jessica M. Winder  
February 2001

# **ASSESSMENT OF OYSTERS AND OTHER MARINE MOLLUSCS FROM BRIDGE HOUSE, MERSHAM, KENT.**

Jessica M. Winder

## **Summary**

Only a small quantities of oyster and mussel shell was recovered from the excavations at Bridge House, Mersham, Kent (ARCBRH00). Their state of preservation is poor and the numbers of measurable/recordable shells are too few to permit statistical comparisons of their characteristics on either an intrasite or intersite basis.

## **1. Introduction**

- Shells of the common flat oyster *Ostrea edulis* L. together with mussel (*Mytilus* sp.) were recovered from excavations at Bridge House prior to and during the relocation of this 17<sup>th</sup> century grade II listed building.
- Some of the shells came from a midden layer (129) and others from a layer of mortar (192) thought to be a hearth.
- Shells were recovered by hand retrieval.
- It was hoped that the study of marine molluscs would assist in the understanding of the manipulation and consumption by humans of natural resources (1.4.c) and the way in which population increase and concentration might have affected natural resource exploitation and accelerate environmental change (2.4.b)

## **2. Methodology**

- The shells from each context were identified, where possible, and counted.
- Oyster valves were separated into left and right valves, and further divided into shells suitable or unsuitable for measuring and detailed recording of features.
- A sub-sample of contexts containing at least thirty measurable left or right valves would be selected as suitable for use in statistical comparisons of size or comparisons of evidence for epibiont infestation (Winder 1993).

## **3. Quantifications**

- Table 1 presents the numbers of shells for each context with comments on their condition.
- From Bridge House only eight near complete oyster valves and fragments of two mussel valves were recovered from seven contexts
- The number of shells and shell fragments in each context is very small.

## **4. Provenance**

- The provenance of the marine mollusc material cannot be determined.
- The state of preservation of the shells is poor.
- The quality and quantity of the shell material totally denies it any potential for further investigation.

## **5. Conservation**

- Long term storage would not be affected by any further analysis, were this feasible.
- Long term storage, should it be deemed necessary or desirable, would require the shells to be kept dry, in sealed polythene bags, with minimisation of mechanical damage.
- Regarding retention/discard policy, it is suggested that there is little merit in retaining this assemblage of material.

## **6. Comparative material**

- This assemblage of material is not suitable for comparison with material from elsewhere, whether within or from outside the CTRL project.

## **7. Potential for further work**

- There is no potential for the data assemblage derivable from this assemblage of marine molluscan material to address the original Landscape Zone Aims and the Fieldwork event Aims.

## **8. Bibliography**

Winder, J. M. (1993) *A study of the variation in oyster shells from archaeological sites and a discussion of oyster exploitation*. PhD Thesis, University of Southampton, Department of Archaeology.

TABLE 1 Bridge House, Mersham, Kent ARC BRH				TABLE 1 Bridge House, Mersham, Kent ARC BRH								
Invoice code	Principal site name	Event codes/site codes	Task number	Context number	Sample number	Left valve(LV) oyster	Unmeasurable LV oyster	Right valve(RV) oyster	Unmeasurable RV oyster	Total valves oyster (P = present)	Other species	Comments on oysters
Not applicable	Bridge House, Mersham, Kent	ARC BRH00	N/A	129		1	0	2	0	3		Med, worn, Pc. Notches in Rv.
				141		1	0	1	0	2		Could be pair.
				140		1	0	0	0	1		Could be pair. Medium, Pc, orange/pink/ black on LV exterior ?ash. Worn, powdery
												V. thick & v. heavy. Black encrust ext.?ash.
												Rusty iridescent patch internally.
												?semi fossilised because so v. heavy.
				164		0	0	1	0	1		Small thin ?3-4years worn
				168		0	0	1	0	1		Small thin ?3year, worn powdery.
				192		0	0	0	0	0		Fragments oyster only
				225		0	0	0	0	0	Fragment mussel.	
				Totals		3	0	5	0	8		